

INSTRUMENTAL

- 758 ABRSM Jazz Program
- 806 Accordion
- 754 All About Series
- 802 Anglo Music
- 793 Artist Play-Along Collections
- 770 Artist Transcriptions
- 817 Bass
- 756 Berklee Practice Method
- 837 Brass
- 805 Claude Bolling
- 804 Canadian Brass
- 816 Cello
- 821 Clarinet
- 800 Curnow Original Music
- 797 De Haske Original Music
- 757 Essential Elements for Jazz
- 747 Essential Elements 2000 for Band
- 750 Essential Elements 2000 for Strings
- 845 Euphonium
- 802 Fentone Music
- 818 Flute
- 756 "Instant" Methods
- 794 Instrumental Duet Folios
- 742 Instrumental Instruction
- 772 Instrumental Solo Folios
- 760 Jazz Instruction
- 765 Jazz Play-Along Series
- 755 Julie Lyonn Lieberman
- 804 Master Solos
- 821 Oboe
- 795 Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library
- 809 Orchestra Play-Along
- 746 Petersen Music Stands
- 753 Play Today Series
- 744 Pocket Dictionaries
- 832 Recorder
- 823 Saxophone
- 796 Schott Original Play-Alongs
- 809 Strings
- 745 Teacher Resources
- 755 Tipbook Series
- 837 Transcribed Horns
- 844 Trombone
- 838 Trumpet
- 845 Tuba
- 816 Viola
- 809 Violin
- 812 Violin Play-Along
- 818 Woodwinds



BASIC RHYTHMIC TRAINING

by Robert Starer

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of basic rhythm and its components: the beat, pulse, time signatures, notes, rests, syncopation. Assures better, quicker sight-reading, ear-

training, rhythmic proficiency, and introduction to music dictation.

_____00123900 Textbook.....\$8.95
Also see *Rhythmic Training*



BASICS IN RHYTHM

by Garwood Whaley
Meredith Music

Exercises cover all fundamental rhythms, meters, and mixed meters. Ideal as a supplement or primary reading method. Now even better with the addition of a

demonstration CD showcasing the exercises featured in the book. Useful for any instrument or voice.

_____00317137 Book.....\$8.95
_____00317136 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



BEGINNING EAR TRAINING

by Gilson Schachnik
Berklee Press

This book introduces the core skills of ear training. Step by step, you will learn to use solfege to help you internalize the music you

hear and then easily transpose melodies to different keys. Learn to hear a melody and then write it down. Develop your memory for melodies and rhythms. Transcribe live performances and recordings. Listening is the most important skill in music, and this book will help you to listen better. Gilson Schachnik teaches ear training at Berklee College of Music. He is an active keyboardist, composer, and arranger, and has performed with Claudio Roditti, Mick Goodrick, Bill Pierce, and Antonio Sanchez.

_____50449548 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



BERKLEE MUSIC THEORY – BOOK 1

by Paul Schmeling
Berklee Press

This book features rigorous, hands-on, “ears-on” practice exercises that help you explore the inner workings of music, presenting notes,

scales, and rhythms as they are heard in pop, jazz and blues. You will learn and build upon the basic concepts of music theory with written exercises, listening examples and ear training exercises. The included CD will help reinforce lessons as you begin to build a solid musical foundation.

_____50448043 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



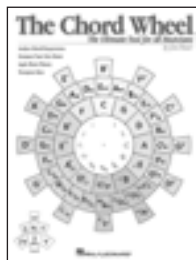
BERKLEE MUSIC THEORY – BOOK 2

by Paul Schmeling
Berklee Press

The second in a two-volume series based on over 40 years of music theory instruction at Berklee College of Music. This volume

focuses on harmony, including triads, seventh chords, inversions, and voice leading for jazz, blues and popular music styles. You'll develop the tools needed to write melodies and create effective harmonic accompaniments from a lead sheet.

_____50448062 Book/CD Pack.....\$22.95



THE CHORD WHEEL

THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR ALL MUSICIANS!

by Jim Fleser

Master chord theory ... in minutes! *The Chord Wheel* is a revolutionary device that puts the most essential and practical applications of theory into your hands. This

tool will help you: **Improvise and Solo** – Talk about chops! Comprehend key structure like never before; **Transpose keys** – Instantly transpose any progression into each and every key; **Compose Your Own Music** – Watch your songwriting blossom! No music reading is necessary. Comes with a 12-page booklet.

“This is the kind of device that players of any instrument can use to enhance their musical understanding. Chord and key relationships are inseparable, and learning these relationships is a must in becoming a successful musician.”

—Alan Remington, Orange Coast College Music Dept.
_____00695579.....\$14.95



THE CYCLE OF FIFTHS

ESSENTIAL EXERCISES FOR ALL JAZZ, TRADITIONAL AND CONTEMPORARY MUSICIANS

by Emile and
Laura De Cosmo

This updated and expanded edition of the essential instruction book provides

more than 450 exercises, including hundreds of melodic and rhythmic ideas. The book is designed to help improvisors master the cycle of fifths, one of the primary progressions in music. Guaranteed to refine technique, enhance improvisational fluency, and improve sight-reading!

_____00311114\$14.95



THE DIATONIC CYCLE

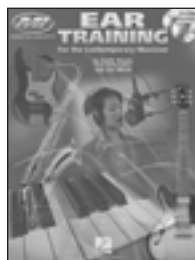
ESSENTIAL EXERCISES FOR ALL JAZZ, TRADITIONAL AND CONTEMPORARY MUSICIANS

by Emile and
Laura De Cosmo

Renowned jazz educators Emile and Laura De Cosmo provide more than 300 exercises

to help improvisors tackle one of music's most common progressions: the diatonic cycle. This book is guaranteed to refine technique, enhance improvisational fluency, and improve sight-reading!

_____00311115\$16.95



EAR TRAINING

THE COMPLETE GUIDE FOR ALL MUSICIANS

Essential Concepts

by Keith Wyatt, Carl
Schroeder and Joe Elliott
Musicians Institute Press

This book and double CD pack takes you step by step through MI's well-known

“Ear Training” course. Complete lessons and analysis include: basic pitch matching • singing major and minor scales • identifying intervals • transcribing melodies and rhythm • identifying chords and progressions • seventh chords and the blues • modal interchange, chromaticism, modulation • and more! Learn to hear and to visualize on your instrument. Take your playing from good to great! Over 2 hours of practice exercises – with complete answers in the back.

_____00695198 Book/2-CD Pack.....\$24.95



EAR TRAINING FOR INSTRUMENTALISTS

taught by *Matt Glaser*
Homespun

Matt Glaser teaches how to recognize pitches and intervals, repeat complex rhythms and play back musical phrases and complete solos – after only one hearing! Beginners and professionals alike, regardless of instrument or style of music, will develop invaluable skills and expand their musical consciousness.

_____00641439 Booklet/6-CD Pack.....\$59.95



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF READING RHYTHMS

TEXT AND WORKBOOK FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS
by *Gary Hess*
Musicians Institute

A comprehensive guide to: notes, rests, counting, subdividing, time signatures;

triplets, ties, dotted notes and rests; cut time, compound time, swing, shuffle; rhythm studies, counting systems, road maps; and more!

_____00695145.....\$19.95

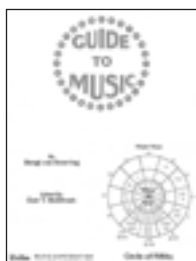


ESSENTIAL EAR TRAINING FOR THE CONTEMPORARY MUSICIAN

by *Steve Prosser*
Berklee Press

The Ear Training curriculum of Berklee College of Music is known and respected throughout the world. Now, for the first time, this unique method has been captured in one comprehensive book by the chair of the Ear Training Department. This method teaches musicians to hear the music they are seeing, notate the music they have composed or arranged, develop their music vocabulary, and understand the music they are hearing. The book features a complete course with text and musical examples, and studies in rhythm, sight recognition, sol-fa, and melody.

_____50449421.....\$16.95



GUIDE TO MUSIC

by *Bengt von Knorring*
Walton Music

A handy fold-out reference guide covering all areas of music at a glance, including: guitar chords, music definitions, intervals, scales, keyboard charts, and more.

_____08500026.....\$5.00



HARMONY AND THEORY

A COMPREHENSIVE SOURCE FOR ALL MUSICIANS
by *Keith Wyatt and Carl Schroeder*
Musicians Institute Press

This book is a step-by-step guide to MI's well-known Harmony and Theory class.

It includes complete lessons and analysis of: intervals, rhythms, scales, chords, key signatures; transposition, chord inversions, key centers; harmonizing the major and minor scales; and more!

_____00695161.....\$19.95

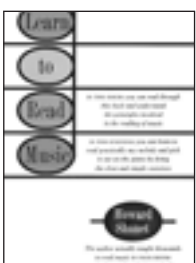


LEAD SHEET BIBLE

A STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE TO WRITING LEAD SHEETS AND CHORD CHARTS
by *Robin Randall and Janice Peterson*
Private Lessons Musicians Institute

This book/CD package is for the singer, songwriter, or musician who wants to create a lead sheet or chord chart that is easy to follow. The CD includes over 70 demo tracks. The instruction covers: song form, transposition, considering the instrumentation, scales, keys, rhythm, chords, slash notation, and other basics, intervals, and chord symbols. It also includes sample songs, common terms, and important tips for anyone putting music on paper!

_____00695130 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



LEARN TO READ MUSIC

by *Howard Shanet*
A Fireside Book/Simon and Schuster

In two hours, absolute novices can read through this book and understand the principles involved in reading music. In two

evenings, they can learn to read practically any melody and pick it out on the piano by doing the clear and simple exercises provided. Howard Shanet has taught thousands of people to read music in four hours of classwork with his proven method and exercises! A practical classroom text and a helpful reference for music enthusiasts. 5-1/4" x 8"

_____00331239.....\$13.00



MUSIC THEORY

A PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR ALL MUSICIANS
by *Barrett Tagliarino*

Learn the universal language used by all musicians, regardless of instrument. Includes concise, detailed explanations, illustrations and

written exercises with a full CD of examples and practice drills. This book will teach you how to: construct scales, chords and intervals • identify major and minor key centers and common chord progressions • accurately play various rhythm feels and figures • learn the basic principles of form and compositional analysis.

_____00311270 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



THE ORCHESTRATION HANDBOOK

THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO EVERY INSTRUMENT IN THE ORCHESTRA
by *Don B. Ray, M.A.*

An at-a-glance guide to the key elements in a musical score. Students and instructors alike will find this handbook indispensable for its clear, concise explanations

of instrument characteristics, musical symbols, mood and dynamic indications, and tempo marks. Designed in a unique 4-1/2" x 12" format.

_____00330525.....\$9.95



A PLAYER'S GUIDE TO CHORDS AND HARMONY

MUSIC THEORY FOR REAL-WORLD MUSICIANS
by *Jim Aikin*
Backbeat Books

If you'd like to know about music theory but don't want to get bogged down in a stuffy

college-level textbook, this guide was written just for you! It's a practical, no-nonsense book ideal for: young musicians learning guitar so they can play rock, folk or blues; DJs who've started recording their own tracks and need to know how chord progressions work; anyone who wants to play from the chord symbols in sheet music; classical musicians who want to do more than just "read the dots," and countless others.

_____00331173.....\$19.95



RHYTHMIC TRAINING

by *Robert Starer*

This collection of progressive rhythmic drills is designed to increase a music student's proficiency in executing and understanding rhythm. The exercises begin very simply and proceed to more complex meters, beat divisions and polyrhythms.

_____00120475 Textbook.....\$9.95

_____00123559 Student Workbook.....\$6.95

Also see *Basic Rhythmic Training*

HAL LEONARD POCKET RESOURCES



THE HAL LEONARD POCKET MUSIC DICTIONARY

This music dictionary is conveniently divided into three main sections: The **Music Terms** defines over 2,000 music terms concisely, including notation and theory terms, instruments and more. The musicians section provides more than 400 capsule biographies of composers and other musicians; and the reference section gives instant, at-a-glance summaries of the essentials of music, encompassing instrumental and vocal ranges, notation signs and symbols, and more.

_____00183006 4" x 5.5"\$4.95

Also Available:

THE HAL LEONARD POCKET MUSIC DICTIONARY PREPACK

_____00183018 18 books plus a countertop display\$39.95 net price

POCKET RESOURCES PREPACK

Includes nine Dictionaries, six Music Theories, and three Rhyming Dictionaries.

_____00331961\$39.95 net price

POCKET RESOURCES DISPLAY

_____90002594 Ask your rep for details.

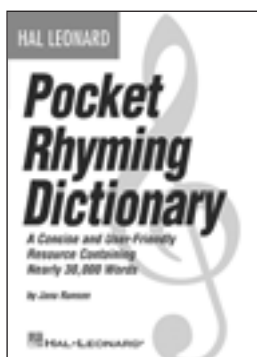


HAL LEONARD POCKET MUSIC THEORY

by *Keith Wyatt and Carl Schroeder*

This handy pocket-sized book is a step-by-step guide to harmony and theory for every musician. It includes thorough, yet to easy-to-understand analysis of: intervals, rhythms, scales, chords, key signatures, transposition, chord inversion, key centers, harmonizing the major and minor scales, extended chords, modulation and much more.

_____00330968 4" x 5.5"\$4.95



HAL LEONARD POCKET RHYMING DICTIONARY

by *Jana Ranson*

A treasure trove of 30,000 entries organized alpha-phonetically to maximize word choice and minimize cross-referencing, this concise and user-friendly resource is ideal for singer/songwriters, writers and poets. Encompassing standard vocabulary, proper nouns, popular expressions and much more, this is by far the most contemporary rhyming dictionary on the market.

_____00331052 4" x 5.5"\$4.95

HAL LEONARD POCKET GUITAR CHORD DICTIONARY

Please see the *Guitar* section for a complete description.

_____00696036\$5.95

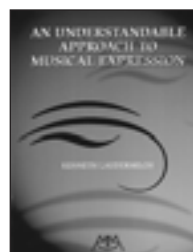


THE SOURCE – 2ND EDITION

by *Steve Barta*

Perfect for musicians, teachers or anyone looking for solid info on scales, chords, and how they work together. Provides right- and left-hand piano fingerings for scales, chords, and complete inversions, covering 20+ different scales, each written in all 12 keys. *The Source* is the most complete collection of contemporary and traditional scales for classical, jazz and other styles.

_____00240885\$15.95



AN UNDERSTANDABLE APPROACH TO MUSICAL EXPRESSION

by *Kenneth Laudermilch*
Meredith Music

Designed to enhance the expressive ability of instrumentalists of every age, this concise, easy-to-understand guide written by Kenneth Laudermilch presents 22 musical concepts that remove the mystery from and provide proficiency in the art of musical expression.

_____00317119\$12.95



THE WOODSHEDDING SOURCE BOOK

THE ULTIMATE
PRACTICE MANUAL

by *Emile De Cosmo*

These book/CD packs present a proven approach to practicing and are, in essence, woodshedding in book form. Rehearsing with this method daily will improve technique, reading ability, rhythmic and harmonic vocabulary, eye/finger coordination, endurance, range, theoretical knowledge, and listening skills – all of which lead to superior improvisational skills. The CD provides full rhythm section and harmonic background for all 66 exercises.

_____00842000 C Instruments\$19.95

_____00842006 Eb Instruments\$19.95

_____00842007 Bass Clef Instruments\$19.95

TEACHER RESOURCES


**ARRANGING
FOR LARGE
JAZZ ENSEMBLE**

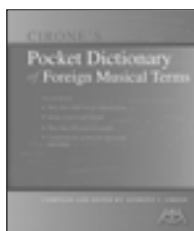
 by Dick Lowell and
Ken Pullig

Berklee Press Publications

 This book focuses on classic
big band and jazz styles, the
core information about horn
harmony and arranging can

 be used for any style, from hip-hop to ska. The play-
along CD includes more than 60 demo tracks and
arrangements written in the style of masters such as
Count Basie, Duke Ellington and Gil Evans, and
performed by Berklee faculty.

_____50449528 Book/CD Pack.....\$39.95


**CIRENE'S
POCKET
DICTIONARY OF
FOREIGN MUSICAL
TERMS**

 compiled and edited by
Anthony J. Cirene
Meredith Music

 This handy guide features: more than 4,000 foreign
musical terms; terms in Italian, French and German;
more than 160 musical examples; and comprehensive
sections for percussion and strings.

_____00317185 Book.....\$9.95


**A COMPOSER'S
INSIGHT**

 THOUGHTS, ANALYSIS AND
COMMENTARY ON
CONTEMPORARY MASTERPIECES
FOR WIND BAND

 edited by
Timothy Salzman
Meredith Music

 This is a five-volume series on major contemporary
composers and their works for wind band. Included
are rare, "behind-the-notes" perspectives acquired
from personal interviews with each composer. An
excellent resource for conductors, composers or
enthusiasts interested in acquiring a richer musical
understanding of the composers' training,
compositional approach, musical influences and
interpretive ideas.

VOLUME 1

 Features the music of Timothy Broege, Michael
Colgrass, Michael Daugherty, David Gillingham, John
Harbison, Karel Husa, Alfred Reed and others.

_____00317131.....\$29.95

VOLUME 2

 Features the music of Leslie Bassett, Norman Dello
Joio, Hiroshi Hoshina, Libby Larsen, David
Marslanka, Nicholas Maw, Francis McBeth, Ron
Nelson, H. Owen Reed, Jan van der Roost, and
Gregory Youtz.

_____00317143.....\$29.95

VOLUME 3

 Features the music of Richard Rodney Bennett,
Warren Benson, Roger Cichy, John Cirigliano, David
Holsinger, Roger Nixon, Bernard Rands, Philip
Sparke, Frank Ticheli, Michael Weinstein, and John
Zdechlik.

_____00317160.....\$39.95


**CONDUCTING
WITH FEELING**

 by Frederick Harris, Jr.
Meredith Music

 A thought-provoking collection
of ideas by today's leading con-
ductors on how a conductor
develops feelings for a piece of
music and communicates those
feelings to an ensemble. With

 thoughts from Frank Battisti, Frederick Fennell, James
Hainlein, William McManus, Weston Noble, Larry
Rachleff, Malcolm Fowell, Gunther Schuller, and more.

_____00317121.....\$19.95


**THE CREATIVE
BAND & ORCHESTRA**

 by Julie Lyonn Lieberman
foreword by
Justin DiCioccio
Huixi Music

 The Creative Band &
Orchestra provides conduc-
tors, directors and educators
with over one hundred ideas,

 techniques, exercises and musical examples. Through
this book, you will be able to: enliven ensemble inter-
action; introduce five approaches to improvisation;
heighten listening skills; stimulate new brainstyles;
develop innovative scores; and more!

_____00842063.....\$18.95


**THE CREATIVE
DIRECTOR: BEGINNER
AND INTERMEDIATE
LEVELS**

 by Edward S. Lisk
Meredith Music

 This book presents beginning
and intermediate level band
directors with exciting teach-
ing strategies to use with today's band methods. Using a
natural learning sequence, these concepts provide a
foundation for achieving state and national standards.

_____00317122.....\$24.95

**THE CREATIVE DIRECTOR:
CONDUCTOR, TEACHER, LEADER**

 by Edward S. Lisk
Meredith Music

 Conducting-listening skills, harmonic and melodic
content, ensemble sonority and expressive conducting
are only a few of the insightful topics included in Ed
Lisk's latest publication. The complexities of instru-
mental music as related to Howard Gardner's *Theories
of Multiple Intelligences* are thoroughly discussed and
provide an overwhelming foundation for the support of
music in the schools. From philosophy to practicality,
this book has it all! 7" x 10"

_____00317165\$24.95


**THE MUSIC
DIRECTOR'S
COOKBOOK**

 RECIPES FOR A
SUCCESSFUL PROGRAM

Meredith Music

 A stimulating collection of
unique concepts on teach-
ing and conducting by 57 of
today's most outstanding

 music educators. Contains to-the-point, thought-
provoking ideas proven successful by master teacher-
conductors. Problem solving tips, philosophical
concepts and ensemble-building skills all in one easy-
to-read collection. An ideal source of exciting
strategies for all levels of performance ensembles.
Proceeds from the sale of this book go to The
American Music Conference. 7" x 10"

_____00317149\$24.95

Also available:

THE BRASS PLAYER'S COOKBOOK

by Various Authors

Meredith Music

_____00317161\$24.95

**THE DRUM AND
PERCUSSION COOKBOOK**

edited by Rick Mattingly

Meredith Music

_____00317183\$24.95

THE STRING PLAYER'S COOKBOOK

by Joanne May

Meredith Music

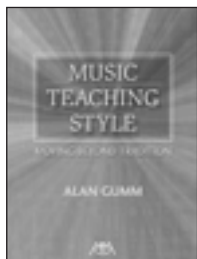
_____00317173\$24.95

**THE WOODWIND PLAYER'S
COOKBOOK**

Meredith Music

_____00317179\$24.95

 For a complete alphabetical listing of
titles in this catalog, please see the
index beginning on page 1105.



MUSIC TEACHING STYLE

MOVING BEYOND TRADITION
by Alan Gumm

Meredith Music

Music Teaching Style is an exciting, balanced approach to student performance, music learning and personal change. Written in an informal, engaging style, the text is highlighted by anecdotes, quotations, challenges for self-reflection, and techniques used by the author and top professionals in the field. The result: a fulfilling, productive and successful music teaching experience.

00317134\$34.95



MUSICIAN'S PRACTICE PLANNER

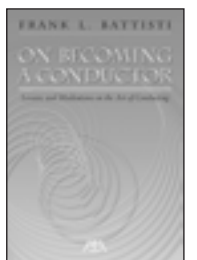
A WEEKLY LESSON PLANNER
FOR MUSIC STUDENTS

Molto Music

Proven successful in private lessons and in the classroom, this planner is a must-have for all musicians. Teachers can use it to set

goals and assignments, and students can monitor their progress, time and efficiency.

00311358\$9.99



ON BECOMING A CONDUCTOR

LESSONS AND MEDITATIONS ON
THE ART OF CONDUCTING

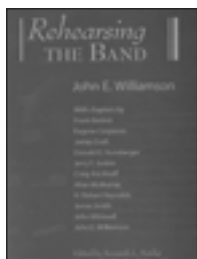
by Frank L. Battisti

Meredith Music

This incredible book by one of the world's foremost authorities on conducting contains no conducting

patterns, and no advice on how to conduct any piece. Instead, it focuses on the skills, knowledge and experiences needed to become and function as a conductor-teacher.

00317171\$24.95



REHEARSING THE BAND

by John E. Williamson

Edited by Kenneth L. Neidig

Foreword by

Frederick Fennell

Meredith Music

This book provides one huge "room" where everyone can gather to ask

questions on the art of rehearsing and listen to answers from people who know. In his foreword, Frederick Fennell says, "If you are a conductor, or are in training to be one, or are confused about how it's going, this book is all about you and me." It includes chapters by Frank Battisti, Eugene Corporon, James Croft, Donald R. Hunsberger, Jerry F. Junkin, Craig Kirchhoff, Allan McMurray, H. Robert Reynolds, James Smith, John Whitwell, and John E. Williamson.

00317174\$19.95



TEACHING INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC



DEVELOPING THE COMPLETE
BAND PROGRAM

by Shelley Jagow

Meredith Music

This book is a unique resource for both novice and experienced band directors, gathering effective teaching tools from the best in the field. Includes more than 40 chapters on: curriculum, "then and now" of North American wind bands, the anatomy of music making, motivation, program organization and administrative leadership, and much more.

00317167 Book\$34.95

00317177 DVD-ROM\$14.95



TEACHING MUSIC WITH PASSION

CONDUCTING, REHEARSING
AND INSPIRING

by Peter Loel Boonshaft

Meredith Music

Teaching Music with Passion is a one-of-a-kind, collective masterpiece of thoughts, ideas and suggestions about the noble profession of music edu-

cation. It is both inspirational and instructional and will surely change the way you teach. Filled with personal experiences, anecdotes and wonderful quotations, this book is an easy-to-read, must-read treasure!

00317129\$24.95



TEACHING MUSIC WITH PURPOSE

by Peter Loel Boonshaft

Meredith Music

Like his first critically acclaimed international bestseller *Teaching Music with Passion*, this new book from Peter Boonshaft is even more poignant and powerful.

Called one of the most exciting and exhilarating voices in music education today, Boonshaft's latest work is both inspirational and instructional and will definitely warm your heart and transform your teaching.

00317162\$24.95



TOOLS FOR POWERFUL STUDENT EVALUATION

by Susan Farrell

Meredith Music

A practical source of authentic assessment strategies for music educators. Includes over 70 pages of tasks and charts for assessing the

learning process as well as the product.

00317040\$24.95

PETERSEN MUSIC STANDS



PETERSEN MUSIC STAND

Petersen Designs Inc.

Lightweight, durable and highly portable, these music stands transform into a convenient, self-contained carrying case. The pull-out extensions

provide four-sheet capacity, the desk angle is adjustable, and a patented locking system ensures maximum stability. The Petersen Music Stand has adjustable height (from 23" to 50"), and can accommodate standard music stand lamps. Perfectly suited for musicians looking for the reliable functionality of a large metal stand, but the portability of a collapsible wire one.

00750024 Black\$59.95

00750027 Blue\$69.95



PETERSEN MUSIC STAND – TOTE BAG PADDED CARRYING CASE

Petersen Designs Inc.

This durable, padded case offers extra protection for your Petersen Music Stand.

00750028\$19.95

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS 2000 FOR BAND

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS[®] 2000 PLUS DVD

BOOK/CD/DVD
ONLY \$8.99

BOOK:

- Same great Essential Elements 2000 band method!

CD/CD-ROM FEATURES:

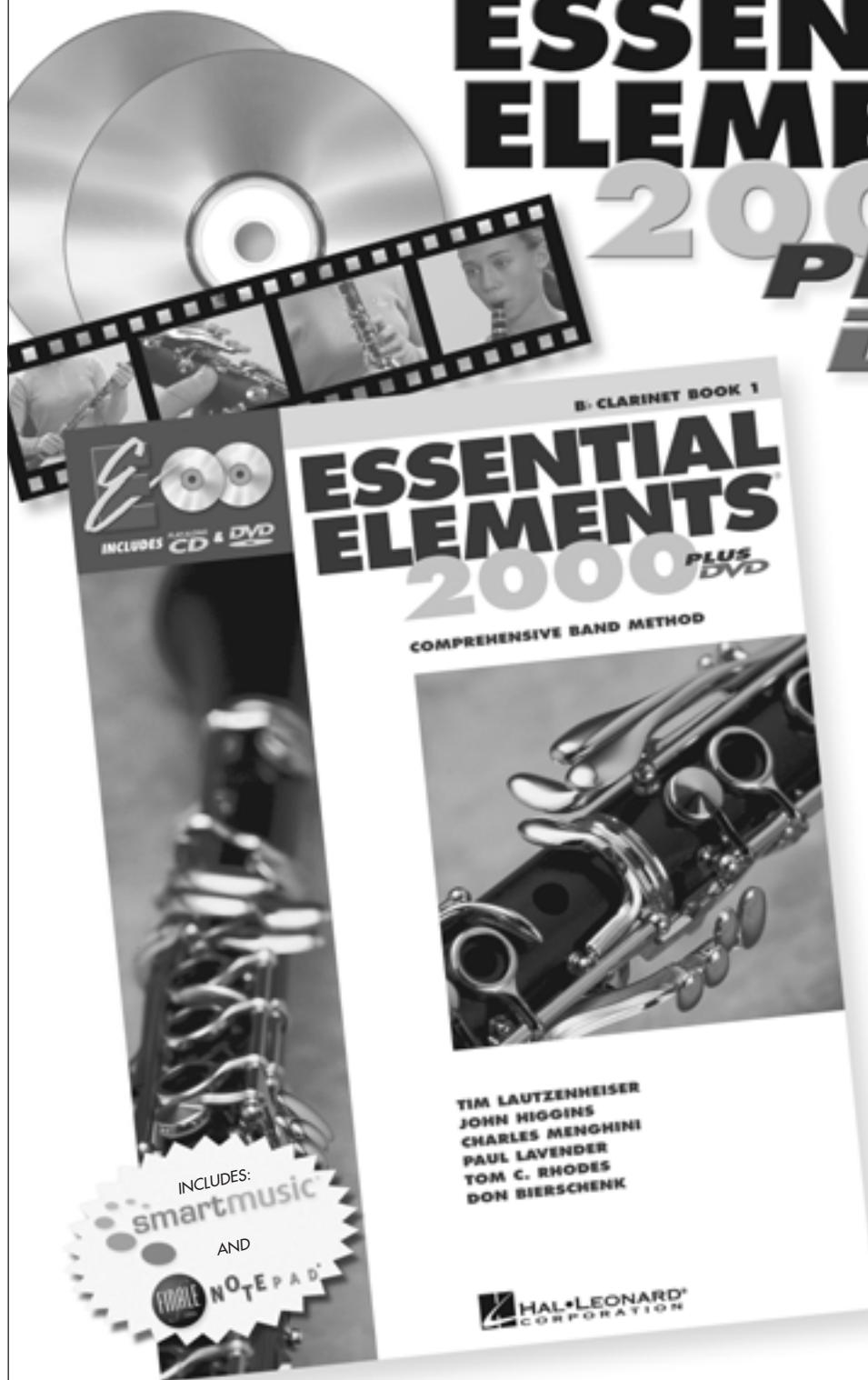
- **Play-Along Tracks 1-58**
with a professional player for every instrument

DVD FEATURES:

- **Startup Video**
learn the basics (15 min.)
- **ALL 185 Play-Along Tracks**
- **More Duets and Trios**
- **Music Listening Library**

CD AND DVD EACH FEATURE:

- **SmartMusic[®] Software**
practice, record, and email a performance, plus on-screen assessment
(Includes Ex. 1-99 with special offer to continue)
- **Finale NotePad[®] Software**
- **Tempo Adjustment Software**
for Play-Along Tracks



COMPLETE LISTING OF MATERIALS

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS 2000

Book 1
includes a
CD and a DVD

BOOK 1 Plus DVD**STUDENT BOOKS**
(with CD and DVD)

00862566	FLUTE	\$8.99
00862567	OBOE (incl. 2 CD's)	\$9.99
00862568	BASSOON	\$8.99
00862569	B♭ CLARINET	\$8.99
00862570	E♭ ALTO CLARINET	\$8.99
00862571	B♭ BASS CLARINET	\$8.99
00862572	E♭ ALTO SAXOPHONE	\$8.99
00862573	B♭ TENOR SAXOPHONE	\$8.99
00862574	E♭ BARITONE SAXOPHONE	\$8.99
00862575	B♭ TRUMPET	\$8.99
00862576	F HORN (incl. 2 CD's)	\$9.99
00862577	TROMBONE	\$8.99
00862578	BARITONE (B.C.)	\$8.99
00862579	BARITONE (T.C.)	\$8.99
00862580	TUBA	\$8.99
00862581	ELECTRIC BASS	\$8.99
00862582	PERCUSSION (incl. Keyboard)	\$14.99

TEACHER MATERIALS

00862565	CONDUCTOR'S SCORE – Includes customized DVD, CD Disc 1, full score, all student text, teaching aids, plus much more	\$39.99
00862586	TEACHER'S RESOURCE KIT – Includes Book 1 Lesson Plans, reproducible student activity pages, plus much more, all on CD-ROM	\$19.95
00862584	Piano Accompaniment	\$12.99

Also available (without DVD):

00862612	OBOE THUMB PLATE	\$7.99
00862611	TENOR ALTO HORN	\$7.99
00862613	B FLAT TROMBONE T.C.	\$7.99
00862614	E FLAT TUBA T.C.	\$7.99
00862615	B FLAT TUBA T.C.	\$7.99

ADDITIONAL RECORDINGS

00862585	Play Along Trax (Discs 2,3,4)	\$12.99
00862608	Play Along Trax for Percussion (Discs 2, 3, 4)	\$12.99

BOOK 2**STUDENT BOOKS**
(with CD)

00862588	FLUTE	\$7.99
00862589	OBOE	\$7.99
00862590	BASSOON	\$7.99
00862591	B♭ CLARINET	\$7.99
00862592	E♭ ALTO CLARINET	\$7.99
00862593	B♭ BASS CLARINET	\$7.99
00862594	E♭ ALTO SAXOPHONE	\$7.99
00862595	B♭ TENOR SAXOPHONE	\$7.99
00862596	E♭ BARITONE SAXOPHONE	\$7.99
00862597	B♭ TRUMPET	\$7.99
00862598	F HORN	\$7.99
00862599	TROMBONE	\$7.99
00862600	BARITONE (B.C.)	\$7.99
00862601	BARITONE (T.C.)	\$7.99
00862602	TUBA	\$7.99
00862603	ELECTRIC BASS	\$7.99
00862604	PERCUSSION (incl. Keyboard)	\$14.99

TEACHER MATERIALS

00862587	CONDUCTOR'S SCORE – Includes CD disc 1, full score, all student text, teaching aids, plus much more	\$34.99
00862605	PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT	\$12.99

ADDITIONAL RECORDINGS

00862606	Play Along Trax – (Discs 2 & 3) (Ex. 56-end)	\$12.99
00862609	Play Along Trax for Percussion (Discs 2 & 3)	\$12.99

**ESSENTIAL
TECHNIQUE****STUDENT BOOKS**
(Book 3 with CD)

00862617	FLUTE	\$7.99
00862618	OBOE	\$7.99
00862619	BASSOON	\$7.99
00862620	B♭ CLARINET	\$7.99
00862621	E♭ ALTO CLARINET	\$7.99
00862622	B♭ BASS CLARINET	\$7.99
00862623	E♭ ALTO SAXOPHONE	\$7.99
00862624	B♭ TENOR SAXOPHONE	\$7.99
00862625	E♭ BARITONE SAXOPHONE	\$7.99
00862626	B♭ TRUMPET	\$7.99
00862627	F HORN	\$7.99
00862628	TROMBONE	\$7.99
00862629	BARITONE (B.C.)	\$7.99
00862630	BARITONE (T.C.)	\$7.99
00862631	TUBA	\$7.99
00862632	ELECTRIC BASS	\$7.99
00862633	PERCUSSION (incl. Keyboard)	\$14.99

TEACHER MATERIALS

00862616	CONDUCTOR'S SCORE \$34.99 Includes CD, full score, all student text, teaching aids, plus much more
----------	---

00860077	BAND DIRECTOR'S COMMUNICATION KIT by Tim Lautzenheiser and Charles Menghini A timesaver for every band director! Topical and seasonal parent letters (33 in all) on CD-ROM. Edit, personalize, and print on your PC or Mac computer.	\$29.99
----------	---	---------

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS 2000 FOR STRINGS

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS[®]

2000 PLUS DVD

for Strings

BOOK/CD/DVD
ONLY \$8.99

BOOK:

- Same great Essential Elements 2000 string method!

CD/CD-ROM FEATURES:

- **Play-Along Tracks 1-71**
with a professional orchestra

DVD FEATURES:

- **Startup Video**
learn the basics (15 min.)
- **ALL 193 Play-Along Tracks**
- **More Duets and Trios**
- **Music Listening Library**

CD AND DVD EACH FEATURE:

- **SmartMusic[®] Software**
practice, record, and email a performance, plus on-screen assessment
(Includes Ex. 1-86 with special offer to continue)
- **Finale NotePad[®] Software**
- **Tempo Adjustment Software**
for Play-Along Tracks



COMPLETE LISTING OF MATERIALS

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS 2000 PLUS DVD *for Strings*

Book 1
includes a
CD and a DVD

BOOK 1 PLUS DVD**STUDENT BOOKS**
(with CD and DVD)

00868049	VIOLIN	\$8.99
00868050	VIOLA	\$8.99
00868051	CELLO	\$8.99
00868052	STRING BASS	\$8.99

TEACHER MATERIALS

00868048	TEACHER'S MANUAL – Includes customized DVD, CD disc 1, full score, all student text, teaching aids and more	\$34.99
00868053	PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT	\$12.99
00868072	TEACHER'S RESOURCE KIT – Includes Book 1 lesson plans, reproducible student activity pages and more, all on CD-ROM	\$19.99

ADDITIONAL RECORDINGS

00868054	Play Along Trax (Discs 2,3,4)	\$12.99
----------	-------------------------------	---------

BOOK 2**STUDENT BOOKS**
(with CD)

00868057	VIOLIN	\$7.99
00868058	VIOLA	\$7.99
00868059	CELLO	\$7.99
00868060	STRING BASS	\$7.99

TEACHER MATERIALS

00868056	TEACHER'S MANUAL	\$24.99
00868061	PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT	\$12.99

ADDITIONAL RECORDINGS

00868062	Play Along Trax (Discs 2 & 3)	\$12.99
----------	-------------------------------	---------

**ESSENTIAL
TECHNIQUE®****STUDENT BOOKS**
(with CD)

00868074	VIOLIN	\$7.99
00868075	VIOLA	\$7.99
00868076	CELLO	\$7.99
00868077	STRING BASS	\$7.99

TEACHER MATERIALS

00868073	TEACHER'S MANUAL	\$24.99
00868078	PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT	\$12.99

00860076	ORCHESTRA DIRECTOR'S COMMUNICATION KIT by Michael Allen, Robert Gillespie, and Pamela Tellejohn Hayes A timesaver for every orchestra director! Topical and seasonal parent letters (33 in all) on CD-ROM. Edit, personalize, and print on your PC or Mac computer.	\$29.99
----------	--	---------



CORRELATED COLLECTIONS FOR BAND

Collections to be played by full band or by individual soloists with optional accompaniment.

**BROADWAY FAVORITES**

arr. Michael Sweeney

Includes: Beauty and the Beast • Cabaret • Circle of Life • Don't Cry for Me Argentina • Edelweiss • Get Me to the Church on Time • Go Go Go Joseph • I Dreamed a Dream • Memory

• The Phantom of the Opera • Seventy Six Trombones.	
00860034 Conductor (with CD)	\$24.99
00860035 Flute	\$6.99
00860036 Oboe	\$6.99
00860037 Bassoon	\$6.99
00860038 B♭ Clarinet	\$6.99
00860039 E♭ Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00860040 B♭ Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00860041 E♭ Alto Sax	\$6.99
00860042 B♭ Tenor Sax	\$6.99
00860043 E♭ Baritone Sax	\$6.99
00860044 B♭ Trumpet	\$6.99
00860045 F Horn	\$6.99
00860046 Trombone	\$6.99
00860047 Baritone B.C.	\$6.99
00860048 Baritone T.C.	\$6.99
00860049 Tuba	\$6.99
00860050 Percussion	\$6.99
00860051 Keyboard Percussion	\$6.99
00860052 Piano Accomp.	\$11.99
00860053 Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00860054 Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$235.99

**CHRISTMAS FAVORITES**

arr. Michael Sweeney

Includes: Jingle Bells • We Wish You a Merry Christmas • The Chanukkah Song • Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer • and many more!

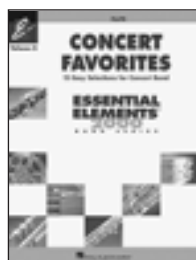
00862517 Conductor (with CD)	\$24.99
00862500 Flute	\$6.99
00862501 Oboe	\$6.99
00862502 Bassoon	\$6.99
00862503 B♭ Clarinet	\$6.99
00862504 E♭ Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00862505 B♭ Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00862506 E♭ Alto Sax	\$6.99
00862507 B♭ Tenor Sax	\$6.99
00862508 Baritone Sax	\$6.99
00862509 B♭ Trumpet	\$6.99
00862510 F Horn	\$6.99
00862511 Trombone	\$6.99
00862512 Baritone B.C.	\$6.99
00862513 Baritone T.C.	\$6.99
00862514 Tuba	\$6.99
00862515 Percussion	\$6.99
00862516 Keyboard Percussion	\$6.99
00862519 Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00862537 Piano Accomp.	\$11.99
00860054 Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$235.99

**CONCERT FAVORITES - VOL. 1**

arr. Sweeney, Lavender, Higgins

Includes: When the Saints Go Marching In • Mickey Mouse March • Farandole • My Heart Will Go On • Rainbow Collection • Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious • Stratford March • and more.

00860118 Conductor	\$24.99
00860119 Flute	\$6.99
00860120 Oboe	\$6.99
00860121 Bassoon	\$6.99
00860122 B♭ Clarinet	\$6.99
00860123 E♭ Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00860124 B♭ Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00860125 E♭ Alto Sax	\$6.99
00860126 B♭ Tenor Sax	\$6.99
00860127 E♭ Bari Sax	\$6.99
00860128 B♭ Trumpet	\$6.99
00860129 F Horn	\$6.99
00860130 Trombone	\$6.99
00860131 Baritone BC	\$6.99
00860132 Baritone TC	\$6.99
00860133 Tuba	\$6.99
00860134 Percussion	\$6.99
00860135 Keyboard Percussion	\$6.99
00860136 Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00860137 Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$235.99

**CONCERT FAVORITES - VOL. 2**

arr. Sweeney, Lavender, Higgins, Moss, Curnow

Includes: Beethoven's Ninth • Bandroom Boogie • Amazing Grace • Latin Fire • Linus and Lucy • American Spirit March •

The Hey Song • Gathering in the Glen • and more.	
00860160 Conductor	\$24.99
00860161 Flute	\$6.99
00860162 Oboe	\$6.99
00860163 Bassoon	\$6.99
00860164 B♭ Clarinet	\$6.99
00860165 E♭ Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00860166 B♭ Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00860167 E♭ Alto Sax	\$6.99
00860168 B♭ Tenor Sax	\$6.99
00860169 E♭ Baritone Sax	\$6.99
00860170 B♭ Trumpet	\$6.99
00860171 F Horn	\$6.99
00860172 Trombone	\$6.99
00860173 Baritone B.C.	\$6.99
00860174 Baritone T.C.	\$6.99
00860175 Tuba	\$6.99
00860176 Percussion	\$6.99
00860177 Keyboard Percussion	\$6.99
00860178 Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00860179 Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$235.99

**FILM FAVORITES**

arr. Sweeney, Moss, Lavender

Includes: Pirates of the Caribbean • Mission: Impossible Theme • My Heart Will Go On • You'll Be in My Heart • and more.

00860139 Conductor (with CD)	\$24.99
00860140 Flute	\$6.99
00860141 Oboe	\$6.99
00860142 Bassoon	\$6.99
00860143 B♭ Clarinet	\$6.99
00860144 E♭ Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00860145 B♭ Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00860146 E♭ Alto Saxophone	\$6.99
00860147 B♭ Tenor Saxophone	\$6.99
00860148 E♭ Baritone Sax	\$6.99
00860149 B♭ Trumpet	\$6.99
00860150 F Horn	\$6.99
00860151 Trombone	\$6.99
00860152 Baritone B.C.	\$6.99
00860153 Baritone T.C.	\$6.99
00860154 Tuba	\$6.99
00860155 Percussion	\$6.99
00860156 Keyboard Percussion	\$6.99
00860157 Piano Accomp.	\$11.99
00860158 Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00860159 Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$235.99

**MOVIE FAVORITES**

arr. Michael Sweeney

Includes: Forrest Gump – Main Title • Raiders March • Chariots of Fire • Apollo 13 • Somewhere Out There • Star Trek – The Motion Picture • Theme from E.T. • Back to the Future • and more.

00860008 Conductor (with CD)	\$24.99
00860009 Flute	\$6.99
00860014 Oboe	\$6.99
00860015 Bassoon	\$6.99
00860025 B♭ Clarinet	\$6.99
00860023 E♭ Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00860017 B♭ Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00860029 E♭ Alto Saxophone	\$6.99
00860016 B♭ Tenor Saxophone	\$6.99
00860024 E♭ Baritone Sax	\$6.99
00860013 B♭ Trumpet	\$6.99
00860018 F Horn	\$6.99
00860011 Trombone	\$6.99
00860019 Baritone B.C.	\$6.99
00860020 Baritone T.C.	\$6.99
00860021 Tuba	\$6.99
00860012 Percussion	\$6.99
00860022 Keyboard Percussion	\$6.99
00860026 Piano Accomp.	\$11.99
00860028 Accomp. Cassette	\$9.99
00860027 Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00860030 Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$235.99



PATRIOTIC FAVORITES

arr. Michael Sweeney

Includes: America • Armed Forces Salute • Battle Hymn of the Republic • God Bless America • The Patriot • The Star Spangled Banner • Yankee Doodle/Yankee Doodle Boy.

00860082	Conductor (with CD)	\$24.99
00860083	Flute	\$6.99
00860084	Oboe	\$6.99
00860085	Bassoon	\$6.99
00860086	B♭ Clarinet	\$6.99
00860087	E♭ Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00860088	B♭ Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00860089	E♭ Alto Sax	\$6.99
00860090	B♭ Tenor Sax	\$6.99
00860091	Baritone Sax	\$6.99
00860092	B♭ Trumpet	\$6.99
00860093	F Horn	\$6.99
00860094	Trombone	\$6.99
00860095	Baritone B.C.	\$6.99
00860096	Baritone T.C.	\$6.99
00860097	Tuba	\$6.99
00860098	Percussion	\$6.99
00860099	Keyboard Percussion	\$6.99
00860114	Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00860103	Piano Accomp.	\$11.99
00860115	Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$235.99

PERFORMANCE FAVORITES – VOL. 1

arr. Sweeney, Lavender, Higgins, Moss, Curnow

Includes: African Sketches • Barrier Reef • Do You Hear What I Hear? • Regimental Honor • Spinning Wheel • The Streets of Madrid • You're a Grand Old Flag • British Masters Suite • Elves' Dance • Firebird Suite – Finale • Gaelic Dances • Irish Legends • On Broadway • Summon the Heroes • Two Celtic Dances.

00860181	Conductor	\$24.99
00860182	Flute	\$6.99
00860183	Oboe	\$6.99
00860184	Bassoon	\$6.99
00860185	Clarinet 1	\$6.99
00860186	Clarinet 2	\$6.99
00860187	Alto Clarinet	\$6.99
00860188	Bass Clarinet	\$6.99
00860189	Alto Saxophone 1	\$6.99
00860190	Alto Saxophone 2	\$6.99
00860191	Tenor Saxophone	\$6.99
00860192	Baritone Saxophone	\$6.99
00860193	Trumpet 1	\$6.99
00860194	Trumpet 2	\$6.99
00860195	F Horn	\$6.99
00860196	Trombone	\$6.99
00860197	Baritone BC	\$6.99
00860198	Baritone TC	\$6.99
00860199	Tuba	\$6.99
00860200	Percussion 1 & 2	\$8.99
00860201	Keyboard Percussion & Timpani	\$8.99
00860202	Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00860203	Value Pak (Conductor with CD & 37 Part Books)	\$259.99

CORRELATED COLLECTIONS FOR STRINGS

Collections of arrangements which can be played by the entire string group or by individual soloists with optional CD accompaniment. Each song is correlated with a specific level in the Essential Elements Method books.



BROADWAY FAVORITES

arr. Lloyd Conley

A collection of popular Broadway songs. Includes: Beauty and the Beast • Cabaret • Circle of Life • Edelweiss • Get Me to the Church on Time • Go Go Go Joseph • I Dreamed a Dream • Memory

• The Phantom of the Opera • Seventy Six Trombones • Sun and Moon.		
00868039	Conductor	\$24.99
00868040	Violin	\$6.99
00868041	Viola	\$6.99
00868042	Cello	\$6.99
00868043	String Bass	\$6.99
00868044	Piano Accomp.	\$12.99
00868045	Percussion Accomp.	\$6.99
00868046	Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00868047	Value Pak (Conductor with CD + 24 Part Books)	\$165.99



CHRISTMAS FAVORITES

arr. Lloyd Conley

Includes: Frosty the Snowman • A Holly Jolly Christmas • Jingle-Bell Rock • Jingle Bells • Let It Snow! Let It Snow! • Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree • Silver Bells

• The Hanukkah Song • Up on the Housetop • We Wish You a Merry Christmas • White Christmas.		
00868010	Conductor (with CD)	\$24.99
00868011	Violin	\$6.99
00868012	Viola	\$6.99
00868013	Cello	\$6.99
00868014	String Bass	\$6.99
00868015	Piano Accompaniment	\$12.99
00868029	Percussion	\$6.99
00868017	Accomp. Cassette	\$9.99
00868018	Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00868016	Value Pak (Conductor with CD + 24 Part Books)	\$165.99



MOVIE FAVORITES

arr. Elliot Del Borgo

Includes: Chariots of Fire • Apollo 13 • Theme from E.T. • Forrest Gump Theme • The John Dunbar Theme • Jurassic Park • The Man from Snowy River • Mission: Impossible Theme • Raiders

March • Somewhere Out There • Star Trek – The Motion Picture.		
00868019	Conductor	\$24.99
00868020	Violin	\$6.99
00868021	Viola	\$6.99
00868022	Cello	\$6.99
00868023	String Bass	\$6.99
00868024	Piano Accomp.	\$12.99
00868031	Percussion	\$6.99
00868027	Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00868025	Value Pak (Conductor with CD + 24 Part Books)	\$165.99



PATRIOTIC FAVORITES

arr. John Moss

Includes: America, the Beautiful • Anchors Aweigh • Battle Hymn of the Republic • The Caissons Go Rolling Along • God Bless America • Hymn to the Fallen • Marine's Hymn • My Country, 'Tis of

Thee (America) • The Patriot • The Star Spangled Banner • Stars and Stripes Forever • This Is My Country • Yankee Doodle.		
00868063	Conductor (with CD)	\$24.99
00868064	Violin	\$6.99
00868065	Viola	\$6.99
00868066	Cello	\$6.99
00868067	String Bass	\$6.99
00868068	Piano Accompaniment	\$12.99
00868069	Percussion	\$6.99
00868070	Accomp. CD	\$12.99
00868071	Value Pak (Conductor with CD + 24 Part Books)	\$165.99

PLAY TODAY!® SERIES

THE ULTIMATE SELF-TEACHING SERIES!

The revolutionary *Play Today!* series from Hal Leonard will get your customers of all ages doing what they've always wanted to do: make music. Best of all, with these book/CD packs and DVDs they can learn at their own pace, in the comfort of their own home!

This method can be used by students who want to teach themselves or by teachers for private or group instruction. It is a complete guide to the basics, designed to offer quality instruction, terrific songs, and a professional-quality CD with over 70 full-demo tracks and further instruction. Each method book includes over 80 great songs and examples and each songbook includes 10 great popular songs correlated to Levels 1 and 2. **Play Today Plus** editions are 6" x 9" versions that include Level 1 instruction, the CD and five songs from the corresponding songbooks.

**PLAY GUITAR TODAY!**

00696100	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00696101	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320353	DVD	\$14.95
00696102	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699544	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD.....	\$19.95
00842055	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

PLAY BASS TODAY!

00842020	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00842036	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320356	DVD	\$14.95
00842037	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699552	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD	\$19.95
00698997	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

PLAY DRUMS TODAY!

00842021	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00842038	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320355	DVD	\$14.95
00842039	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699551	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD	\$19.95
00699001	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

PLAY PIANO TODAY!

00842019	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00842040	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320354	DVD	\$14.95
00842041	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699545	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD	\$19.95
00699044	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

SING TODAY!

00699761	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
----------	---------------------------	--------

PLAY UKULELE TODAY!

00699638	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00699655	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95

PLAY ALTO SAX TODAY!

00842049	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00842050	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320359	DVD	\$14.95
00842051	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699555	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD	\$19.95
00699492	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

PLAY FLUTE TODAY!

00842043	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00842044	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320360	DVD	\$14.95
00842045	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699553	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD.....	\$19.95
00699489	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

PLAY CLARINET TODAY!

00842046	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00842047	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320358	DVD	\$14.95
00842048	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699554	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD	\$19.95
00699490	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

PLAY TRUMPET TODAY!

00842052	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00842053	Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320357	DVD	\$14.95
00842054	Songbook Book/CD Pack.....	\$12.95
00699556	Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD & DVD	\$19.95
00699491	Play Today Plus Book/CD Pack.....	\$14.95

PLAY TROMBONE TODAY!

00699917	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
00320508	DVD.....	\$14.95

PLAY VIOLIN TODAY!

00699748	Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....	\$9.95
----------	---------------------------	--------

PLAY RECORDER TODAY

00700919	Level 1 Book/CD Pack	\$7.95
----------	----------------------------	--------

ALL ABOUT SERIES

The All About Series of book/CD packs are for players who have struggled through lessons and instruction books without success and are looking for a fun and engaging way to get motivated again. Whether it's learning to read music, playing by ear, improvising, or all of the above, these enjoyable guides will help beginners to finally start playing their favorite songs in many different styles. Each book/CD pack also includes interesting tid-bits on instrument care and maintenance, other related instruments, and other fun stuff about music. Each each pack includes:

- An introduction to the instrument
- Step-by-step music reading instruction
- How to play by ear and improvise
- Background on various styles of music, including dozens of favorite songs
- Performing tips
- CD includes over 90 tracks for demo and play-along.



ALL ABOUT BASS

A FUN AND SIMPLE GUIDE TO PLAYING BASS

by Chad Johnson

Includes over 40 popular songs, including: All Shook Up • Another One Bites the Dust • Born Under a Bad Sign • Brick House • Come Together • Get up (I Feel like Being) A Sex Machine • The Girl from Ipanema (Garota De Ipanema) • I Got You (I Feel Good) • In the Midnight Hour • Message in a Bottle • Paperback Writer • Pride and Joy • Sweet Emotion • You Can't Hurry Love • and many more.

00695930 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



ALL ABOUT DRUMS

A FUN AND SIMPLE GUIDE TO PLAYING DRUMS

by Rick Mattingly

Learn to play over 40 favorite songs, including: Come Together • Detroit Rock City • Fifty Ways to Leave Your Lover • Hurts So Good • Message in a Bottle • Oh, Pretty Woman • Pour Some Sugar on Me • Shattered • Smells like Teen Spirit • Swingtown • Walk This Way • The Zephyr Song • and more.

06620098 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



ALL ABOUT GUITAR

A FUN AND SIMPLE GUIDE TO PLAYING GUITAR

INCLUDES TAB

by Tom Kolb

With this pack you'll be playing 25 great songs in no time, including: Come as You Are • Cross Road Blues (Crossroads) • Dust in the Wind • Iron Man • Norwegian Wood (This Bird Has Flown) • Pride and Joy • Smoke on the Water • Substitute • Sultans of Swing • Sweet Child O' Mine • Takin' Care of Business • You've Got a Friend • and more.

00695929 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



ALL ABOUT PIANO

A FUN AND SIMPLE GUIDE TO PLAYING PIANO

by Mark Harrison

A self-help pack to get beginners playing over 40 popular songs, including: All My Loving (The Beatles) • Can You Feel the Love Tonight (Elton John) • Für Elise (Beethoven) • Imagine (John Lennon) • Linus and Lucy (Vince Guaraldi) • Wonderful Tonight (Eric Clapton) • Your Cheatin' Heart (Hank Williams) • and more. The CD includes 70 tracks for demo and play-along.

00311298 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



ALL ABOUT TRUMPET

A FUN AND SIMPLE GUIDE TO PLAYING TRUMPET

by Jonathan Harnum

This pack features hits from the Beatles; Blood, Sweat & Tears; Miles Davis; Tito Puente; Coldplay; J.S. Bach; and more! 30 tunes, including: Au Clair De La Lune • Clocks • Eleanor Rigby • I Wan'na Be like You (The Monkey Song) • Oye Como Va • Ride of the Valkyries • Yellow Submarine • and more.

00311384 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

JULIE LYONN LIEBERMAN



PLANET MUSICIAN

THE WORLD MUSIC SOURCEBOOK FOR MUSICIANS

Tap into the musical imagination of the world! Whether you're a novice or an accomplished professional, you can expand your musical horizons with this book's practice material from around the globe. Also includes words of wisdom from renowned musicians including Bobby McFerrin, Pete Seeger, Glen Velez, and many others, plus info on world music on the Internet.

_____00220008.....\$22.95



YOU ARE YOUR INSTRUMENT

THE DEFINITIVE MUSICIAN'S GUIDE TO PRACTICE AND PERFORMANCE

This unique guide helps musicians open up new avenues of expression through a pain-free, healthy, fluid approach

to music-making; overcome performance anxiety, general tension, and muscular injury; and increase learning skills and facilitate more effective motor coordination.

_____00695233.....\$19.95

Also available by Julie Lyonn Lieberman: THE CONTEMPORARY VIOLINIST

See Strings section.

_____00695420 Book/CD Pack.....\$23.95

IMPROVISING VIOLIN

See Strings section.

_____00695234.....\$19.95

TECHNIQUES FOR THE CONTEMPORARY STRING PLAYER



_____00320313 Part I: The Bow Hand \$34.99

_____00320314 Part II:

The Left Hand.....\$34.99



VOCAL AEROBICS

ESSENTIALS FOR TODAY'S SINGERS

with Julie Lyonn Lieberman

Huisku Music

Please see the Hal Leonard DVD Catalog.

_____00320723 DVD.....\$23.95

THE TIPBOOK SERIES



INTERACTIVE BOOK WITH "TIPCODES"

The Complete Guide for Students and Directors

NEW

The successful "Tipbook" series is now available in a completely updated and expanded 6" x 9" format. Well-known for their accessible, handy and thorough information, these books also feature available online examples of many of the topics and exercises discussed, to make the music come alive for your students! Simply go to Tipbook's free website, www.tipbook.com, and enter the Tipcode provided in the text to see/hear videos, audio examples, and other information about music and your instrument.

Written in collaboration with musicians, teachers, technicians and other experts in the music field, these books are equally suitable for beginners, intermediate and advanced players. Features include: instrument overview • selecting a teacher • tips on maintenance and tuning • glossary • selecting and buying instruments and accessories • and much, much more.

NOW AVAILABLE

TIPBOOK CELLO

_____00331904\$14.95

TIPBOOK DRUMS

_____00331474\$14.95

TIPBOOK SAXOPHONE

_____00331475\$14.95

TIPBOOK VIOLIN AND VIOLA

_____00332374\$14.95

COMING SOON

TIPBOOK ACOUSTIC GUITAR

_____00332373\$14.95

TIPBOOK AMPLIFIERS & EFFECTS

_____00332776\$14.95

TIPBOOK CLARINET

_____00332803\$14.95

TIPBOOK ELECTRIC GUITAR & BASS GUITAR

_____00332372\$14.95

TIPBOOK FLUTE & PICCOLO

_____00332804\$14.95

TIPBOOK KEYBOARD & DIGITAL PIANO

_____00332375\$14.95

TIPBOOK MUSIC ON PAPER

_____00332807\$14.95

TIPBOOK MUSIC FOR KIDS AND TEENS

_____00332805\$14.95

TIPBOOK PIANO

_____00332777\$14.95

TIPBOOK TRUMPET & TROMBONE

_____00332806\$14.95

"INSTANT" INSTRUCTION FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT TO PLAY TODAY!



INSTANT DRUMMING

by Patrick Byrne

If you're a table-top drummer, *Instant Drumming* is for you. Here is a fun guide to the world of beat, rhythm, and personal percussion. *Instant Drumming* takes the mystery out of African and Latin rhythms and will have you drumming them on table tops, pots and pans, or any drum in no time. The text and many humorous illustrations make this book an excellent way for you to get down to the heart of music. *Instant Drumming* is the music book that can be beat! 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"

00330047\$7.95



INSTANT GUITAR

by Patrick Byrne

A fun and easy approach to playing the guitar, either on your own or with a teacher. The "Quick Start" notation lets students progress quickly through the basics. More than 90 songs and humorous illustrations make this an ideal beginning method for those who can't read music, or even for frustrated "guitar lesson dropouts"! 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"

00183362\$9.95



INSTANT GUITAR CHORDS

This unique chord book features over 400 of the most commonly played chords in a well-organized, easy-to-use format. Easy-to-read chord frames for three different voicings are given for each type of chord so players can choose the chord best for them. A terrific companion to *Instant Guitar*! 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"

00183361\$7.95



INSTANT HARMONICA

Instant Harmonica is the book that makes learning harmonica fun and easy. In no time at all, students will be blowing a variety of tunes on their harp. The book includes a combination of tablature and EZ-Play® notation and over 30 all-time great country and folk songs. Works with any ten-hole harmonica. 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"

00330046\$10.95



INSTANT KEYBOARD

by Gary Meisner

Electronic keyboards are by far today's most popular way of making music. They offer features that are easy-to-use and sophisticated sounding, but not impossible for the novice to play and enjoy. With this book, even the individual who doesn't know a quarter note from a bank note can have fun with the portable keyboard! The easy-to-follow four-part instruction takes you from the absolute music basics right up through some musical "tricks of the trade" to dress up your playing style. A comprehensive chord chart is also provided for those who choose to play fingered chords. 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"

00183575\$9.95



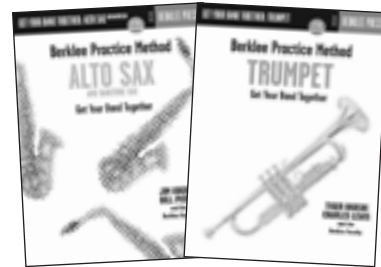
INSTANT SCALE AND CHORD GUIDE FOR KEYBOARDS

by Gary Meisner

This handy guide to scales and chords features clear and simple explanations of major and minor scales and scale fingerings. Includes chord charts, formulas and symbols for altered chords; and a glossary of music terms. The easy-to-read text, concise definitions and music illustrations will provide you with an invaluable reference guide for your musical pursuits. 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"

00290166\$7.95

BERKLEE PRACTICE METHOD



GET YOUR BAND TOGETHER!

Book/CD Packs

Berklee Press

With this series, students can become the great player that everyone wants to have in their band!

TEACHER'S GUIDE

by Matt Marvuglio & Jonathon Feist

50448027 Book/CD Pack\$34.95

GUITAR

by Larry Baione and the Berklee Faculty

50449426 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

BASS

by Rich Appleman, John Repucci and the Berklee Faculty

50449427 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

KEYBOARD

by Russell Hoffmann, Paul Schmeling and the Berklee Faculty

50449428 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

DRUM SET

by Ron Savage, Casey Scheuerell, and the Berklee Faculty

50449429 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

ALTO AND BARITONE SAX

by Jim Odgren, Bill Pierce and the Berklee Faculty

50449437 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

TENOR AND SOPRANO SAX

by Jim Odgren, Bill Pierce and the Berklee Faculty

50449431 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

TROMBONE

by Jim Odgren, Bill Pierce and the Berklee Faculty

50449433 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

TRUMPET

by Tiger Okoshi, Charles Lewis and the Berklee Faculty

50449432 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

VIBRAPHONE

by Ed Saindon and the Berklee Faculty

50449436 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

VIOLIN

by Matt Glaser and Mimi Rabson and the Berklee Faculty

50449434 Book/CD Pack\$14.95

JAZZ PUBLICATIONS

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS FOR JAZZ



A COMPREHENSIVE METHOD FOR JAZZ STYLE AND IMPROVISATION

by Mike Steinell

Hal Leonard's ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS FOR JAZZ ENSEMBLE is an exciting way to introduce young players to the world of jazz. Specifically designed to teach jazz basics to students with 1 or 2 years of playing experience.

2 CDs WITH EVERY BOOK

- Every exercise and arrangement recorded by professionals
- Repeated exercises feature rhythm section only



THE BASICS OF JAZZ STYLE

- How jazz and "traditional" music are different
- Swing style introduced gradually using scat syllables

QUICK START THE RHYTHM SECTION

- Rhythm players can either play along with the full band or study individually
- Each book includes additional specialized material

IMPROVISATION MADE EASY

- Starts with 2-measure phrases
- Teaches how to "jazz up" a melody
- Match correct scales with chords

QUICK START THE RHYTHM SECTION

- Rhythm players can either play along with the full band or study individually.
- Each book includes additional specialized material.
- Match correct scales with chords

JAZZ HISTORY AND PEOPLE

- Basic stylistic periods
- Composers and performers

7 FULL BAND ARRANGEMENTS

- Carefully paced performance pieces
- Sample improvised solos included

00841357	Conductor	\$29.99
00841347	E♭ Alto Saxophone	\$12.99
00841348	B♭ Tenor Saxophone	\$12.99
00841349	E♭ Baritone Saxophone	\$12.99
00841350	B♭ Trumpet	\$12.99
00841351	Trombone	\$12.99
00841352	Guitar	\$15.99
00841353	Piano	\$15.99
00841354	Bass	\$15.99
00841355	Drums	\$15.99
00841356	C Treble/Vibes	\$12.99
00841621	Clarinet	\$12.99
00841622	F Horn	\$12.99
00841620	Flute	\$12.99
00841623	Tuba	\$12.99



ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS JAZZ PLAY-ALONG – JAZZ STANDARDS

by Michael Sweeney and Mike Steinell

At last, a jazz play-along book for developing players! In addition to being a perfect introduction to some of the best-known jazz standards, this book includes hints for improvising on each tune, a guide to jazz articulations, plus a scale/chord correlation chart. Biographical sketches of key jazz figures are also included. And, if that wasn't enough, each tune comes with its own sample solo for reference or performance. The professionally recorded audio CD also includes tempo adjustment software for use in your computer. Includes: Now's the Time • Killer Joe • Blue Bossa • C-Jam Blues • Footprints • Song for My Father • Autumn Leaves • Freddie Freeloader • St. Thomas • Blue Train.

- Professionally recorded Play-Along CD
 - Tempo adjustment software for computer (CD-ROM)
 - Choice of full recording (with melody) or rhythm section only
 - Sample written solos and improvising hints
 - Rhythm book includes bass lines, piano voicings, and drum patterns
- | | | |
|----------|------------------------|---------|
| 00841987 | B♭, E♭ & C Instruments | \$14.99 |
| 00841988 | Flute, F Horn & Tuba | \$14.99 |
| 00841989 | Rhythm Section | \$14.99 |



THE BEST OF ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS FOR JAZZ ENSEMBLE

15 SELECTIONS FROM THE ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS FOR JAZZ ENSEMBLE SERIES

by Mike Steinell and Michael Sweeney

From Hal Leonard's acclaimed Essential Elements series for Jazz Ensemble, here is an economical collection of 15 complete arrangements in a variety of styles. As a bonus feature, each arrangement includes exercises for melody, rhythm and improvisation. A valuable teaching tool in addition to filling your programming needs! Includes: All of Me • Ballad for a Blue Horn • Basin Street Blues • Blues for a New Day • Bubbert Goes Retro • Bubbert's Groove, Ja-Da • Mister Cool • On Broadway • Perfidia • Satin Doll • So What • Song for San Miguel • Sunday Afternoon • Take the "A" Train.

07011461	Conductor	\$24.99
07011462	Alto Sax 1	\$6.99
07011463	Alto Sax 2	\$6.99
07011464	Tenor Sax 1	\$6.99
07011465	Tenor Sax 2	\$6.99
07011466	Baritone Sax	\$6.99
07011467	Trumpet 1	\$6.99
07011468	Trumpet 2	\$6.99
07011469	Trumpet 3	\$6.99
07011470	Trombone 1	\$6.99
07011471	Trombone 2	\$6.99
07011472	Trombone 3	\$6.99
07011473	Guitar	\$6.99
07011474	Piano	\$11.99
07011475	Bass	\$6.99
07011476	Drums	\$6.99
07011477	C Treble/Vibes	\$6.99
07011478	Flute	\$6.99
07011479	Clarinet	\$6.99
07011480	F Horn	\$6.99
07011481	Tuba	\$6.99
07011482	Accomp. CD	\$14.99

Please see the Hal Leonard Instrumental and Choral Catalogs for our other Essential Elements series.

ABRSM JAZZ PROGRAM

Announcing the ABRSM Jazz Program!



Hal Leonard is proud to present the new jazz program from the Associated Board of the Royal School of Music (ABRSM). Created across five levels on a foundation of improvisation, the program makes jazz accessible to musicians of all levels and backgrounds.

The four elements to the program are:

- **Jazz Tunes** – Tunes books feature 15 carefully selected songs – five **Blues & Roots** selections, five **Standards**, and five **Contemporary Jazz** tunes. The accompanying CDs for Levels 1-3 contain full performances of all of the songs, as well as “minus-one” backing tracks
- **Jazz Scales** teach in detail the scales and modes found in the sample songs
- **Aural Tests** foster the essential jazz skill of playing by ear
- **Quick Studies** help to develop improvisation skills in all players

The songs in Levels 4 and 5 draw from *The AB Real Book*, a unique collection of nearly 100 songs suitable for intermediate players. It contains authentic lead sheets, lyrics, written-out piano accompaniments, background on the song and musicians, and suggestions for further listening.

Flute



Jazz Flute Tunes

BOOK/CD PACKS

07011355	Level/Grade 1	.....\$19.95
07011356	Level/Grade 2	.....\$24.95
07011357	Level/Grade 3	.....\$24.95

Jazz Flute Scales

07011360	Levels/Grades 1-5\$5.95
----------	-------------------	-------------

Jazz Flute Aural Tests & Quick Studies

07011361	Levels/Grades 1-5\$10.95
----------	-------------------	--------------

Clarinet



Jazz Clarinet Tunes

BOOK/CD PACKS

07011348	Level/Grade 1	.....\$19.95
07011349	Level/Grade 2	.....\$24.95
07011350	Level/Grade 3	.....\$24.95

Jazz Clarinet Scales

07011353	Levels/Grades 1-5\$5.95
----------	-------------------	-------------

Jazz Clarinet Aural Tests & Quick Studies

07011354	Levels/Grades 1-5\$10.95
----------	-------------------	--------------

Alto Sax



Jazz Alto Sax Tunes

BOOK/CD PACKS

07011362	Level/Grade 1	.....\$19.95
07011363	Level/Grade 2	.....\$24.95
07011364	Level/Grade 3	.....\$24.95



The ABRSM is the world's leading music exam provider, operating in 90+ countries around the world. Each year, more than a half million candidates are examined by the Associated Board.

Tenor Sax**Jazz Tenor Sax Tunes**

BOOK/CD PACKS

07011367	Level/Grade 1	.....\$19.95
07011368	Level/Grade 2	.....\$24.95
07011369	Level/Grade 3	.....\$24.95

Jazz Sax Scales

(FOR ALTO AND TENOR SAX)

07011372	Levels/Grades 1-5\$5.95
----------	-------------------	-------------

Jazz Sax Aural Tests & Quick Studies

(FOR ALTO AND TENOR SAX)

07011373	Levels/Grades 1-3	.....\$10.95
07011374	Levels/Grades 4-5	.....\$10.95

**Trumpet****Jazz Trumpet Tunes**

BOOK/CD PACKS

07011375	Level/Grade 1	.....\$19.95
07011376	Level/Grade 2	.....\$24.95
07011377	Level/Grade 3	.....\$24.95

Jazz Trumpet Scales

07011380	Levels/Grades 1-5\$5.95
----------	-------------------	-------------

Jazz Trumpet Aural Tests & Quick Studies

07011381	Levels/Grades 1-5\$10.95
----------	-------------------	--------------

**Trombone****Jazz Trombone Tunes**

BOOK/CD PACKS

07011382	Level/Grade 1	.....\$19.95
07011383	Level/Grade 2	.....\$24.95
07011384	Level/Grade 3	.....\$24.95

Jazz Trombone Scales

07011387	Levels/Grades 1-5\$5.95
----------	-------------------	-------------

Jazz Trombone Aural Tests & Quick Studies

07011388	Levels/Grades 1-5\$10.95
----------	-------------------	--------------

**The AB Real Book****The AB Real Book**

07011389	C Treble Clef Edition	.....\$34.95
	(ISBN 1-86096-430-3) (UPC 8-84088-14769-3)	
07011390	B-flat Edition	.....\$34.95
	(ISBN 1-86096-431-1) (UPC 8-84088-14770-9)	
07011391	E-flat Edition	.....\$34.95
	(ISBN 1-86096-432-X) (UPC 8-84088-14771-6)	
07011392	C Bass Clef Edition	.....\$34.95
	(ISBN 1-86096-433-8) (UPC 8-84088-14772-3)	

**Jazz Flute CD**

07011358	Level/Grade 4	.....\$12.95
07011359	Level/Grade 5	.....\$12.95

Jazz Clarinet CD

07011351	Level/Grade 4	.....\$12.95
07011352	Level/Grade 5	.....\$12.95

Jazz Alto Sax CD

07011365	Level/Grade 4	.....\$12.95
07011366	Level/Grade 5	.....\$12.95

**Jazz Tenor Sax CD**

07011370	Level/Grade 4	.....\$12.95
07011371	Level/Grade 5	.....\$12.95

Jazz Trumpet CD

07011378	Level/Grade 4	.....\$12.95
07011379	Level/Grade 5	.....\$12.95

Jazz Trombone CD

07011385	Level/Grade 4	.....\$12.95
07011386	Level/Grade 5	.....\$12.95

JAZZ INSTRUCTION

Please also see the other instrument-specific sections of this catalog for more jazz instruction.



ADVANCED BLUES ETUDES IN ALL TWELVE KEYS

by Jordon Ruwe

Houston Publishing

Includes 12 advanced blues etudes four-measure excerpts in all keys, jazz lines and exercises in all keys, and more.

00030454.....\$12.95



AN APPROACH TO JAZZ IMPROVISATION

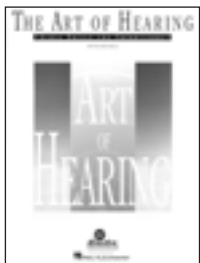
A STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE FOR ALL MUSICIANS

by Dave Pozzi

Musicians Institute

This book/CD pack explores the styles of Charlie Parker, Clifford Brown, Sonny Rollins, Bud Powell, and others for a comprehensive guide to jazz improvisation. Topics include: scale choices, chord analysis, phrasing, memorization, transposition of solos, melodies, and harmonic progressions, and much more.

00695135 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95



THE ART OF HEARING

AURAL SKILLS FOR IMPROVISERS

by Thom David Mason

Houston Publishing

This book addresses rhythmic articulations and syllables, intervals, chord patterns, chord/scales, hearing melodies, and guide-tone lines. The book is divided into two levels of difficulty for advancing students.

00030439.....\$29.95



HORACE SILVER - THE ART OF SMALL JAZZ COMBO PLAYING

Invaluable text outlining the "art" of combo playing from master leader, player, and composer, Horace Silver. Includes sections on jazz philosophy, group and solo playing, composing and arranging, the music business, and 7 of Horace's combo arrangements.

00673255.....\$14.95



BASIC BLUES ETUDES IN ALL TWELVE KEYS

by Jordon Ruwe

Houston Publishing

Covers twelve blues etudes, four-measure excerpts in all keys, and jazz lines and exercises in all keys.

00030446.....\$12.95



BLUES IMPROVISATION COMPLETE

Book/CD Packs

by Jeff Harrington

Berklee Press

Learn to improvise in jazz, Latin, fusion, blues and rock styles in all keys with step-by-step instructions and a play-

along CD. Develop essential reading, technique, rhythmic syncopation, performance and composing skills.

50449425 C Treble Instruments.....\$19.95

50449488 C Bass Instruments.....\$19.95

50449486 B \flat Instruments.....\$19.95

50449487 E \flat Instruments.....\$19.95



BLUES JAM - 40 PROGRESSIONS AND GROOVES

SIT IN AND SOLO WITH A PROFESSIONAL BLUES BAND!

by Ed Friedland

Bring your local blues jam session home! These essential blues rhythm

grooves feature a professional rhythm section and are perfect for guitar, harmonica, keyboard, saxophone and trumpet players to hone their soloing skills. The feels, tempos and keys have been varied to broaden your blues experience. Styles include: shuffle, funky, slow blues, jump blues, rumba, swing, and more.

00311449 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



BUILDING A JAZZ VOCABULARY

by Mike Steinel

A valuable resource for learning the basics of jazz from Mike Steinel of the University of North Texas. It covers the basics of jazz, how to build effective solos, a comprehensive practice routine, and a jazz vocabulary of the masters.

00849911.....\$19.95

GARY CAMPBELL JAZZ TITLES



CONNECTING JAZZ THEORY

by Gary Campbell

Houston Publishing

This text suggests a more connected process for expanding the jazz vocabulary. Improvisational devices are presented as derived from diatonic

scales, the harmonic and melodic basis of mainstream jazz. Michael Brecker highly recommends this book, calling it "useful and insightful ... for all musicians who wish to expand their harmonic range and improvisational abilities." Also endorsed by James Moody and David Liebman.

00030453.....\$29.95



EXPANSIONS - 2ND EDITION

A METHOD FOR DEVELOPING NEW MATERIAL FOR IMPROVISATION FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS

by Gary Campbell
Houston Publishing

The second edition of this bestseller comes highly endorsed from the pros and is published at a new lower price! It continues to be a "must-have" for students of improvisation, demonstrating developing new material for jazz-fusion.

"This book is a must for any musician who wants to expand his or her harmonic horizons."

—Michael Brecker

00030452.....\$9.95



COMPREHENSIVE TECHNIQUE FOR JAZZ MUSICIANS – 2ND EDITION

FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS

by Bert Ligon

Houston Publishing, Inc.

An incredible presentation of the most practical exercises an aspiring jazz student could want. All are logically interwoven with fine "real world" examples from jazz to classical. This book is an essential anthology of technical, compositional, and theoretical exercises, with lots of musical examples.

00030455\$29.95



CONCEPTS FOR IMPROVISATION

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE
FOR PERFORMING
AND TEACHING

by Richard De Rosa

Houston Publishing

Using his vast musical experience and the axiom "knowledge instills confidence;

confidence replaces fear," Richard De Rosa presents the fundamentals of improvisation for teachers and students. He covers the blues, modes, scales, progressions and more, plus supplemental chapters on phrasing melodies, the "swing" concept, phraseology in modern jazz, chord nomenclature, and solo development.

00030440 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



CONNECTING CHORDS WITH LINEAR HARMONY

by Bert Ligon

Houston Publishing

A study of three basic outlines used in jazz improvisation and composition, based on a study of hundreds of examples from great jazz

artists. Includes hundreds of examples and exercises.

00841077.....\$35.00



THE MUSIC OF MILES DAVIS

A STUDY & ANALYSIS OF
COMPOSITIONS & SOLO
TRANSCRIPTIONS FROM THE
GREAT JAZZ COMPOSER AND
IMPROVISOR

by Lex Giel

A complete musical analysis of 35 songs from one of the greatest jazz masters of all time. This comprehensive text analyzes the works, provides transcriptions of the solos, and much more. For all music enthusiasts. Songs covered include: All Blues • Four • Freddie Freeloader • My Funny Valentine • Nardis • So What • Solar • Stella by Starlight • Tune Up • and more!

00842011\$29.95

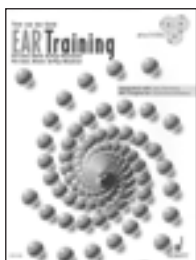


JOEY DEFRANCESCO'S CONCEPTS FOR IMPROVISATION

by Brad Townsend
in collaboration
with Joey DeFrancesco

This book by renowned young Hammond B-3 organist Joey DeFrancesco encompasses blues and bebop lines and progressions. It includes: music examples for practice and study; examples and lines in all 12 keys; transcriptions and improvisations with harmonic analysis for two tunes; and Joey playing the examples in different tempos on the CD, with and without the right hand.

00220010 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



EAR TRAINING

A COMPLETE COURSE
FOR THE JAZZ, ROCK
& POP MUSICIAN

by Tom van der Geld
Schott

Tom van der Geld's *Eartraining* is encyclopedic in its coverage from A to Z of the basics of jazz theory; it is

systematic to such a degree that a student can work by him or herself with the book alone; it can be used as an excellent text with assignments and the like for a formal classroom situation; it covers the ear, theoretical application and even rhythm to some degree. It is the combination of all these elements which makes this book mandatory for the beginning student of both jazz and popular music.

49007917\$69.95



EXERCISES AND ETUDES FOR THE JAZZ INSTRUMENTALIST

by J.J. Johnson

Exercises and Etudes for the Jazz Instrumentalist is a collection of original pieces by the master trombonist/composer J.J. Johnson.

Designed as study material and playable by any instrument, these pieces run the gamut of the jazz experience, featuring common and uncommon time signatures and keys and styles from ballads to funk. They are progressively graded so that both beginners and professionals will be challenged by the demands of this wonderful music. Published in both treble and bass clef editions, with text by J.J.

00842042 Treble Clef Edition.....\$16.95

00842018 Bass Clef Edition.....\$16.95



A GUIDE TO JAZZ IMPROVISATION

by John LaPorta

Book/CD Packs

Berklee Press

First published in 1968 and now thoroughly updated and revised, LaPorta's method provides a practical

and intuitive approach to teaching basic jazz improvisation through 12 lessons and an accompanying CD. Features information on jazz theory, rhythm training, performance ear training, and much more.

50449439 C Instruments.....\$17.95

50449441 B Instruments.....\$19.95

50449442 E Instruments.....\$19.99

50449443 BC Instruments.....\$19.99



HARMONY FOR A NEW MILLENNIUM

AN INTRODUCTION TO
METATONAL MUSIC

by Randy Sandke

Second Floor Music

This book by versatile trumpet player and composer Randy Sandke is divided into three parts. In Part One, he

identifies and organizes all four-note chords which lie beyond the tonal system and cannot be represented by conventional chord systems. Part Two deals with deriving melodic material from these metatonal chords, and in Part Three, Sandke shows how he has used these ideas in his own music, with example pieces included for symphony orchestra and jazz quintet.

"A fresh, creative approach to improvisation
... Highly recommended."

— Michael Brecker

00000932\$12.95

INSTRUMENTAL JAZZ ARRANGING

A COMPREHENSIVE AND PRACTICAL GUIDE

by Mike Tomaro & John Wilson

Instrumental Jazz Arranging consists of a systematic presentation of the essential techniques and materials of jazz arranging. Authors Mike Tomaro and John Wilson draw upon over fifty years of combined teaching experience to bring you a book that addresses all of the basic needs for beginning arrangers. Topics include counterpoint/linear writing, jazz harmony, compositional techniques, and orchestration. All topics serve to address issues concerned with true arranging in great detail. The book may be used in both individual and classroom instructional situations. The accompanying CD includes many of the examples in the book, plus templates for assignments formatted for both Finale and Sibelius.

00842263 Book/CD Pack.....\$39.95

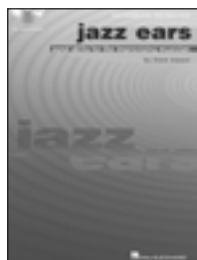


JAZZ COMPOSITION

THEORY AND PRACTICE
by Ted Pease
Berklee Press

When you think of jazz composers, who comes to mind? Jelly Roll Morton, Charlie Parker, Dizzy Gillespie, Thelonious Monk, Charles Mingus, Bob Brookmeyer. This book is about what they (and many others) do. Jazz composition has evolved into a disciplined art that often evidences great emotional depth and breadth of sophistication. Berklee College of Music legend Ted Pease demystifies the processes involved in writing jazz tunes and in composing episodic and extended jazz works. *Jazz Composition: Theory and Practice* is a by-product of Pease's 25 years of teaching jazz composition. The accompanying CD helps demonstrate melody, harmony and rhythmic elements of jazz and also includes a variety of music-writing exercises focused on learning these same elements to help you begin producing your own effective jazz compositions.

_____00448000 Book/CD Pack.....\$39.95



JAZZ EARS

AURAL SKILLS FOR
THE IMPROVISING
MUSICIAN
by Thom Mason

From Thom Mason comes a fun and interesting guide to help you develop aural skills. This book focuses on improving your technique in hearing pitches, rhythms, melodies, and chord progressions, as directly to applied to actual music in the jazz repertoire. The text will help you to hear music in your head from the written page, transcribe, and sight sing, all the while making it musical through appropriate jazz phrasing and articulations. The valuable lessons learned can be applied to any instrument or voice, with skills that transcend jazz, useful in all styles of music.

_____00030439 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



JAZZ ESSENTIALS

"NUTS AND BOLTS"
INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE
JAZZ & POP MUSICIAN

In music, students are often force-fed scales, without ever really being told why these scales are important. By the end of this book you'll understand not only the relation between scales and chords, but also other basics that will get you understanding and playing music better. For all levels of musicians and all instruments.

_____00841002.....\$12.95



JAZZ ETUDES OVER CLASSIC JAZZ CHANGES

by George Benson
Houston Publishing

More than 100 original practice choruses! Terrific material to add to every jazz musician's daily routine.

_____00030441.....\$14.95



JAZZ FIGURES FOR INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP PRACTICE

by Denis DiBlasio
Houston Publishing

This book makes the teaching of improvisation as time-efficient for a group of twenty as it is for a single student. An innovative book

layout and terrific instructional material make this a superior jazz tool.

_____00030451.....\$19.95



THE JAZZ METHOD

by John O'Neill
Book/CD Packs
Schott

These methods provide complete courses for players of all ages, guiding students from their first note to classics, together with compositions by contemporary writers. Each book is accompanied by high quality rhythm section tracks recorded on compact disc. Right from the start, students can enjoy authentic jazz sounds, playing in the company of professionals. With step-by-step instruction and a progression of specially written pieces, the fundamental elements of good technique are introduced alongside the rhythmic subtleties of jazz. Improvisation is encouraged from an early stage and is given direction through the systematic study of scales and arpeggios and advice on ear-training and chord patterns. With supplementary suggestions for listening and reading, and an Appendix containing all the chord progressions for 'live' accompaniment of the tunes, *The Jazz Methods* are ideally suited to both students working alone and those learning with a teacher.

_____49003205 Flute.....\$24.95
_____49003197 Clarinet.....\$24.95
_____49003173 Alto Saxophone.....\$24.95
_____49003180 Tenor Saxophone.....\$24.95
_____49003222 Trumpet.....\$24.95



THE JAZZ SOUND

A GUIDE TO TUNE ANALYSIS
AND CHORD/SCALE CHOICES
FOR IMPROVISATION
by Dan Haerle

More than just another chord/scale publication, this book addresses how melody function and context play a major role in determining the best possible scale to be used in a given situation. Excellent summaries are also provided in this revolutionary, concise publication. A must for any jazz educator.

_____00660032.....\$12.95



JAZZ THEORY RESOURCES

by Bert Ligon
Houston Publishing

This major theory text (published in two volumes) begins by reviewing the basics. From there it explores topics such as Rhythm in Jazz Performance, Basic

Tonal Materials, Triadic Generalization, Harmonic Substitutions & Turnarounds, Melodic Outlines, Quartal Harmony, Pentatonic Applications, and more. Volume 2 includes in-depth analysis of classic solos from the tunes: All Blues • Billie's Bounce • Blue in Green • Freddie Freeloader • and So What.

_____00030458 Volume 1.....\$39.95

_____00030459 Volume 2.....\$29.95



JAZZOLOGY

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JAZZ
THEORY FOR ALL MUSICIANS
by Robert Rawlins and
Nor Eddine Babba

A one-of-a-kind book encompassing a wide scope of jazz topics, for beginners and pros of any instrument. A three-pronged approach was envisioned with the creation of this comprehensive resource: as an encyclopedia for ready reference, as a thorough methodology for the student, and as a workbook for the classroom, complete with ample exercises and conceptual discussion. Includes the basics of intervals, jazz harmony, scales and modes, II-V-I cadences. For harmony, it covers: harmonic analysis, piano voicings and voice leading; modulations and modal interchange, and reharmonization. For performance, it takes players through: jazz piano comping, jazz tune forms, arranging techniques, improvisation, traditional jazz fundamentals, practice techniques, and much more!

_____00311167.....\$18.95



THE JOY OF IMPROV

by Dave Frank and John Amaral

A course on improvisation for all instruments and all styles. Develop monster musical skills studying the lessons and playing along with the accompanying enhanced CD.

BOOK ONE

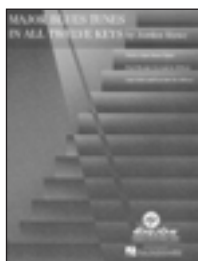
Lessons 1 through 26 of a unique instructional course that imparts a solid basis in technique, rhythm, chord theory, ear training and improvisational concepts. The lessons in this volume teach basic technique, common chord voicings, basic chord progressions, and the swing feel. The accompanying CD is used in conjunction with the text and music as a listening and play-along tool.

00220005 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95

BOOK TWO

Lessons 27 through 52 further explore more advanced chord voicings, chord arranging techniques and more challenging blues and melodic lines. The accompanying enhanced CD is used in conjunction with the text and music as a listening and play-along tool.

00220006 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



MAJOR BLUES TUNES IN ALL TWELVE KEYS

by Jordon Ruwe
Houston Publishing

This book contains 12 standard blues tunes with solos in all keys. Includes four-measure excerpts in all keys and jazz lines and exercises in all keys.

00030444.....\$12.95



MINOR BLUES TUNES IN ALL TWELVE KEYS

by Jordon Ruwe
Houston Publishing

The minor blues are a part of every great jazz musician's repertoire. This book will help you learn how to play the minor blues. Features 12 original tunes,

four-measure excerpts in all keys, scale systems that can be used on the minor blues in all keys, and miscellaneous jazz lines and exercises in all keys.

00030437.....\$14.95



MODERN JAZZ VOICINGS

ARRANGING FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM ENSEMBLES

by Ted Pease and Ken Pullig

Berklee Press

The definitive text used for the time-honored Chord

Scales course at Berklee College of Music, this book concentrates on scoring for every possible ensemble combination and teaches performers and arrangers how to add color, character and sophistication to chord voicings. Topics covered include: selecting appropriate harmonic tensions, understanding jazz harmony, overcoming harmonic ambiguity, experimenting with unusual combinations and non-traditional alignments, and many more. The accompanying CD includes performance examples of several different arranging techniques.

"A no-nonsense, meat and potatoes source of basic and not-so-basic information about everything relating to jazz writing – covers several courses worth of information."

– Kenny Werner

Pianist, Composer and Author of Effortless Mastery

50449485 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



1001 BLUES LICKS

FOR ALL TREBLE CLEF INSTRUMENTS

by Toby Wine

Cherry Lane Music

1001 Blues Licks presents 1001 riffs in a variety of blues styles to be played within the standard 12-bar format. This is the ideal

book for beginners seeking a well-organized, easy-to-follow encyclopedia of blues licks, as well as consummate professionals who want to take their knowledge of the blues to new heights.

02500475 Treble Clef Instruments ...\$12.95



1001 JAZZ LICKS

A COMPLETE JAZZ VOCABULARY FOR THE IMPROVISING MUSICIAN

by Jack Shneidman
Cherry Lane Music

This book presents 1,001 melodic gems played over dozens of the most important chord progressions

heard in jazz. This is the ideal book for beginners seeking a well-organized, easy-to-follow encyclopedia of jazz vocabulary, as well as professionals who want to take their knowledge of the jazz language to new heights.

02500133 Treble Clef Instruments ...\$12.95



THE PATH TO JAZZ IMPROVISATION

MORE THAN 30 LESSONS FOR ALL INSTRUMENTALISTS

by Emile and Laura De Cosmo

This fascinating jazz instruction book for all instrumentalists offers an innovative, scholarly approach to the art of improvisation. It includes in-depth analysis and lessons about: cycle of fifths; diatonic cycle; overtone series; pentatonic scale; harmonic minor scale; melodic minor scale; polytonal order of keys (P.O.O.K.); blues and bebop scales; Ionian, Dorian and other modes; Byzantine and Arabian scales; and much more! A must for all musicians who want to hone their improv chops.

00310904\$14.95

ESSENTIAL PROGRESSIONS



THE CYCLE OF FIFTHS

ESSENTIAL EXERCISES FOR ALL JAZZ, TRADITIONAL AND CONTEMPORARY MUSICIANS

by Emile and Laura De Cosmo

This updated and expanded edition of the essential instruction book provides more than 450 exercises, including hundreds of melodic and rhythmic ideas. The book is designed to help improvisors master the cycle of fifths, one of the primary progressions in music. Guaranteed to refine technique, enhance improvisational fluency, and improve sight-reading!

00311114\$16.99



THE DIATONIC CYCLE

ESSENTIAL EXERCISES FOR ALL JAZZ, TRADITIONAL AND CONTEMPORARY MUSICIANS

by Emile and Laura De Cosmo

Renowned jazz educators Emile and Laura De Cosmo provide more than 300 exercises to help improvisors tackle one of music's most common progressions: the diatonic cycle. This book is guaranteed to refine technique, enhance improvisational fluency, and improve sight-reading!

00311115\$16.95

Also see *The Path of Improvisation and The Woodshedding Source Book* by Emile De Cosmo



REHARMONIZATION TECHNIQUES

by Randy Felts
Berklee Press

Whether you direct a band or choir, play piano or guitar, or write film scores, you will find simple and innovative techniques to update songs and develop exciting new arrangements by studying the hundreds of copyrighted examples throughout this book. Reharmonization techniques covered include: simple substitution, diatonic approach, adding dominant and subdominant chords, harmonic displacement, modal interchange, and others. Includes examples and exercises on such tunes as: Black Orpheus • Blue in Green • The Girl from Ipanema • Isn't It Romantic? • Misty • Over the Rainbow • Stella by Starlight • and more.

_____50449496\$29.95



A SIMPLE AND DIRECT GUIDE TO JAZZ IMPROVISATION

by Robert Rawlins
Houston Publishing

This book confronts the question of how to improvise. It helps you know what to do with specific chords in specific contexts. Lays out clear and objective guidelines on how to turn scales and chords into real music. Perfect for a college or high school improvisation class.

_____00841046\$14.95



THE SOURCE - 2ND EDITION

by Steve Barta

Perfect for musicians, teachers or anyone looking for solid info on scales, chords, and how they work together. Provides right- and left-hand piano fingerings for scales, chords, and complete inversions, covering 20+ different scales, each written in all 12 keys. *The Source* is the most complete collection of contemporary and traditional scales for classical, jazz and other styles.

_____00240885\$15.95



STYLISTIC ETUDES IN THE JAZZ IDIOM

FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS
compiled by Lou Fischer
Houston Publishing

120 etudes composed by seven respected performers/educators in the jazz area. Ideal for use as All-State Audition materials or in recital, the text has already been adopted by several states. Contains five etudes each in the swing, ballad, and Latin/funk categories, with each group beginning at a medium level progressing in difficulty. A total of 15 etudes each for saxophone, trumpet, trombone, bass trombone, piano, guitar, bass, and drums.

_____00841045\$28.00

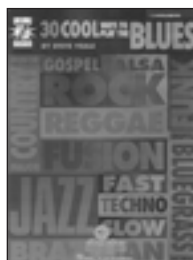


TECHNICAL EXERCISES FOR THE INTERMEDIATE TO PROFESSIONAL JAZZ MUSICIAN

by Jordan Ruwe
Houston Publishing

Embodies the essence of bop for strengthening melodic lines for personal and developmental growth. Chord symbols placed above each exercise to aid in analysis. Clear and concise organization through all 12 keys.

_____00841047\$19.95



THIRTY COOL WAYS TO PLAY THE BLUES

Book/CD Packs

by Steve Veale
Houston Publishing

Thirty terrific tracks representing various styles and forms of the blues. Advice on scale choices and a scale syllabus make this a valuable educational tool for the novice and a "just plain fun" workout for the more advanced player.

_____00030449 E Instruments\$14.95



21 BEBOP EXERCISES

JAZZ PHRASING FOR VOCALISTS & INSTRUMENTALISTS IN ALL KEYS

by Steve Rawlins
Creative Concepts

This book/CD pack by noted arranger and composer Steve Rawlins was designed for both soloists and ensemble performers interested in further developing their proficiency with jazz interpretation. It concentrates on practice in all twelve keys to help develop dexterity and range, as well as instilling the benefits of each particular exercise. The CD includes examples of all 21 exercises.

_____00315341 Book/CD Pack\$17.95



VELOCITY EXERCISES AND ETUDES FOR THE JAZZ MUSICIAN

by Jordan Ruwe
Houston Publishing

This helpful study guide for all treble clef instruments includes 25 exercises (20-32 measures long, typically based on phrases 2-4 measures in length) to help players increase their speed, plus seven etudes based on famous jazz chord progressions.

_____00030456\$12.95



THE WOODSHEDDING SOURCE BOOK

THE ULTIMATE PRACTICE MANUAL
Book/CD Packs

by Emile De Cosmo

These book/CD packs present a proven approach to practicing and is, in essence, woodshedding in book form. Rehearsing with this method daily will improve your technique, reading ability, rhythmic and harmonic vocabulary, eye/finger coordination, endurance, range, theoretical knowledge, and listening skills – all of which lead to superior improvisational skills. The CD provides full rhythm section and harmonic background for all 66 exercises.

_____00842000 C Instruments\$19.95

_____00842006 E Instruments\$19.95

_____00842007 Bass Clef Instruments\$19.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

JAZZ PLAY-ALONG® SERIES

The Hal Leonard Jazz Play-Along® Series is the ultimate learning tool for all jazz musicians. With musician-friendly lead sheets, melody cues and other split track choices on the included CD, this first-of-its-kind package makes learning to play jazz easier than ever before. Parts are included for all C, B♭, E♭ and Bass Clef instruments.



For study, each tune includes a split track with: Melody cue with proper style and inflection • Professional rhythm tracks • Choruses for soloing • Removable bass part • Removable piano part

For performance, each tune also has: An additional full stereo accompaniment track (no melody) • Additional choruses for soloing.



1. DUKE ELLINGTON

Caravan • Don't Get Around Much Anymore • In a Mellow Tone • In a Sentimental Mood • It Don't Mean a Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing) • Perdido • Prelude to a Kiss • Satin Doll • Sophisticated Lady • Take the "A" Train.

_____00841644 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

2. MILES DAVIS

All Blues • Blue in Green • Four • Milestones • Nardis • Seven Steps to Heaven • So What • Solar • Tune Up • Walkin'.

_____00841645 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

3. THE BLUES

Billie's Bounce • Birk's Works • Blues for Alice • Blues in the Closet • C-Jam Blues • Freddie Freeloader • Mr. P.C. • Now's the Time • Tenor Madness • Things Ain't What They Used to Be.

_____00841646 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

4. JAZZ BALLADS

Body and Soul • But Beautiful • Here's That Rainy Day • Misty • My Foolish Heart • My Funny Valentine • My One and Only Love • My Romance • The Nearness of You • Polka Dots and Moonbeams.

_____00841691 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

5. BEST OF BEBOP

Anthropology • Donna Lee • Doxy • Epistrophy • Lady Bird • Oleo • Ormithology • Scapple from the Apple • Woody'n' You • Yardbird Suite.

_____00841689 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

6. JAZZ CLASSICS WITH EASY CHANGES

Blue Train • Comin' Home Baby • Footprints • Impressions • Killer Joe • Moanin' • Sidewinder • St. Thomas • Stolen Moments • Well You Needn't (It's Over Now).

_____00841690 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

7. ESSENTIAL JAZZ STANDARDS

Autumn Leaves • Cotton Tail • Easy Living • I Remember You • If I Should Lose You • Lullaby of Birdland • Out of Nowhere • Stella by Starlight • There Will Never Be Another You • When Sunny Gets Blue.

_____00843000 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

8. ANTONIO CARLOS JOBIM AND THE ART OF THE BOSSA NOVA

The Girl from Ipanema (Garota De Ipanema) • How Insensitive (Insensatez) • Meditation (Meditacao) • Once I Loved (Amor Em Paz) (Love in Peace) • One Note Samba (Samba De Uma Nota So) • Quiet Nights of Quiet Stars (Corcovado) • Slightly Out of Tune (Desafinado) • So Danco Samba (Jazz 'N' Samba) • Triste • Wave.

_____00843001 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

9. DIZZY GILLESPIE

Birk's Works • Con Alma • Groovin' High • Manteca • A Night in Tunisia • Salt Peanuts • Shaw'nuff • Things to Come • Tour De Force • Woody'n' You.

_____00843002 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

10. DISNEY

Alice in Wonderland • Beauty and the Beast • Cruella De Vil • Heigh-Ho • Some Day My Prince Will Come • When You Wish Upon a Star • Whistle While You Work • Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Wolf • You've Got a Friend in Me • Zip-a-Dee-Doo-Dah.

_____00843003 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

11. RODGERS AND HART FAVORITES

The Blue Room • Dancing on the Ceiling • Bewitched • Have You Met Miss Jones? • I Could Write a Book • The Lady Is a Tramp • Little Girl Blue • My Romance • There's a Small Hotel • You Are Too Beautiful.

_____00843004 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

12. ESSENTIAL JAZZ CLASSICS

Airegin • Blue Bossa • Ceora • The Frim Fram Sauce • Israel • Joy Spring • Nefertiti • Red Clay • Song for My Father • Take Five.

_____00843005 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

13. JOHN COLTRANE

Blue Train (Blue Trane) • Countdown • Cousin Mary • Equinox • Giant Steps • Impressions • Lazy Bird • Mr. P.C. • Moment's Notice • Naima (Neima).

_____00843006 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

14. IRVING BERLIN

Be Careful, It's My Heart • Blue Skies • Change Partners • Cheek to Cheek • How Deep Is the Ocean (How High Is the Sky) • I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm • Let's Face the Music and Dance • Steppin' Out with My Baby • They Say It's Wonderful • What'll I Do?

_____00843007 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

15. RODGERS & HAMMERSTEIN

Bali Ha'i • Do I Love You Because You're Beautiful • Hello Young Lovers • I Have Dreamed • It Might As Well Be Spring • Love, Look Away • My Favorite Things • The Surrey with the Fringe on Top • The Sweetest Sounds • Younger Than Springtime.

_____00843008 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

16. COLE PORTER

All of You • Easy to Love (You'd Be So Easy to Love) • From This Moment On • I Get a Kick Out of You • I've Got You Under My Skin • In the Still of the Night • It's De-Lovely • Love for Sale • What Is This Thing Called Love • You'd Be So Nice to Come Home To.

_____00843009 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

17. COUNT BASIE

All of Me • April in Paris • Blues in Frankie's Flat • Corner Pocket (Wolf/Green) • Cute • Jumpin' at the Woodside • Li'l Darlin' • Moten Swing • One O'Clock Jump • Shiny Stockings.

_____00843010 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

18. HAROLD ARLEN

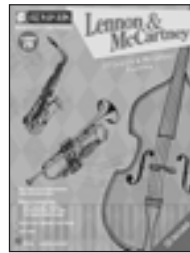
Ac-cent-tchu-ate the Positive • Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea • Come Rain or Come Shine • I've Got the World on a String • If I Only Had a Brain • It's Only a Paper Moon • My Shining Hour • Over the Rainbow • Stormy Weather (Keeps Rainin' All the Time) • That Old Black Magic.

_____00843011 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

19. COOL JAZZ

Bernie's Tune • Boplicity (Be Bop Lives) • Budo • Conception • Django • Five Brothers • Line for Lyons • Walkin' Shoes • Waltz for Debby • Whisper Not.

_____00843012 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



20. CHRISTMAS CAROLS

Away in a Manger • Go, Tell It on the Mountain • God Rest Ye Merry, Gentlemen • Greensleeves • Hark! The Herald Angels Sing • It Came upon the Midnight Clear • Joy to the World • O Come, All Ye Faithful (Adeste Fideles) • O Little Town of Bethlehem • Silent Night.

_____00843080 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

21. RODGERS & HART CLASSICS

Falling in Love with Love • Isn't It Romantic? • Manhattan • Mountain Greenery • My Funny Valentine • My Heart Stood Still • This Can't Be Love • Thou Swell • Where or When • You Took Advantage of Me.

_____00843014 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

22. WAYNE SHORTER

Children of the Night • E.S.P. • Footprints • Juju • Mahjong • Nefertiti • Night Dreamer • Speak No Evil • Witch Hunt • Yes and No.

_____00843015 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

23. LATIN JAZZ

Agua De Beber (Water to Drink) • Chega De Saudade (No More Blues) • The Gift (Recado Bossa Nova) • Invitation • Manha De Carnaval (A Day in the Life of a Fool) • Mas Que Nada • Ran Kan Kan • So Nice (Summer Samba) • Sweet Happy Life (Samba De Orpheo) • Watch What Happens.

_____00843016 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

24. EARLY JAZZ STANDARDS

After You've Gone • Avalon • Indian Summer • Indiana (Back Home Again in Indiana) • Ja-Da • Limehouse Blues • Paper Doll • Poor Butterfly • Rose Room • St. Louis Blues.

_____00843017 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

25. CHRISTMAS JAZZ

The Christmas Song (Chestnuts Roasting on an Open Fire) • The Christmas Waltz • Frosty the Snow Man • (There's No Place Like) Home for the Holidays • I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day • I'll Be Home for Christmas • Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! • Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer • Silver Bells • Snowfall.

_____00843018 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

26. CHARLIE PARKER

Au Privave • Billie's Bounce (Bill's Bounce) • Confirmation • Donna Lee • Moose the Mooche • My Little Suede Shoes • Now's the Time • Ornithology • Scapple from the Apple • Yardbird Suite.

_____00843019 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

27. GREAT JAZZ STANDARDS

Fly Me to the Moon (In Other Words) • Girl Talk • How High the Moon • I Can't Get Started with You • It Could Happen to You • Lover • Softly as in a Morning Sunrise • Speak Low • Tangerine • Willow Weep for Me.

_____00843020 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

28. BIG BAND ERA

Air Mail Special • Christopher • Four Brothers • In the Mood • Intermission Riff • Jersey Bounce • Opus One • Stompin' at the Savoy • A String of Pearls • Tuxedo Junction.

_____00843021 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

29. LENNON AND McCARTNEY

And I Love Her • Blackbird • Come Together • Eleanor Rigby • The Fool on the Hill • Here, There and Everywhere • Lady Madonna • Let It Be • Ticket to Ride • Yesterday.

_____00843022 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

30. BLUES' BEST

Basin Street Blues • Bloomdido • D Natural Blues • Everyday I Have the Blues • Happy Go Lucky Local • Sonnymoon for Two • The Swingin' Shepherd Blues • Take the Coltrane • Turnaround • Twisted.

_____00843023 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

31. JAZZ IN THREE

Bluesette • Gravy Waltz • Jitterbug Waltz • Moon River • Oh, What a Beautiful Mornin' • Tenderly • Tennessee Waltz • West Coast Blues • What the World Needs Now Is Love • Wives and Lovers (Hey, Little Girl).

_____00843024 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

32. BEST OF SWING

Alright, Okay, You Win • Cherokee (Indian Love Song) • I'll Be Seeing You • I've Heard That Song Before • Java Jive • Jump, Jive An' Wail • On the Sunny Side of the Street • Route 66 • Sentimental Journey • What's New?

_____00843025 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

33. SONNY ROLLINS

Airegin • Alfie's Theme • Biji • The Bridge • Doxy • First Moves • Here's to the People • Oleo • St. Thomas • Sonnymoon for Two.

_____00843029 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

34. ALL TIME STANDARDS

Autumn in New York • Broadway • Bye Bye Blackbird • Call Me Irresponsible • Georgia on My Mind • Honeysuckle Rose • I'll Remember April • Stardust • There Is No Greater Love • The Very Thought of You.

_____00843030 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

35. BLUESY JAZZ

Angel Eyes • Bag's Groove • Bessie's Blues • Chitlins Con Carne • Good Morning, Heartache • High Fly • Mercy, Mercy, Mercy • Night Train • Sugar • Sweet Georgia Bright.

_____00843031 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

36. HORACE SILVER

Doodlin' • The Jody Grind • Nica's Dream • Opus De Funk • Peace • The Preacher • Senor Blues • Sister Sadie • Song for My Father • Strollin'.

_____00843032 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

37. BILL EVANS: 10 ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

Funkallero • My Bells • One for Helen • The Opener • Orbit • Show-Type Tune (Tune for a Lyric) • 34 Skidoo • Time Remembered • Turn Out the Stars • Waltz for Debby.

_____00843033 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

38. YULETIDE JAZZ

Blue Christmas • Christmas Time Is Here • Feliz Navidad • Happy Holiday • Here Comes Santa Claus (Right down Santa Claus Lane) • A Marshmallow World • Merry Christmas, Darling • The Most Wonderful Time of the Year • My Favorite Things • Santa Claus Is Comin' to Town.

_____00843034 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

39. ALL THE THINGS YOU ARE & MORE: JEROME KERN SONGS

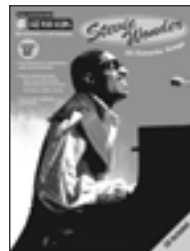
All the Things You Are • Can't Help Lovin' Dat Man • Dearly Beloved • A Fine Romance • The Folks Who Live on the Hill • Long Ago (And Far Away) • Pick Yourself Up • The Song Is You • The Way You Look Tonight • Yesterdays.

_____00843035 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

40. BOSSA NOVA – 10 LATIN JAZZ FAVORITES

Black Orpheus • Call Me • Dindi • Little Boat • A Man and a Woman (Un Homme Et Une Femme) • Only Trust Your Heart • The Shadow of Your Smile • Song of the Jet (Samba do Aviao) • Watch What Happens • Wave.

_____00843036 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99



41. CLASSIC DUKE ELLINGTON

C-Jam Blues • Come Sunday • Cotton Tail • Do Nothin' Till You Hear from Me • I Got It Bad and That Ain't Good • I Let a Song Go Out of My Heart • I'm Beginning to See the Light • I'm Just a Lucky So and So • Mood Indigo • Solitude.

_____00843037 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

42. GERRY MULLIGAN – FAVORITES

Bark for Barksdale • Dragonfly • Elevation • Idol Gossip • Jeru • The Lonely Night (Night Lights) • Noblesse • Rock Salt a/k/a Rocker • Theme for Jobim • Wallflower.

_____00843038 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

43. GERRY MULLIGAN CLASSICS

This CD features Mulligan himself with his famed rhythm section. Apple Core • A Ballad • Festive Minor • Five Brothers • Line for Lyons • Nights at the Turntable • North Atlantic Run • Song for Strayhorn • Walkin' Shoes.

_____00843039 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

44. OLIVER NELSON

The Drive • Emancipation Blues • Hoe-Down • I Remember Bird • Miss Fine • Six and Four • Stolen Moments • Straight Ahead • Teenie's Blues • Yearnin'.

_____00843040 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

45. JAZZ AT THE MOVIES

Baby Elephant Walk • God Bless' the Child • The Look of Love • Makin' Whoopee! • More (Ti Guardero' Nel Cuore) • The Odd Couple • The Rainbow Connection • Swinging on a Star • Thanks for the Memory • Top Hat, White Tie and Tails.

_____00843041 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

46. BROADWAY JAZZ STANDARDS

Ain't Misbehavin' • Get Me to the Church on Time • I Love Paris • I've Grown Accustomed to Her Face • It Never Entered My Mind • Make Someone Happy • Old Devil Moon • Small World • Till There Was You • Too Close for Comfort.

_____00843042 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

47. CLASSIC JAZZ BALLADS

Blame It on My Youth • It Might as Well Be Spring • It's Easy to Remember • June in January • Love Letters • More Than You Know • A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square • Some Enchanted Evening • When I Fall in Love • You Don't Know What Love Is.

_____00843043 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

48. BEBOP CLASSICS

Be-Bop • Bird Feathers • Blue 'N Boogie • Byrd Like • Cool Blues • Dance of the Infidels • Dexterity • Dizzy Atmosphere • Groovin' High • Tempus Fugit.

_____00843044 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

49. MILES DAVIS STANDARDS

Autumn Leaves • Bye Bye Blackbird • Darn That Dream • How Deep Is the Ocean (How High Is the Sky) • I Loves You, Porgy • If I Were a Bell • My Funny Valentine • On Green Dolphin Street • Some Day My Prince Will Come • Yesterdays.

_____00843045 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

50. GREAT JAZZ CLASSICS

Along Came Betty • Birdland • The Jive Samba • Little Sunflower • Nuages • Peri's Scope • Phase Dance • Road Song • Think on Me • Windows.

_____00843046 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

51. UP-TEMPO JAZZ

Cherokee (Indian Love Song) • Chi Chi • 52nd Street Theme • Jingles • Little Willie Leaps • Move • Pent up House • Pursuance (Part III) • Relaxin' at the Camarillo • Topsy.

_____00843047 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

52. STEVIE WONDER

Bird of Beauty • I Just Called to Say I Love You • I Wish • Isn't She Lovely • My Cherie Amour • Part Time Lover • Ribbon in the Sky • Sir Duke • Too High • You Are the Sunshine of My Life.

_____00843048 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

53. RHYTHM CHANGES

Celia • Chasing the Bird • Cotton Tail • Crazeology • Fox Hunt • I Got Rhythm • No Moe • Oleo • Red Cross • Steeplechase.

_____00843049 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

54. MOONLIGHT IN VERMONT & OTHER GREAT STANDARDS

A Child Is Born • Just Squeeze Me (But Don't Tease Me) • Love You Madly • Lover Man (Oh, Where Can You Be?) • Moonlight in Vermont • My Old Flame • The Night Has a Thousand Eyes • Small Fry • A Sunday Kind of Love • You Brought a New Kind of Love to Me.

_____00843050 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

55. BENNY GOLSON

Along Came Betty • Are You Real • Blues March • Five Spot After Dark • Gypsy Jingle-Jangle • I Remember Clifford • Killer Joe • Stablemates • Step Lightly • Whisper Not.

_____00843052 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

56. "GEORGIA ON MY MIND" & OTHER SONGS BY HOAGY CARMICHAEL

Georgia on My Mind • Heart and Soul • I Get Along Without You Very Well (Except Sometimes) • In the Cool, Cool, Cool of the Evening • Lazy River • Lazybones • One Morning in May • Rockin' Chair • Skylark • Stardust.

_____00843056 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

57. VINCE GUARALDI

Blue Charlie Brown • Christmas Time Is Here • Frieda (With the Naturally Curly Hair) • The Great Pumpkin Waltz • Happiness Theme • Linus and Lucy • Oh, Good Grief • The Pebble Beach Theme • Skating • Surfin' Snoopy.

_____00843057 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

58. MORE LENNON AND McCARTNEY

Can't Buy Me Love • Michelle • Norwegian Wood (This Bird Has Flown) • Eight Days a Week • Yellow Submarine • In My Life • The Long and Winding Road • All My Loving • Julia • Ob-La-Di, Ob-La-Da.

_____00843059 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

59. SOUL JAZZ

The Cape Verdean Blues • Cold Duck Time • Dat Dere • Freight Trane • Holy Land • The Jive Samba • Nutville • Unit Seven • Work Song.

_____00843060 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

**60. DEXTER GORDON**

Blow Mr. Dexter • The Chase, Parts 1 & 2 • Dexter Digs In • Dexter Rides Again • Dexter's Minor Mad • Dexter's Riff • Dexterity • Long Tall Dexter • Settin' the Pace • So Easy.

_____00843061 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

61. MONGO SANTAMARIA

Afro Blue • Come Candellia • Federico • Las Guajiras • Linda Guajira • Manila • Sabroso • Watermelon Man.

_____00843062 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

62. JAZZ-ROCK FUSION

Brown Hornet • Chameleon • Got a Match? • Loose Ends • Revelation • Snakes • Sneakin' up Behind You • Spain • Three Views of a Secret.

_____00843063 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

63. CLASSICAL JAZZ

Eine Kleine Nachtmusik (Mozart) • Emperor Waltz (Strauss) • Habanera (Bizet) • Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring (Bach) • Minuet in G (Bach) • New World Symphony (Theme) (Dvorák) • Nocturne in F Minor (Chopin) • Ode to Joy (Beethoven) • Pavane (Fauré) • Pavane (For a Dead Princess) (Ravel).

_____00843064 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

64. TV TUNES

Bandstand Boogie • Theme from Family Guy • Theme from "Frasier" • Hawaii Five-O Theme • Love and Marriage • Mission: Impossible Theme • The Odd Couple • Theme from the Simpsons • Theme from Spider-Man • Theme from "Star Trek®."

_____00843065 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

65. SMOOTH JAZZ

Angela • Cast Your Fate to the Wind • Feels So Good • Give Me the Night • Just the Two of Us • Minute by Minute • Morning Dance • Songbird • Street Life • This Masquerade.

_____00843066 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

66. A CHARLIE BROWN CHRISTMAS

Christmas Is Coming • The Christmas Song (Chestnuts Roasting on an Open Fire) • Christmas Time Is Here • Linus and Lucy • My Little Drum • O Tannenbaum • Skating • What Child Is This.

_____00843067 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.99

67. CHICK COREA

Bud Powell • Captain Marvel • 500 Miles High • Litha • The Loop • Mirror, Mirror • Now He Beats the Drum, Now He Stops • (I Can Recall) Spain • Tones for Joan's Bones • Windows.

_____00843068 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

**68. CHARLES MINGUS**

10 songs: Better Get Hit in Your Soul • Boogie Stop Shuffle • Goodbye Pork Pie Hat • Gunslinging Bird • Jelly Roll • Nostalgia in Times Square • Peggy's Blue Skylight • Pithecanthropus Erectus • Portrait • Slippers.

_____00843069 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

69. CLASSIC JAZZ

Allen's Alley • Detour Ahead • I Wished on the Moon • Let's Get Lost • Nobody Else but Me • Our Delight • Rockin' in Rhythm • A Sleepin' Bee • Soul Eyes • What Is There to Say.

_____00843071 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

70. THE DOORS

Break on Through to the OtherSide • The End • Hello, I Love You (Won't You Tell Me Your Name?) • L.A. Woman • Light My Fire • Love Me Two Times • People Are Strange • Riders on the Storm • Roadhouse Blues • Touch Me.

_____00843072 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

71. COLE PORTER CLASSICS

Dream Dancing • From This Moment On • I Get a Kick out of You • I Love Paris • I've Got My Eyes on You • Just One of Those Things • Love for Sale • My Heart Belongs to Daddy • Night and Day • What Is This Thing Called Love?

_____00843073 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

72. CLASSIC JAZZ BALLADS

For Heaven's Sake • Isfahan • Lament • Maybe You'll Be There • The Single Petal of a Rose • Some Other Spring • Sure Thing • Too Young to Go Steady • You're Looking at Me • You've Changed.

_____00843074 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

73. JAZZ/BLUES

Break Out the Blues • Bremond's Blues • Gee Baby, Ain't I Good to You • I'll Close My Eyes • Movin' Along (Sid's Twelve) • Night Lights • Reunion Blues • The Serman • Sunny • This Here.

_____00843075 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

74. BEST JAZZ CLASSICS

10 songs: All Too Soon • Azure-Te (Paris Blues) • Cheryl • Don't Explain • Ginger Bread Boy • Jordu • Jump for Joy • Two Bass Hit • Up Jumped Spring • You Call It Madness (But I Call It Love).

_____00843076 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

**75. PAUL DESMOND**

All the Things You Are • Easy Living • Jeruvian • Rude Old Man • Samba Cantina • Samba De Orfeu • Suicide Is Painless (Song from M*A*S*H) • Take Five • Take Ten • When Joanna Loved Me.

_____00843077 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

76. BROADWAY JAZZ BALLADS

10 songs: Dance Only with Me • Glad to Be Unhappy • Haunted Heart • I Didn't Know What Time It Was • I've Never Been in Love Before • Ol' Man River • People Will Say We're in Love • Wait Till You See Her • You Are Beautiful • You Better Go Now.

_____00843078 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

77. JAZZ ON BROADWAY

I Can't Give You Anything but Love • I Wish I Were in Love Again • I Won't Dance • Look for the Silver Lining • On a Clear Day (You Can See Forever) • The Other Side of the Tracks • Put on a Happy Face • Real Live Girl • Sunday • Why Can't You Behave?

_____00843079 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

78. STEELY DAN

Aja • Chain Lightning • Deacon Blues • Do It Again • Green Earrings • Hey Nineteen • Kid Charlemagne • Peg • Rikki Don't Lose That Number • Time Out of Mind.

_____00843070 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

79. MILES DAVIS CLASSICS

Blues by Five • Circle • Eighty One • Flamenco Sketches • Fran Dance • Green Haze • Mood • Petits Machins • Pfrancing (No Blues) • Swing Spring.

_____00843081 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

80. JIMI HENDRIX

Castles Made of Sand • Fire • Foxey Lady • Have You Ever Been (To Electric Ladyland) • Little Wing • Manic Depression • Purple Haze • Third Stone from the Sun • Voodoo Child (Slight Return) • The Wind Cries Mary.

_____00843083 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

81. FRANK SINATRA – CLASSICS

Chicago (That Toddlin' Town) • Come Fly with Me • A Foggy Day (In London Town) • I've Got the World on a String • Learnin' the Blues • Like Someone in Love • Nancy with the Laughing Face • Nice 'n' Easy • One for My Baby (And One More for the Road) • Witchcraft.

_____00843084 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99



82. FRANK SINATRA – STANDARDS

The Best Is Yet to Come • Days of Wine and Roses • Embraceable You • I Get a Kick Out of You • I've Got You Under My Skin • The Lady Is a Tramp • Let's Get Away from It All • Love Is Here to Stay • Summer Wind • Time After Time.

_____ 00843085 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.99

83. ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER

All I Ask of You • Amigos Para Siempre (Friends for Life) • Another Suitcase in Another Hall • Any Dream Will Do • Buenos Aires • Crazy • Everything's Alright • I Don't Know How to Love Him • Learn to Be Lonely • Superstar.

_____ 00843104 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

84. BOSSA NOVA CLASSICS

Ten Latin favorites: Bim-Bom • Bossa Antigua • Estate • A Felicidade • Flamingo • Frenesi • Ho-Ba-La-La • Menina Flor • O Pato (The Duck) • Petite Fleur (Little Flower).

_____ 00843105 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

85. MOTOWN HITS

Ain't Nothing like the Real Thing • Baby I Need Your Lovin' • Ben • Heatwave (Love Is like a Heatwave) • Mercy, Mercy Me • My Guy • Ooo Baby Baby • Reach Out, I'll Be There • Signed, Sealed, Delivered I'm Yours • What's Going On.

_____ 00843109 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

86. BENNY GOODMAN

Benny's Bugle • Don't Be That Way • Flying Home • Let's Dance • Mission to Moscow • Sing, Sing, Sing • Six Appeal • Slipped Disc • A Smooth One • Wholly Cats.

_____ 00843110 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

87. DIXIELAND

Alexander's Ragtime Band • Ballin' the Jack • Bill Bailey, Won't You Please Come Home • The Darktown Strutters' Ball • A Good Man Is Hard to Find • Royal Garden Blues • That's a Plenty • Tiger Rag (Hold That Tiger) • Toot, Toot, Tootsie! (Goodbye!) • When the Saints Go Marching In.

_____ 00843111 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

88. DUKE ELLINGTON FAVORITES

Chelsea Bridge • The Creole Love Call • Dancers in Love • Day Dream • Drop Me off in Harlem • Everything but You • I Ain't Got Nothin' but the Blues • I Didn't Know About You • Lotus Blossom • Love You Madly.

_____ 00843112 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

89. IRVING BERLIN FAVORITES

All Alone • Easter Parade • Heat Wave • I Got the Sun in the Morning • I'm Putting All My Eggs in One Basket • Isn't This a Lovely Day (To Be Caught in the Rain?) • Puttin' On the Ritz • Say It Isn't So • Soft Lights and Sweet Music • The Song Is Ended (But the Melody Lingers On).

_____ 00843113 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

90. THELONIOUS MONK CLASSICS

Ask Me Now • Ba-Lue Bolivar Ba-Lues-Are (Bolivar Blues) • Brake's Sake • Coming on the Hudson • Evidence • Green Chimneys • Monk's Dream • Reflections • Straight No Chaser • Think of One.

_____ 00841262 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

91. THELONIOUS MONK FAVORITES

10 songs: Bemsha Swing • Blue Monk • Bright Mississippi • Bye-Ya • Let's Call This • Pannonica • Rhythm-a-ning • 'Round Midnight • Shuffle Boil • Ugly Beauty.

_____ 00841263 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

93. DISNEY FAVORITES

The Bare Necessities • Candle on the Water • Chim Chim Cher-ee • A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes • He's a Tramp • It's a Small World • Mickey Mouse March • Once upon a Dream • Under the Sea • A Whole New World.

_____ 00843142 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

94. RAY

Georgia on My Mind • Hallelujah I Love Him (Her) So • I Can't Stop Loving You • I Got a Woman • I'll Drown in My Tears • Let the Good Times Roll • Mess Around • Unchain My Heart • What'd I Say • You Don't Know Me.

_____ 00843143 Book/CD Packs\$14.95

95. JAZZ AT THE LOUNGE

All My Tomorrows • All the Way • Beyond the Sea • I Left My Heart in San Francisco • I-O-V-E • Mona Lisa • Sway (Quien Sera) • (Love Is) the Tender Trap • What a Wonderful World • You're Nobody 'til Somebody Loves You.

_____ 00843144 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

96. LATIN JAZZ STANDARDS

Adios • Baia (Bahía) • Bésame Mucho (Kiss Me Much) • Brazil • The Breeze and I • Poinciana (Song of the Tree) • Quizás, Quizás, Quizás (Perhaps, Perhaps, Perhaps) • Tico Tico (Tico Tico No Fuba) • What Now My Love • You Belong to My Heart (Solamente Una Vez).

_____ 00843145 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

98. DAVE FRISHBERG

Eloise • I Want to Be a Sideman • Let's Eat Home • Listen Here • Lookin' Good • My Attorney Bernie • Peel Me a Grape • Saratoga Hunch • You Are There • Zanzibar.

_____ 00843149 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

106. SLO' JAZZ

Don't Blame Me • Dreamsville • Goodbye • I Guess I'll Hang My Tears Out to Dry • I'll Be Around • I'm Old Fashioned • Moonglow • My Ship • Spring Can Really Hang You up the Most.

_____ 00843117 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

107. MOTOWN CLASSICS

Ain't No Mountain High Enough • All in Love Is Fair • Dancing in the Street • For Once in My Life • How Sweet It Is (To Be Loved by You) • I Heard It Through the Grapevine • Let's Get It On • My Girl • Never Can Say Goodbye • What Becomes of the Broken Hearted.

_____ 00843116 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

ARTIST TRANSCRIPTIONS

ARTIST
TRANSCRIPTIONS®

Artist Transcriptions are authentic, note-for-note transcriptions by legendary artists including Miles Davis, Thelonious Monk, Stan Getz, Jim Hall, and dozens more. These outstanding, accurate arrangements are in an easy-to-read format which includes all essential lines. Artist Transcriptions can be used to perform, sequence or for reference.

GUITAR & BASS

The Guitar Style of George Benson	
00660113.....	\$14.95
The Guitar Book of Pierre Bensusan	
00699072.....	\$29.95
Ron Carter – Acoustic Bass	
00672331.....	\$16.95
Stanley Clarke Collection	
00672307.....	\$19.95
Al Di Meola – Friday Night in San Francisco	
00660115.....	\$14.95
Al Di Meola – Music, Words, Pictures	
00604043.....	\$14.95
The Jazz Style of Tal Farlow	
00673245.....	\$19.95
Bela Fleck and the Flecktones	
00672359 Melody/Lyrics/Chords	\$18.95
Jim Hall – Jazz Guitar Environments	
00699389 Book/CD	\$19.95
Jim Hall – Exploring Jazz Guitar	
00699306.....	\$19.95
Allan Holdsworth – Reaching for the Uncommon Chord	
00604049.....	\$14.95
Leo Kottke – Eight Songs	
00699215.....	\$14.95
Wes Montgomery – Guitar Transcriptions	
00675536.....	\$17.95
Joe Pass Collection	
00672353.....	\$18.95
John Patitucci	
00673216.....	\$16.95
Django Reinhardt Anthology	
00027083.....	\$14.95
The Genius of Django Reinhardt	
00026711.....	\$10.95
Django Reinhardt – A Treasury of Songs	
00026715.....	\$12.95
Johnny Smith Guitar Solos	
00672374.....	\$16.95
Mark Whitfield	
00672320.....	\$19.95

CLARINET

Buddy De Franco Collection	
00672423.....	\$19.95

FLUTE

Eric Dolphy Collection	
00672379	\$19.95
James Newton – Improvising Flute	
00660108.....	\$14.95
The Lew Tabackin Collection	
00672455.....	\$19.95

TROMBONE

J.J. Johnson Collection	
00672332.....	\$19.95
Steve Turre Collection	
00672489.....	\$19.95

TRUMPET

Herb Alpert Collection	
00672557 NEW	\$14.95
The Louis Armstrong Collection	
00672480.....	\$17.95
Louis Armstrong Plays Standards	
00672481	\$17.95
The Chet Baker Collection	
00672435.....	\$19.95
Best of Chris Botti	
00672556.....	\$19.95
Randy Brecker	
00673234.....	\$17.95
The Brecker Brothers...And All Their Jazz	
00672351.....	\$19.95
Best of the Brecker Brothers	
00672447.....	\$19.95
Miles Davis – Originals Volume 1	
00672448.....	\$19.95
Miles Davis – Originals Volume 2	
00672451.....	\$19.95
Miles Davis – Standards Volume 1	
00672450.....	\$19.95
Miles Davis – Standards Volume 2	
00672449.....	\$19.95
The Dizzy Gillespie Collection	
00672479	\$19.95

Freddie Hubbard

00673214.....	\$14.95
---------------	---------

Tom Harrell Jazz Trumpet

00672382.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Jazz Trumpet Solos

00672363.....	\$9.95
---------------	--------

Chuck Mangione Collection

00672506.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Arturo Sandoval –Trumpet Evolution

00672525.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

PIANO & KEYBOARD

Monty Alexander Collection

00672338.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Monty Alexander Plays Standards

00672487	\$19.95
----------------	---------

Kenny Barron Collection

00672318.....	\$22.95
---------------	---------

Count Basie Collection

00672520.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Warren Bernhardt Collection

00672364.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Cyrus Chestnut Collection

00672439.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Billy Childs Collection

00673242.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Chick Corea – Paint the World

00672300.....	\$12.95
---------------	---------

Bill Evans at Town Hall

00672537.....	\$16.95
---------------	---------

The Mastery of Bill Evans

00672548	\$12.95
----------------	---------

Bill Evans – Piano Interpretations

00672425	\$19.95
----------------	---------

Bill Evans Plays Standards

00672365.....	\$19.95
---------------	---------

Bill Evans Trio – Volume 1: 1959-1961

00672510	\$24.95
----------------	---------

Bill Evans Trio – Volume 2: 1962-1965

00672511	\$24.95
----------------	---------

Bill Evans Trio – Volume 3: 1968-1974

00672512	\$24.95
----------------	---------

Bill Evans Trio – Volume 4: 1979-1980

00672513	\$24.95
----------------	---------

The Tommy Flanagan Collection

00672381 NEW	\$19.95
---------------------------	---------

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com

The Benny Goodman Collection	
00672492	\$16.95
Benny Green Collection	
00672329.....	\$19.95
Vince Guaraldi Jazz Transcriptions	
00672486	\$19.95
The Herbie Hancock Collection	
00672419.....	\$19.95
Hampton Hawes	
00672438	\$19.95
Ahmad Jamal Collection	
00672322.....	\$22.95
Brad Mehldau Collection	
00672476	\$19.95
The Best of Thelonious Monk	
00672388	\$19.95
Thelonious Monk – Collection	
00672389.....	\$19.95
Thelonious Monk Plays Jazz Standards – Volume 1	
00672390	\$19.95
Thelonious Monk Plays Jazz Standards – Volume 2	
00672391	\$19.95
Jelly Roll Morton – The Piano Rolls	
00672433.....	\$12.95
Charlie Parker for Piano Book/CD Pack	
00672553.....	\$19.95
Oscar Peterson – Jazz Piano Solos, 2nd Edition	
00672542.....	\$14.95
Oscar Peterson – Originals, 2nd Edition	
00672544.....	\$9.95
Oscar Peterson – Plays Broadway	
00672532.....	\$19.95
Oscar Peterson – Plays Duke Ellington	
00672531.....	\$19.95
Oscar Peterson – Trios	
00672533.....	\$24.95
The Oscar Peterson Trio – Canadiana Suite, 2nd Edition	
00672543.....	\$9.95
The Very Best of Oscar Peterson	
00672534	\$22.95
Bud Powell Classics	
00672371.....	\$19.95
Bud Powell Collection	
00672376	\$19.95
André Previn Collection	
00672437.....	\$19.95
Gonzalo Rubalcaba Collection	
00672507	\$19.95
Horace Silver Collection	
00672303.....	\$19.95
Art Tatum Collection	
00672316.....	\$22.95
Art Tatum Solo Book	
00672355.....	\$19.95
Billy Taylor Collection	
00672357.....	\$24.95
McCoy Tyner	
00673215.....	\$16.95

The Cedar Walton Collection	
00672321	\$19.95
The Kenny Werner Collection	
00672519.....	\$19.95
The Teddy Wilson Collection	
00672434	\$19.95

SAXOPHONE

Julian “Cannonball” Adderly Collection	
00673244.....	\$19.95
Michael Brecker	
00673237.....	\$19.95
Michael Brecker Collection	
00672429.....	\$19.95
The Brecker Brothers ... And All Their Jazz	
00672351.....	\$19.95
Best of the Brecker Brothers	
00672447.....	\$19.95
Benny Carter Plays Standards	
00672315.....	\$22.95
Benny Carter Collection	
00672314.....	\$22.95
James Carter Collection	
00672394.....	\$19.95
John Coltrane Plays Giant Steps	
00672349.....	\$19.95
John Coltrane – Giant Steps	
00672529 Tenor Saxophone	\$14.95
John Coltrane – A Love Supreme	
00672494.....	\$14.95
John Coltrane Plays “Coltrane Changes”	
00672493.....	\$19.95
Coltrane Plays Standards	
00672453.....	\$19.95
John Coltrane Solos	
00673233.....	\$22.95
Paul Desmond Collection	
00672328.....	\$19.95
Eric Dolphy	
00672379.....	\$19.95
The Kenny Garrett Collection	
00672530 Alto Sax	\$19.95
Stan Getz	
00699375.....	\$19.95
Stan Getz – Bossa Novas	
00672377.....	\$19.95
Stan Getz – Standards	
00672375	\$18.95
Great Tenor Sax Solos	
00673254.....	\$18.95
Coleman Hawkins Collection	
00672523.....	\$19.95
Joe Henderson – Selections from “Lush Life” & “So Near So Far”	
00673252.....	\$19.95
Best of Joe Henderson	
00672330.....	\$22.95
Jazz Master Classics for Tenor Sax	
00672350.....	\$18.95

Best of Kenny G	
00673239.....	\$19.95
Kenny G – Breathless	
00673229.....	\$19.95
Kenny G – Classics in the Key of G	
00672462.....	\$19.95
Kenny G – Faith: A Holiday Album	
00672485	\$14.95
Kenny G – The Moment	
00672373.....	\$19.95
Joe Lovano Collection	
00672326.....	\$19.95
The Jackie McLean Collection	
00672498	\$19.95
James Moody Collection – Sax and Flute	
00672372.....	\$19.95
The Frank Morgan Collection	
00672416.....	\$19.95
The Gerry Mulligan Collection	
00672539.....	\$19.95
Charlie Parker Collection	
00672352.....	\$19.95
Best of Sonny Rollins	
00672561 NEW	\$19.95
Sonny Rollins Collection	
00672444.....	\$19.95
David Sanborn Collection	
00675000.....	\$17.95
The Bud Shank Collection	
00672528	\$19.95
The New Best of Wayne Shorter	
00672491.....	\$19.95
The Sonny Stitt Collection	
00672550.....	\$19.95
The Lew Tabackin Collection	
00672455.....	\$19.95
Stanley Turrentine Collection	
00672334.....	\$19.95
The Lester Young Collection	
00672524.....	\$19.95



INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS

BIG BAND PLAY-ALONG



1. SWING FAVORITES

Book/CD Packs

10 fantastic big band charts in this book/CD pack, instrumentalists can play along with their favorite swing tunes! Includes: April in Paris • I've Got You Under My Skin • In the Mood • It Don't Mean a

Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing) • Route 66 • Stompin' at the Savoy • Tangerine • This Can't Be Love • and more.

_____07011313	Alto Sax	.....\$14.95
_____07011314	Tenor Sax	.....\$14.95
_____07011315	Trumpet	.....\$14.95
_____07011316	Trombone	.....\$14.95
_____07011317	Guitar	.....\$14.95
_____07011318	Piano	.....\$14.95
_____07011319	Bass	.....\$14.95
_____07011320	Drums	.....\$14.95



2. POPULAR HITS

Book/CD Packs

Vol. 2 features authentic arrangements of 10 big hits, with easy-to-read parts and great accompaniments on a professionally recorded CD. Includes: Ain't No Mountain High Enough • Evil Ways •

On Broadway • Respect • Street Life • Yesterday • Zoot Suit Riot • and more.

_____07011321	Alto Sax	.....\$14.95
_____07011322	Tenor Sax	.....\$14.95
_____07011323	Trumpet	.....\$14.95
_____07011324	Trombone	.....\$14.95
_____07011325	Guitar	.....\$14.95
_____07011326	Piano	.....\$14.95
_____07011327	Bass	.....\$14.95
_____07011328	Drums	.....\$14.95



3. DUKE ELLINGTON

Book/CD Packs

This pack lets instrumentalists play along with a big band to 10 swinging classics, including: Caravan • Chelsea Bridge • Cotton Tail • I'm Beginning to See the Light • I'm Just a Lucky

So and So • In a Mellow Tone • In a Sentimental Mood • Mood Indigo • Satin Doll • Take the "A" Train.

_____00843086	Alto Sax	.....\$14.95
_____00843087	Tenor Sax	.....\$14.95
_____00843088	Trumpet	.....\$14.95
_____00843089	Trombone	.....\$14.95
_____00843090	Guitar	.....\$14.95
_____00843091	Piano	.....\$14.95
_____00843092	Bass	.....\$14.95
_____00843093	Drums	.....\$14.95



4. JAZZ CLASSICS

Book/CD Packs

10 great tracks with a play-along CD that lets instrumentalists play as part of a big band. Titles include: Bags' Groove • Blue 'N Boogie • Blue Train (Blue Trane) • Doxy • Four •

Moten Swing • Oleo • Song for My Father • Stolen Moments • Straight No Chaser.

_____00843094	Alto Sax	.....\$14.95
_____00843095	Tenor Sax	.....\$14.95
_____00843096	Trumpet	.....\$14.95
_____00843097	Trombone	.....\$14.95
_____00843098	Guitar	.....\$14.95
_____00843099	Piano	.....\$14.95
_____00843100	Bass	.....\$14.95
_____00843101	Drums	.....\$14.95



5. CHRISTMAS FAVORITES

Book/CD Packs

This pack features authentic big band arrangements of 10 holiday classics in easy-to-read parts with great accompaniments on a professionally recorded CD.

Songs include: Baby, It's Cold Outside • The Christmas Song • Feliz Navidad • I'll Be Home for Christmas • Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! • Little Saint Nick • My Favorite Things • Silver Bells • This Christmas • White Christmas.

_____00843118	Alto Sax	.....\$14.95
_____00843119	Tenor Sax	.....\$14.95
_____00843120	Trumpet	.....\$14.95
_____00843121	Trombone	.....\$14.95
_____00843122	Guitar	.....\$14.95
_____00843123	Piano	.....\$14.95
_____00843124	Bass	.....\$14.95
_____00843125	Drums	.....\$14.95

BLUES



BLUES JAM - 40 PROGRESSIONS AND GROOVES

SIT IN AND SOLO WITH A PROFESSIONAL BLUES BAND!

by Ed Friedland

Bring your local blues jam session home! These essential blues rhythm

grooves feature a professional rhythm section and are perfect for guitar, harmonica, keyboard, saxophone and trumpet players to hone their soloing skills. The feels, tempos and keys have been varied to broaden your blues experience. Styles include: shuffle, funky, slow blues, jump blues, rhumba, swing, and more.

_____00311449 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



JAZZ & BLUES

Book/CD Packs

14 songs for solo instruments, complete with a play-along CD. Includes: Bernie's Tune • Cry Me a River • Fever • Fly Me to the Moon • God Bless' the Child • Harlem Nocturne • Moonglow • A Night in

Tunisia • One Note Samba • Opus One • Satin Doll • Slightly Out of Tune (Desafinado) • Take the "A" Train • Yardbird Suite.

_____00841438	Flute	.....\$12.95
_____00841439	Clarinet	.....\$12.95
_____00841440	Alto Sax	.....\$12.95
_____00841441	Trumpet	.....\$12.95
_____00841442	Tenor Sax	.....\$12.95
_____00841443	Trombone	.....\$12.95
_____00841444	Violin	.....\$12.95

30 COOL WAYS TO PLAY THE BLUES

Book/CD Packs

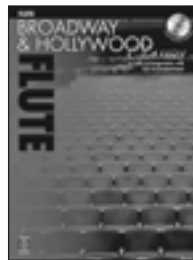
by Steve Veale

Houston Publishing

Please see page 764.

_____00030449 E Instruments.....\$14.95

BROADWAY



BROADWAY AND HOLLYWOOD CLASSICS

Book/CD Packs

Cherry Lane Music

A great play-along collection of 12 favorites from the stage and screen, including: The Candy Man • Consider Yourself • The Entertainer • My

Favorite Things • (I've Had) The Time of My Life • We Go Together • and more.

_____02500433	Flute	.....\$10.95
_____02500434	Clarinet	.....\$10.95
_____02500435	Trumpet	.....\$10.95
_____02500436	Alto Sax	.....\$10.95
_____02500437	Tenor Sax	.....\$10.95
_____02500438	French Horn	.....\$10.95
_____02500439	Trombone	.....\$10.95
_____02500440	Violin	.....\$10.95
_____02500441	Viola	.....\$10.95
_____02500442	Cello	.....\$10.95



BROADWAY SHOWSTOPPERS

47 incredible Broadway selections from over 25 shows – from the classic to contemporary stage. Songs include: All I Ask of You • Cabaret • Camelot • Climb Ev'ry Mountain • Comedy Tonight • Don't Cry for Me

Argentina • Hello, Dolly! • Maria • Memory • Oklahoma! • Seventy-Six Trombones • and more!

08721339	Flute.....	\$6.95
08721340	B \flat Clarinet.....	\$6.95
08721341	E \flat Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
08721342	B \flat Trumpet/B \flat Tenor Sax.....	\$6.95
08721343	Trombone (Bass Clef Instruments).....	\$6.95

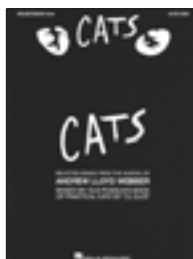


BROADWAY'S BEST

Book/CD Packs

15 Broadway favorites arranged for the instrumentalist, including: Always Look on the Bright Side of Life • Any Dream Will Do • Castle on a Cloud • I Whistle a Happy Tune • My Favorite Things • Where Is Love? • and more.

00841974	Flute.....	\$10.95
00841975	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
00841976	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
00841977	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
00841978	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
00841979	Horn.....	\$10.95
00841980	Trombone.....	\$10.95
00841981	Violin.....	\$10.95
00841982	Viola.....	\$10.95
00841983	Cello.....	\$10.95



CATS

10 selections from the Broadway musical, including: Memory • Mr. Mistoffelees • Old Deuteronomy • The Old Gumbie Cat • and more.

00841056	Flute.....	\$6.95
00841057	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
00841059	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
00841060	Trombone.....	\$6.95
00841197	Violin.....	\$6.95



CATS

Faber Music

A suite of six pieces arranged for instrument and piano containing the most popular songs from the musical, including: Bustopher Jones • Memory • Mr. Mistoffelees • Old Deuteronomy • Old Gumbie Cat • Skimbleshanks.

50481169	Violin/Piano.....	\$24.95
50481168	Flute/Piano.....	\$24.95



LES MISÉRABLES

Book/CD Packs

Solo arrangements of 13 songs from the beloved Boublil and Schönberg musical, including: Bring Him Home • Castle on a Cloud • Do You Hear the People Sing • I Dreamed a

Dream • On My Own • and more.

00842292	Flute.....	\$11.95
00842293	Clarinet.....	\$11.95
00842294	Alto Sax.....	\$11.95
00842295	Tenor Sax.....	\$11.95
00842296	Trumpet.....	\$11.95
00842297	Horn.....	\$11.95
00842298	Trombone.....	\$11.95
00842299	Violin.....	\$11.95
00842300	Viola.....	\$11.95
00842301	Cello.....	\$11.95



LES MISÉRABLES

13 selections from the Broadway spectacular, including: Bring Him Home • Castle on a Cloud • I Dreamed a Dream • In My Life • On My Own • and more.

00849016	Flute.....	\$6.95
00849017	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
00849018	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
00849049	Tenor Sax.....	\$6.95
00849019	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
00849050	Horn.....	\$6.95
00849020	Trombone.....	\$6.95
00849021	Violin.....	\$6.95
00849029	Viola.....	\$6.95
00849051	Cello.....	\$6.95



THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA

9 songs: Think of Me • Angel of Music • The Phantom of the Opera • The Music of the Night • Prima Donna • All I Ask of You • Masquerade • Wishing You Were Somehow Here Again • The Point of No Return.

00850201	Flute.....	\$6.95
00850202	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
00850203	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
00849046	Tenor Sax.....	\$6.95
00850204	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
00849047	Horn.....	\$6.95
00850205	Trombone.....	\$6.95
00850207	Violin.....	\$6.95
00849030	Viola.....	\$6.95
00849048	Cello.....	\$6.95



THE SOUND OF MUSIC

Williamson Music

11 songs: Climb Ev'ry Mountain • Do-Re-Mi • Edelweiss • I Have Confidence in Me • The Lonely Goatherd • Maria • My Favorite Things • Sixteen Going on Seventeen • So Long, Farewell • Something Good • The Sound of Music.

00850196	Flute.....	\$6.95
00850197	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
00850198	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
00850199	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
00850200	Trombone.....	\$6.95
00850208	Violin.....	\$6.95
00849031	Viola.....	\$6.95



THE SOUND OF MUSIC

Book/CD Packs

Williamson Music

9 songs with CD accompaniment so instrumentalists can play along with a real band. Songs include: Climb Ev'ry Mountain • Do-Re-Mi • Edelweiss • The

Lonely Goatherd • Maria • My Favorite Things • Sixteen Going on Seventeen • So Long, Farewell • The Sound of Music.

00841582	Flute.....	\$11.95
00841583	Clarinet.....	\$11.95
00841584	Alto Sax.....	\$11.95
00841585	Tenor Sax.....	\$11.95
00841586	Trumpet.....	\$11.95
00841587	Horn.....	\$11.95
00841588	Trombone.....	\$11.95
00841589	Violin.....	\$11.95
00841590	Viola.....	\$11.95
00841591	Cello.....	\$11.95

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



WICKED

Book/CD Packs

13 songs from the Broadway sensation arranged for solo instrumentalists with a great accompaniment CD. Songs include: As Long as You're Mine • Dancing Through Life • Defying

Gravity • For Good • I'm Not That Girl • Popular • The Wizard and I • and more.

_____00842236	Flute.....	\$11.95
_____00842237	Clarinet.....	\$11.95
_____00842238	Alto Sax.....	\$11.95
_____00842239	Tenor Sax.....	\$11.95
_____00842240	Trumpet.....	\$11.95
_____00842241	Horn.....	\$11.95
_____00842242	Trombone.....	\$11.95
_____00842243	Violin.....	\$11.95
_____00842244	Viola.....	\$11.95
_____00842245	Cello.....	\$11.95

CHRISTMAS

Please see the Hal Leonard Christmas Catalog for a complete listing of instrumental Christmas titles.

CLASSICAL

Please see the Hal Leonard Classical Catalog for many other solo instrumental pieces.



BAROQUE PLAY-ALONG

NEW

12 FAVORITE WORKS FROM THE BAROQUE ERA

Book/CD Packs
Schott

This book contains approachable arrangements suitable for intermediate students. The accompanying CD features 12 orchestral backing tracks arranged authentically to reflect the era, together with complete instrumental performances, played by live musicians. Piano parts are available on the CD/CD-ROM as high quality printable PDFs.

_____49016859	Flute.....	\$19.95
_____49016860	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
_____49016861	Alto Saxophone.....	\$19.95
_____49016935	Tenor Saxophone.....	\$19.95
_____49016862	Trumpet.....	\$19.95



CLASSICAL DUETS

A JOURNEY THROUGH THE HISTORY OF CLASSICAL MUSIC

arr. Nico Dezaire & Robert van Beringen

Book/CD Packs
De Haske

These book/CD collections feature 20 well-known classical themes expertly arranged for two instruments. The pieces are in chronological order, so players can take a journey through classical music, from Purcell to Haydn and Schubert to Grieg. The CD includes the second part, as well as a performance of the duet.

_____44001508	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____44001503	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____44001495	Alto Saxophone.....	\$12.95



CLASSICAL FAVORITES

Book/CD Packs

15 classic solos for all instrumentalists. Includes: Ave Maria (Schubert) • Blue Danube Waltz (Strauss, Jr.) • Für Elise (Beethoven) • Largo (Handel) • Minuet in G (Bach) • Ode to Joy (Beethoven) • Symphony No. 9 in E Minor ("From the New World"), Second Movement Excerpt (Dvořák) • and more.

_____00841954	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____00841955	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____00841956	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____00841957	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____00841958	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____00841959	Horn.....	\$10.95
_____00841960	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____00841961	Violin.....	\$10.95
_____00841962	Viola.....	\$10.95
_____00841963	Cello.....	\$10.95



CLASSICAL MINIATURES

Book/CD Packs

Fentone Music

12 highlights of music literature from the late 17th century through to the end of the 19th century. These little musical masterpieces have maintained their value and are still played worldwide. The CD includes both demo tracks to clearly show how each piece should sound and piano accompaniments to play along with. The book also includes the piano arrangements if an accompanist is available.

_____44006963	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____44006962	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____44006961	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____44006964	Trumpet.....	\$14.95



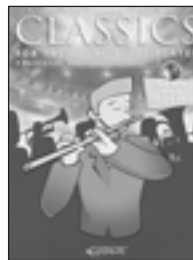
CLASSICAL SOLOS

arr. Michael Friedman

Book/CD Packs
De Haske

This book is designed for lovers of classical/romantic repertoire. It contains 12 melodies based on works of well-known (and some lesser known) 19th-century composers, arranged to be suitable for soloists with piano accompaniment. The CD includes solos played by several instruments, as well as piano accompaniments only, with which instrumentalists can practice and play along.

_____44003616	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____44003611	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____44003610	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____44003615	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____44003614	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____44003612	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____44003613	Piano Accompaniment.....	\$9.95



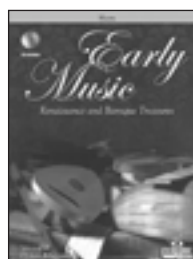
CLASSICS FOR THE YOUNG PLAYER

Book/CD Packs

Curnow Music

The music of the great masters has long been the object of study by musicians throughout the world. Unfortunately, these pieces are often too difficult for young players to perform. With this book, music by Beethoven, Brahms, Clarke, Grieg, Haydn, Strauss, Mozart, and Purcell has been arranged in a format that is appropriate for the young instrumentalist. Each book also includes a play-along CD with real band accompaniments.

_____44004272	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____44004278	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____44004273	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____44004274	Saxophone.....	\$12.95
_____44004275	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____44004276	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____44004277	Trombone.....	\$12.95



EARLY MUSIC

RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE TREASURES

Book/CD Packs

Fentone Music

Welcome to the exciting and refreshing world of early music! With these books intermediate-level players can build up their first repertoire of Renaissance and Baroque pieces. The CD, recorded live, allows players to enjoy the works of Susato, Purcell, and others accompanied by a real organ, harpsichord, or lute, and to experience that authentic early music sound.

_____44007169	Oboe.....	\$14.95
_____44007170	Horn.....	\$14.95



EASY CLASSICS FOR THE YOUNG PLAYER

Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

This book features great classics that have been carefully graded from very easy up to early intermediate levels.

Each track on the CD has been professionally recorded and the demonstration tracks help players develop proper performance practices.

44003242	Flute	\$14.95
44003244	Clarinet	\$14.95
44003245	Alto Sax	\$14.95
44003248	Trumpet	\$14.95



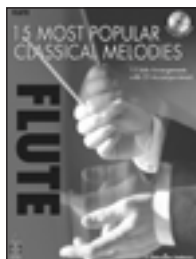
FESTIVE BAROQUE

arr. Robert van Beringen
Book/CD Packs
De Haske

Robert van Beringen has selected twelve elegant and expressive pieces from the Baroque period and arranged them appropriately

for a variety of instruments. The pieces are demonstrated on the accompanying CD which also includes accompaniment-only tracks for each piece. Includes works by Telemann, Purcell, Handel, Bach, Hasse, Rameau, Tartini, and Lully.

44002540	Flute	\$13.95
44002527	Oboe	\$13.95
44002510	Clarinet	\$13.95
44002532	Alto Sax	\$13.95
44002507	Horn	\$13.95
44002535	Trombone	\$13.95
44002498	Violin	\$13.95



15 MOST POPULAR CLASSICAL MELODIES

Book/CD Packs
Cherry Lane Music

15 solos arranged specifically for each instrument with an accompaniment CD. Includes: Air on the G String • The Happy Farmer • Ode to

Joy • Pachelbel Canon • Pavane • Rondeau • Waltz of the Flowers • and more.

02500736	Flute	\$10.95
02500737	Clarinet	\$10.95
02500738	Alto Sax	\$10.95
02500739	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
02500740	Trumpet	\$10.95
02500741	F Horn	\$10.95
02500742	Trombone	\$10.95
02500743	Violin	\$10.95
02500744	Viola	\$10.95
02500745	Cello	\$10.95



FROM BACH TO RAVEL

Book/CD Packs
Fentone Music

No fewer than 250 years of musical history are reviewed in these 12 selections! The CD makes it easy for instrumentalists to master these classics; it features accompaniment tracks both at slow tempo and up to speed, and divides longer works into several tracks for help with more difficult passages. Includes: Siciliano • Ave Maria • Barcarolle • Bolero • and more.

Each track on the CD has been professionally recorded and the demonstration tracks help players develop proper performance practices.

44001577	Flute	\$12.95
44001562	Clarinet	\$12.95
44001572	Alto Saxophone	\$12.95
44001567	Oboe	\$12.95
44001575	Piano Accompaniment (No CD)	\$10.95



GREAT COMPOSERS

16 DUETS
arr. James Curnow
Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

These collections offer short and sweet samplings of classic compositions, made even more enjoyable for

kids thanks to a play-along CD. 18 pieces in all from Beethoven, Brahms, Handel, Mozart, Schumann, and other master composers. Each piece also includes notes about the composer.

44003960	Flute/Oboe	\$12.95
44003953	B♭ Clarinet	\$12.95
44003954	E♭ Alto Sax/E♭ Baritone Sax	\$12.95
44003955	B♭ Soprano Sax/B♭ Tenor Sax	\$12.95
44003958	F Horn/E♭ Horn	\$12.95
44003956	Trumpet/Euphonium	\$12.95
44003957	Bassoon/Trombone/Baritone B.C.	\$12.95
44003959	Piano Accompaniment (No CD)	\$9.95



PLAY GRIEG
Book/CD Packs
De Haske Publications

These play-along packs feature the music of Edvard Grieg (1843-1907), Norway's most famous composer. *Play Grieg* features a selection of

fourteen well-known and lesser-known works or themes. These have been adapted with respect for the original, while adapting to the requirements of the instrument. The CD includes a demo version and a play-along version of each piece. Includes: Air • Elegy • In the Hall of the Mountain King • Morning • Norwegian Dance • and more.

44007153	Flute	\$14.95
44007154	Oboe	\$14.95
44007155	Clarinet	\$14.95
44007156	Alto Sax	\$14.95
44007157	Trumpet	\$14.95
44007158	Trombone/Euphonium	\$14.95
44007348	Violin	\$14.95



JAZZY CLASSIX

FAVORITE CLASSICAL THEMES IN JAZZY ARRANGEMENTS
arr. Brochhausen/Juchem
Book/CD Packs
Schott

Well-known classical pieces played in a different way: in new arrangements with jazz

and pop elements – this is how favorite themes from Bach to Beethoven sound fresh and interesting again! For all lovers of “crossover” between classical, jazz and pop music with written improvisations as well as chord symbols for your own improvisations. All pieces are clearly structured: short intro, theme in an easy arrangement, theme in a jazzy arrangement or as improvisation, coda. Band playbacks recorded live on the CD guarantee the right atmosphere: feel as if you are performing with a band or an orchestra! All the piano accompaniments are available as PDF files on the CD and can be printed out as top quality parts. Contents: Ode to Joy (Beethoven) • Rondo (Clementi) • Swan Lake (Tchaikovsky) • Liebestraum No. 3 (Liszt) • Hall of the Mountain King (Grieg) • Bourrée (Bach) • Toreador Song from *Carmen* (Bizet) • I Dig Brahms from *Opus 90* (Brahms) • Con moto (Juchem) • Prélude, Op. 28, No. 4 (Chopin) • Sicilienne (Bach) • Alla turca (Mozart).

49008466	Violin	\$17.95
49008463	Flute	\$17.95
49008461	Clarinet	\$17.95
49008460	Alto Sax	\$17.95
49008465	Tenor Sax	\$17.95
49008462	Trumpet	\$17.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



JAZZY OPERA CLASSIX

Book/CD Packs
arr. Fellows
Schott

12 favorite opera themes in easy jazzy/pop arrangements, with written out simple improvisations and chord symbols for further improvisation. The book includes the instrumental line only, with chords, but there are piano accompaniments available as PDF files on the CD. Includes notes about each aria. Contents: Non più andrei (*Marriage of Figaro*) • La ci darem (*Marriage of Figaro*) • Soldiers' Chorus (*Faust*) • Toreador Song (*Carmen*) • One fine day (*Madame Butterfly*) • O mio babbino caro (*Gianni Schicchi*) • Nessun dorma (*Turandot*) • La donna è mobile (*Rigoletto*) • Drinking Song (*La Traviata*) • Grand March (*Aida*) • Overture (*Barber of Seville*) • Overture (*William Tell*).

_____	49012964	Flute.....	\$19.95
_____	49012946	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
_____	49012965	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
_____	49012966	Alto Saxophone.....	\$19.95
_____	49012967	Tenor Saxophone.....	\$19.95
_____	49012968	Violin.....	\$19.95



MEET THE GREAT MASTERS!

18 FAVORITE CLASSICS FOR YOUNG PLAYERS
arr. James Curnow
Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

This book/CD pack introduces young players to 18 short works by the most famous composers of all time, including Beethoven, Handel, Brahms, Haydn, Mozart, Verdi, Bach, Wagner, etc. The book also includes a bit of information about each composer, easy arrangements of a representative piece, and the CD includes background accompaniment for the student to play-along with.

_____	44000534	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	44000537	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44000540	Alto Sax/Baritone Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44000543	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44000546	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44000549	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	44000552	Bassoon/Trombone/ Euphonium.....	\$12.95
_____	44000608	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____	44000555	Piano Acc. (No CD).....	\$9.95

TCHAIKOVSKY'S THE NUTCRACKER

Book/CD Packs

Cherry Lane Music

Please see the Hal Leonard Christmas Catalog for a complete description.



PLAY THE GREAT MASTERS!

18 FAVORITE CLASSICS FOR YOUNG PLAYERS
arr. James Curnow
Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

Easy to intermediate arrangements of classics by Brahms, Dvořák, Grieg, Haydn, Humperdinck, Liszt, Offenbach, Rossini, Schubert, Strauss, Tchaikovsky, and more. Each instrumental folio also includes a play-along/demo CD.

_____	44006825	Flute/Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____	44006817	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44006818	Alto Sax/Baritone Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44006819	Soprano Sax/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44006820	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44006821	F/Eb Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	44006822	Bassoon/Trombone/Euphonium BC/TC.....	\$12.95
_____	44006823	Recorder.....	\$12.95
_____	44006824	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____	44006816	Piano Accompaniment (No CD).....	\$9.95



SWINGING ROMANTIC PLAY-ALONG

12 PIECES FROM THE ROMANTIC ERA IN EASY SWING ARRANGEMENTS
Book/CD Packs
Schott

Swing along with the greatest composers of the Romantic era! This book/CD pack features 12 wonderful Romantic works, with amazing, inventive arrangements that make them appealing and fun for all ages. The CD features live jazz trio backing tracks, complete with full instrumental performances of each track. Also included on the CD are printable PDFs of the piano accompaniments.

_____	49016939	Flute.....	\$22.95
_____	49016936	Clarinet.....	\$22.95
_____	49016940	Alto Saxophone.....	\$22.95
_____	49016938	Tenor Saxophone.....	\$22.95
_____	49016937	Trumpet.....	\$22.95
_____	49016941	Violin.....	\$22.95



TONS OF TUNES FROM THE CLASSICS

arr. Amy Adam & Mike Hannickel
Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

A collection of 32 fun-to-play familiar melodies for the beginning instrumentalist from all the classical eras. Features: Funeral March (Chopin) • Humming Song (Schumann) • Largo (Dvořák) • Minuet (J.S. Bach) • See, The Conquering Hero Comes (Handel) • Spring (Vivaldi) • William Tell Overture (Rossini) • and more.

_____	44006806	Flute/Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____	44006807	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44006808	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44006809	Soprano/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44006810	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44006811	F Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	44006812	Bassoon/Trombone/ Euphonium.....	\$12.95
_____	44006813	Tuba.....	\$12.95
_____	44006814	Piano Accompaniment.....	\$9.95
_____	44006815	Violin.....	\$12.95



WORLD FAMOUS CLASSICS

arr. Colin Cowles & others
Book/CD Packs
Fentone Music

16 classical melodies known throughout the world, with a CD including piano accompaniment as well as performances by various instruments. Includes: Largo • Bist du bei mir • Theme from *William Tell Overture* • Pavane • and more.

_____	44004828	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	44004829	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____	44004830	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44004831	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44004832	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44004833	F/Eb Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	44004834	Trombone/Euph. BC/TC.....	\$12.95
_____	44004835	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____	44004857	Violin w/Piano (no CD).....	\$10.95
_____	44004836	Recorder.....	\$12.95
_____	44004856	Recorder w/Piano (no CD).....	\$10.95
_____	44004827	Piano Acc. (no CD).....	\$10.95

COMPOSERS

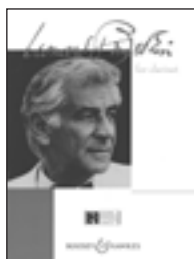
**PLAY BACH**

8 FAMOUS WORKS

*Book/CD Packs**De Haske Publications*

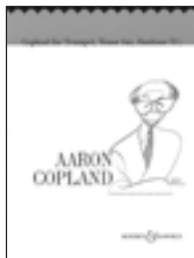
These book/CD packs for solo instrumentalists feature 8 pieces from beloved composer Johann Sebastian Bach: Air • Minuet • Ave Maria • Arioso • Chorale • Bist Du bei mir • Schafe können sicher weiden • Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring (two versions). Includes a bio of Bach and a CD featuring appropriate accompaniments on the organ, harpsichord and cello.

44004299	Flute	\$12.95
44004300	Oboe	\$12.95
44004301	Clarinet	\$12.95
44004302	Alto Saxophone	\$12.95
44004303	Trumpet	\$12.95
44004304	Trombone/Euphonium	\$12.95
44004858	Violin	\$12.95

**BERNSTEIN***arr. Elliott**Boosey & Hawkes*

10 fabulous Bernstein solos from several of his shows. Includes: Maria (*West Side Story*) • Tonight (*West Side Story*) • Somewhere (*West Side Story*) • Psalm 23 (*Chichester Psalms*) • A Simple Song (*Mass*) • There Is a Garden (*Trouble in Tabiti*) • Lucky to be Me (*On the Town*) • I Can Cook Too (*On the Town*) • Oh, Happy We (*Candide*) • One Hand, One Heart (*West Side Story*) • Something's Coming (*West Side Story*).

48005945	Flute	\$15.50
48007069	Oboe	\$13.50
48005910	Clarinet	\$15.50
48005874	Bassoon	\$13.50
48001034	Trumpet	\$15.95
48001048	Horn	\$14.95
48001060	Trombone	\$14.95

**COPLAND***arr. Quincy C. Hilliard**Boosey & Hawkes*

Favorite solos for instrumentalists, including: Billy and His Sweetheart • I Bought Me a Cat • Fanfare for the Common Man • Simple Gifts • and more. 12 in all.

48001035	Trumpet, Tenor Sax, Baritone T.C.	\$10.95
48005951	Flute	\$9.95
48007074	Oboe	\$9.95
48005915	Clarinet	\$9.95
48005875	Bassoon, Trombone, Baritone B.C.	\$9.95
48007131	Alto Sax	\$9.95
48007132	Baritone Sax	\$9.95
48001050	Horn	\$9.95
48001045	Tuba	\$9.95
48003037	Bass	\$9.95
48003023	Violin	\$10.95
48003074	Cello	\$9.95
48005207	Viola	\$9.95
48002531	Piano Acc.	\$14.95

**PLAY THE DUKE**

11 ELLINGTON

JAZZ CLASSICS

Book/CD Packs

Features 11 classics including: Caravan • Don't Get Around Much Anymore • I Got It Bad and That Ain't Good • In a Sentimental Mood • It Don't Mean a

00841515	Flute	\$12.95
00841516	Clarinet	\$12.95
00841517	Alto Sax	\$12.95
00841518	Tenor Sax	\$12.95
00841519	Trumpet	\$12.95
00841520	Horn	\$12.95
00841521	Trombone	\$12.95
00841522	Violin	\$12.95

Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing) • Mood Indigo • Satin Doll • Take the "A" Train.

**PLAY HANDEL***Book/CD Packs**De Haske Publications*

These book/CD packs contain 12 of Handel's most famous compositions to play along with authentic-sounding organ and cello accompaniments on CD. Includes selections from *Messiah*, *Water Music Suite*, *Music for the Royal Fireworks* and more.

44005544	Flute	\$14.95
44005541	Oboe	\$14.95
44005542	Clarinet	\$14.95
44005545	Alto Saxophone	\$14.95
44005546	Trumpet	\$14.95
44005547	Trombone/Euphonium	\$14.95
44005548	Violin	\$14.95
44005543	Recorder	\$14.95

**RAGTIME FAVOURITES BY SCOTT JOPLIN***Book/CD Packs**Fentone Music*

These play-along packs feature 8 classic Joplin rags arranged for the intermediate player with a great accompaniment CD. Titles include: The Chrysanthemum • The Entertainer • Maple Leaf Rag • and more.

44001304	Flute	\$12.95
44001306	Clarinet	\$12.95
44001307	Saxophone	\$12.95
44002578	Mallets	\$12.95
44002551	Violin	\$12.95
44002564	Viola	\$12.95
44002559	Cello	\$12.95
44001309	Piano Acc. (No CD)	\$9.95

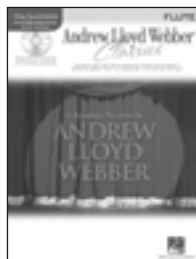
**BEST OF ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER**

26 of his best, including: All I Ask of You • Close Every Door • Don't Cry for Me Argentina • I Don't Know How to Love Him • Love Changes Everything • Memory • and more.

00849939	Flute	\$7.95
00849940	Clarinet	\$7.95
00849941	Trumpet	\$7.95
00849942	Alto Sax	\$7.95
00849943	Trombone	\$7.95
00849015	Violin	\$7.95
00849032	Viola	\$7.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER CLASSICS

Book/CD Packs

12 solos from Webber's greatest shows complete with full band accompaniment on CD. Titles include: As If We Never Said Good-bye • Close Every Door •

Don't Cry for Me Argentina • Everything's Alright • Go Go Go Joseph • Gus: The Theatre Cat • Love Changes Everything • The Music of the Night • Our Kind of Love • The Phantom of the Opera • Unexpected Song • Whistle down the Wind.

_____	00841824	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00841825	Oboe.....	\$14.95
_____	00841826	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841827	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841828	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841829	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841830	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	00841831	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	00841832	Mallet Percussion.....	\$14.95
_____	00841833	Violin.....	\$14.95
_____	00841834	Viola.....	\$14.95
_____	00841835	Cello.....	\$14.95



MOZART

CLASSICAL
INSTRUMENTAL
PLAY-ALONG SERIES

Book/CD Packs
arr. Terry Catbrine
Fentone Music

The music of Mozart has an enduring appeal with students of today playing his works just

as much as pupils from previous centuries. This volume contains 11 of his best-known melodies, such as *Melody for Piano Sonata in F Major (K332)*, *Theme from Symphony No. 40 (K550)* and *Adagio from Piano Sonata in F Major (K280)*. A play-along CD is included.

_____	44004342	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	44005947	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44004344	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____	44004340	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44004339	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44004343	Horn.....	\$12.95



PLAY MOZART

Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

Play Mozart contains 12 of the best-known works or themes by the Austrian master composer. The music has been adapted with respect for the original,

while bearing in mind the requirements of the instrument. The CD includes both accompaniments-only and full-performance demos for each piece.

_____	44006947	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	44006948	Oboe.....	\$14.95
_____	44006949	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	44006950	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	44006951	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	44006952	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	44006953	Violin.....	\$14.95



PLAY PUCCINI

10 ARIAS TRANSCRIBED FOR SOLO INSTRUMENT & PIANO

Book/CD Packs

Ricordi

Who needs a singer? With *Play Puccini*, instrumentalists can bathe themselves in luxurious Italian melody!

These ten opera arias are among the composer's most famous and distinctive achievements, here transcribed for intermediate level solo instrument and piano. The book includes a biography of Puccini, notes about the plot of each opera, and the dramatic context of the selected aria. The companion CD features excellent performances, as well as piano accompaniments for practice. Includes arias from: *La Bobème*, *La Fanciulla Del West*, *Gianni Schicchi*, *Madama Butterfly*, *Manon Lescaut*, *Suor Angelica*, *Tosca* and *Turandot*. The Three Tenors' theme song "Nessun dorma" is also in the collection.

_____	50484647	Flute.....	\$16.95
_____	50484650	Clarinet.....	\$16.95
_____	50484651	Alto Saxophone.....	\$16.95
_____	50484652	Violin.....	\$16.95
_____	50484653	Viola.....	\$16.95
_____	50484654	Cello.....	\$16.95
_____	50484655	Trumpet.....	\$16.95
_____	50484656	Horn.....	\$16.95
_____	50484657	Trombone.....	\$16.95

DECADE SERIES



SONGS OF THE '40s

Over 65 great 1940s favorites arranged for solo instruments. Includes: God Bless' the Child • Harlem Nocturne • How High the Moon • I'll Be Seeing You • In the Mood • Java Jive • Sentimental Journey • Stella by Starlight • Take the "A"

_____	00841809	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00841810	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841811	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841812	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841813	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841814	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	00841815	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	00841816	Violin.....	\$14.95
_____	00841817	Viola.....	\$14.95
_____	00841818	Cello.....	\$14.95



SONGS OF THE '50s

Over 65 greats from the 1950s arranged for solo instruments. Includes: Autumn Leaves • Chantilly Lace • Don't Be Cruel • A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes • Fever • Fly Me to the Moon • Great Balls of Fire • La Bamba • Mister Sandman

_____	00841709	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00841710	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841711	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841712	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841713	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841715	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	00841716	Violin.....	\$14.95
_____	00841718	Cello.....	\$14.95



SONGS OF THE '60s

Over 65 top 1960s hits arranged for solo instruments. Includes: And I Love Her • Barbara Ann • Crazy • Fun, Fun, Fun • Good Lovin' • Hang On Sloopy • Happy Together • Leaving on a Jet Plane • The Locomotion • Louie, Louie •

_____	00841719	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00841720	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841721	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841722	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841723	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841725	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	00841726	Violin.....	\$14.95



SONGS OF THE '70s

Over 65 super '70s hits arranged for solo instruments. Includes: ABC • Copacabana • Dust in the Wind • Fire and Rain • How Deep Is Your Love • I'll Be There • Imagine • Joy to the World • Let It Be • She's Always a Woman • Wonderful Tonight • You Are So Beautiful • and more.

_____	00841778	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00841779	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841780	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841782	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841783	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	00841784	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	00841785	Violin.....	\$14.95
_____	00841786	Viola.....	\$14.95



SONGS OF THE '80s

Over 65 great '80s hits arranged for solo instruments. Includes: Axel F • Call Me • Chariots of Fire • Don't Worry, Be Happy • Every Breath You Take • Jack and Diane • Karma Chameleon • Lady in Red • Livin' on a Prayer • Summer of '69 • Thriller • Time After Time • Up Where We Belong • and more.

_____	00841789	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00841790	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841791	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841792	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841793	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841794	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	00841795	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	00841796	Violin.....	\$14.95
_____	00841797	Viola.....	\$14.95
_____	00841798	Cello.....	\$14.95

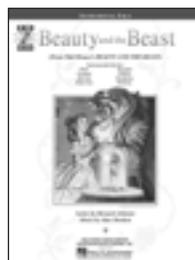


SONGS OF THE '90s

Over 70 great contemporary hits arranged for solo instruments. Includes: Adia • Amazed • Beauty and the Beast • Breathe • Change the World • Fields of Gold • Forrest Gump – Main Title • Hero • I'll Be • Iris • Maria Maria • Seasons of Love • Torn • You Were Meant for Me • and more.

_____	00841799	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00841800	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841801	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00841803	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00841804	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	00841806	Violin.....	\$14.95
_____	00841807	Viola.....	\$14.95
_____	00841808	Cello.....	\$14.95

DISNEY



DISNEY'S BEAUTY AND THE BEAST

Sheet/CD Sets

For Flute/Clarinet/Alto Sax/Tenor Sax/Trumpet/French Horn/Trombone

_____	00841398	Sheet/CD Pack.....	\$6.95
-------	----------	--------------------	--------

For Violin/Viola/Cello

_____	00841399	Sheet/CD Pack.....	\$6.95
-------	----------	--------------------	--------



DISNEY GREATS

Book/CD Packs

Another great play-along collection of 15 Disney favorites, including: Arabian Nights • A Change in Me • Hawaiian Roller Coaster Ride • I'm Still Here (Jim's Theme) • It's a Small World • Look Through My Eyes •

Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious • Where the Dream Takes You • Yo Ho (A Pirate's Life for Me) • and more.

_____	00841934	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	00841935	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841936	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841937	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841938	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841939	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	00841940	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____	00841941	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____	00841942	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____	00841943	Cello.....	\$12.95



DISNEY MOVIE FAVORITES

Students will love playing these 16 songs from the Disney favorites *Aladdin*, *Beauty and the Beast*, and *The Little Mermaid*. Songs include: Under the Sea • Be Our Guest • A Whole New World • and more!

_____	00849922	Flute.....	\$6.95
_____	00849923	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____	00849924	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
_____	00849925	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
_____	00849926	Trombone.....	\$6.95
_____	00849937	Piano Accompaniment*...\$14.95	
_____	00849910	Easy Violin.....	\$6.95
_____	00849919	Cello.....	\$6.95
_____	00849921	Viola.....	\$6.95
_____	00849920	French Horn.....	\$6.95

* Compatible with flute, clarinet, alto sax, trumpet, and trombone editions.



DISNEY MOVIE HITS

Book/CD Packs

Now solo instrumentalists can play along with a dozen favorite songs from Disney blockbusters such as *Beauty and the Beast*, *The Lion King*, *Monsters, Inc.*, *Toy Story 2* and other beloved

movies. These book/CD packs include: *Beauty and the Beast* • *Belle* • *Circle of Life* • *Cruella De Vil* • *Go the Distance* • *God Help the Outcasts* • *Hakuna Matata* • *If I Didn't Have You* • *Kiss the Girl* • *Prince Ali* • *When She Loved Me* • *A Whole New World*.

_____	00841420	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	00841421	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841422	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841423	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841424	French Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	00841425	Trombone/Baritone.....	\$12.95
_____	00841686	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841687	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____	00841688	Mallet Percussion.....	\$12.95
_____	00841426	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____	00841427	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____	00841428	Cello.....	\$12.95



DISNEY MOVIE MAGIC

14 Disney favorites, including: *Can You Feel the Love Tonight* • *Circle of Life* • *Colors of the Wind* • *Cruella De Vil* • *Hakuna Matata* • *You've Got a Friend in Me* • and more.

_____	00841172	Flute.....	\$6.95
_____	00841173	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____	00841174	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
_____	00841175	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
_____	00841176	Trombone.....	\$6.95
_____	00841293	French Horn.....	\$6.95
_____	00841177	Piano Acc. (for above)....\$10.95	
_____	00841178	Violin.....	\$6.95
_____	00841179	Viola.....	\$6.95
_____	00841180	Cello.....	\$6.95
_____	00841181	Piano Acc. (for Strings)....\$10.95	

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



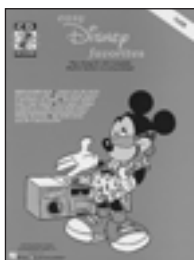
DISNEY SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

An exciting collection of 12 solos with full-band accompaniment on CD. Songs include: Be Our Guest • Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Colors of the Wind • I Just Can't Wait to Be King • Reflection •

Under the Sea • You've Got a Friend in Me • Zero to Hero • and more.

_____00841404	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____00841405	Clarinet/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00841406	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00841407	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____00841408	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____00841409	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____00841410	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____00841411	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____00841412	Cello.....	\$12.95
_____00841506	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____00841553	Mallet Percussion.....	\$12.95



EASY DISNEY FAVORITES

Book/CD Packs

A fantastic selection of 13 Disney favorites for solo instruments, including: Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo • Candle on the Water • Chim Chim Cher-ee • A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes • It's a

Small World • Let's Go Fly a Kite • Mickey Mouse March • A Spoonful of Sugar • Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious • Toyland March • Winnie the Pooh • The Work Song • Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah. Each book features a play-along CD with complete rhythm section accompaniment.

_____00841371	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____00841477	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____00841478	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00841479	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____00841480	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____00841372	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____00841481	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____00841482	Cello/Bass.....	\$12.95



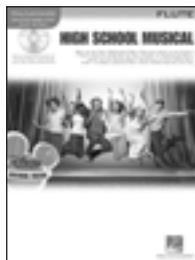
HANNAH MONTANA

Book/CD Packs

Solo arrangements with CD accompaniment for 15 songs from the mega-hit Disney Channel show starring Miley Cyrus. Includes: The Best of Both Worlds • Bigger Than Us •

Find Yourself in You • I Got Nerve • I Learned from You • Just like You • Life's What You Make It • Nobody's Perfect • Old Blue Jeans • One in a Million • The Other Side of Me • Pumpin' up the Party • Rock Star • True Friend • We Got the Party.

_____00842314	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____00842315	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____00842316	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00842317	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00842318	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____00842319	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____00842320	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____00842321	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____00842322	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____00842323	Cello.....	\$12.95



HIGH SCHOOL MUSICAL

Book/CD Packs

Solo arrangements with CD accompaniment for 9 hits from the wildly popular Disney Channel original movie. Songs include: Bop to the Top • Breaking Free •

Get'cha Head in the Game • I Can't Take My Eyes off of You • Start of Something New • Stick to the Status Quo • We're All in This Together • What I've Been Looking For • When There Was Me and You.

_____00842121	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____00842122	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____00842123	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00842124	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00842125	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____00842126	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____00842127	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____00842128	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____00842129	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____00842130	Cello.....	\$12.95

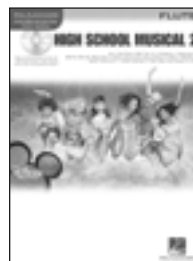


HIGH SCHOOL MUSICAL

Nine songs from the hit Disney Channel original movie: Bop to the Top • Breaking Free • Get'cha Head in the Game • I Can't Take My Eyes off of You • Start of Something New • Stick to the Status Quo •

We're All in This Together • What I've Been Looking For • When There Was Me and You.

_____00849036	Flute.....	\$6.95
_____00849037	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____00849038	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
_____00849039	Tenor Sax.....	\$6.95
_____00849040	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
_____00849041	Horn.....	\$6.95
_____00849042	Trombone.....	\$6.95
_____00849043	Violin.....	\$6.95
_____00849044	Viola.....	\$6.95
_____00849045	Cello.....	\$6.95



HIGH SCHOOL MUSICAL 2

Book/CD Packs

Students will love playing along with 10 of their favorite songs from the summer blockbuster. Includes: All for One • Fabulous • Gotta Go My Own Way • I Don't Dance

• What Time Is It • You Are the Music in Me • and more.

_____00842246	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____00842247	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____00842248	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00842249	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____00842250	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____00842251	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____00842252	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____00842253	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____00842254	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____00842255	Cello.....	\$12.95



DISNEY'S THE LION KING

5 fun solos for students, including: Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Circle of Life • Hakuna Matata • I Just Can't Wait to Be King • Be Prepared.

_____00849949	Flute.....	\$5.95
_____00849950	Clarinet.....	\$5.95
_____00849952	Trumpet.....	\$5.95
_____00849003	Easy Violin.....	\$5.95
_____00849004	Viola.....	\$5.95
_____00849005	Cello.....	\$5.95

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com



DISNEY'S THE LITTLE MERMAID

8 songs from the Disney movie: Under the Sea • Daughters of Triton • Fathoms Below • Kiss the Girl • Les Poissons • Part of Your World • Poor Unfortunate Souls.

00850206 Violin\$5.95



PIRATES OF THE CARIBBEAN

Book/CD Packs

16 pieces from the swash-buckling blockbuster, including: The Black Pearl • Davy Jones • He's a Pirate • I've Got My Eye on You • Jack Sparrow • To the Pirate's Cave! • Wheel of Fortune • and more.

00842183 Flute.....\$12.95
00842184 Clarinet.....\$12.95
00842185 Alto Sax.....\$12.95
00842186 Tenor Sax.....\$12.95
00842187 Trumpet.....\$12.95
00842188 Horn.....\$12.95
00842189 Trombone.....\$12.95
00842190 Violin.....\$12.95
00842191 Viola.....\$12.95
00842192 Cello.....\$12.95

YOU'LL BE IN MY HEART

Sheet/CD Pack

For Trumpet/French Horn/Trombone

00841485 Sheet/CD Pack.....\$6.95

FOLK



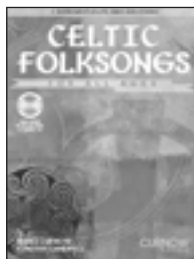
CAMPFIRE CLASSICS

by James & Paul Curnow

Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

This is a collection of timeless folk songs for the campfire. They are delightfully arranged in fresh settings designed to be used as a solo or as a duet. Any combination of instruments can perform together. The accompaniment CD (included in the solo book) provides two tracks for each tune. The first track includes the accompaniment with the duet part, and the second track includes the accompaniment only.

44005058 C Instruments.....\$14.95
44005059 B \flat Instruments.....\$14.95
44005060 E \flat Instruments.....\$14.95
44005061 F/E \flat Horn.....\$14.95
44005062 BC Instruments.....\$14.95
44005057 Piano Accomp. (No CD)....\$12.95

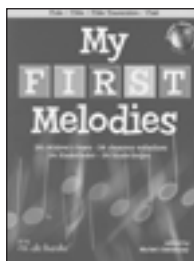


CELTIC FOLKSONGS FOR ALL AGES

by James Curnow
and Timothy Campbell
Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

This collection features rich tunes distinctive to the cultures of Scotland, Newfoundland, Ireland and England. The CD provides a full performance track and an accompaniment only track for each song. Includes: The Ash Grove • I'll Tell Me Ma • Loch Lomond • When Irish Eyes Are Smiling • and more.

44005581 C Instruments.....\$14.95
44005582 B \flat Instruments.....\$14.95
44005583 E \flat Instruments.....\$14.95
44005584 F/E \flat Horn.....\$14.95
44005585 B.C. Instruments.....\$14.95
44005586 Piano Accomp. (No CD)....\$9.95



MY FIRST MELODIES

34 CHILDREN'S TUNES

ed. Michiel Oldenkamp

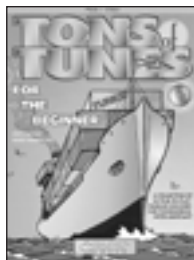
Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

This play-along book/CD pack assembles 34 well-known children's tunes, arranged at a very easy level.

The songs progress in difficulty, step-by-step, to make learning lots of fun! Songs include: Hot Cross Buns • Jack and Jill • Kumbayah • Morning Has Broken • Pop Goes the Weasel • and more!

44006583 Flute.....\$14.95
44006584 Clarinet.....\$14.95
44006585 Alto Sax.....\$14.95
44006586 Trumpet.....\$14.95
44006587 Trombone.....\$14.95
44006570 Oboe.....\$14.95



TONS OF TUNES FOR THE BEGINNER

Book/CD Packs

Curnow Music

This fun instrumental series is interchangeable so friends and family can play different instruments together or as a soloist with the accompaniment CD. It includes 32 favorite tunes, including: Bingo • I've Been Working on the Railroad • Ode to Joy • Take Me Out to the Ballgame • Yankee Doodle • and more.

44004378 Flute/Oboe.....\$12.95
44004379 Clarinet.....\$12.95
44004381 Alto Saxophone.....\$12.95
44004382 Sop./Tenor Sax.....\$12.95
44004383 Trumpet.....\$12.95
44004384 F Horn.....\$12.95
44004385 Bassoon/Trombone/
Euphonium.....\$12.95
44004386 Tuba.....\$12.95
44004387 Piano Accompaniment.....\$9.95



WORLD FAMOUS FOLKSONGS

arr. Andrew Watkin

Book/CD Packs

Fentone Music

These book/CD packs contain 22 folksongs from all over the world, including: Alouette • Cielito Lindo • Kalinka • Kumbayah • Mexican Hat Dance • De sature su forti • Skye Boat Song • and more. The CD includes piano accompaniments as well as full performances of each tune.

44006646 Flute.....\$14.95
44006647 Oboe.....\$14.95
44006648 Clarinet.....\$14.95
44006649 Alto Sax.....\$14.95
44006650 Trumpet.....\$14.95
44006651 F/E \flat Horn.....\$14.95
44006652 Trombone/Euphonium.....\$14.95
44006653 Wind Inst. Piano Accomp.
(No CD).....\$9.95
44006654 Violin.....\$14.95
44006655 Piano Accompaniment –
Violin (No CD).....\$9.95



WORLD FAMOUS MELODIES

arr. by Colin Cowles

& Robin De Smet

Book/CD Packs

Fentone Music

16 traditional light classical melodies known throughout the world. The CD includes piano accompaniment as well as a full performance. Pieces include: Beautiful Dreamer • Can Can • Down by the Riverside • Londonderry Air • Scarborough Fair • and more.

44001403 Flute.....\$12.95
44001407 Oboe.....\$12.95
44001408 Clarinet.....\$12.95
44001410 Alto Saxophone.....\$12.95
44001415 Trumpet/Flugelhorn/
Cornet.....\$12.95
44001416 Trombone/Euph. BC/TC...\$12.95
44001418 Piano Acc. (No CD).....\$10.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS MELODIES

Book/CD Packs

Cherry Lane Music

14 of the world's most popular folk songs, including: Arkansas Traveler • Blue Danube Waltz • Can Can • Havah Nagilah • Mexican Hat Dance (Jarabe Topatio) • Song of the Volga Boatman • Tarantella • Turkey in the Straw • and more.

_____	02500914	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____	02500928	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____	02500935	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	02500936	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	02500932	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____	02500933	F Horn.....	\$10.95
_____	02500934	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____	02500929	Violin.....	\$10.95
_____	02500930	Viola.....	\$10.95

JAZZ



50 ESSENTIAL BEBOP HEADS

The best lines of Charlie Parker, Dizzy Gillespie, Thelonious Monk, and many more. Includes: Donna Lee • Groovin' High • Epistrophe • Ornithology • and more. All books are compatible with each other.

_____	00841067	Tenor Saxophone.....	\$7.95
_____	00841066	Alto Saxophone.....	\$7.95
_____	00841068	Trumpet.....	\$7.95



CHOICE JAZZ STANDARDS

30 songs, including: All the Things You Are • A Foggy Day • The Girl from Ipanema • Just in Time • My Funny Valentine • Quiet Nights of Quiet Stars • Smoke Gets in Your Eyes • Watch What Happens • and many more.

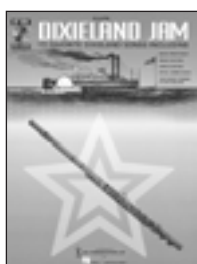
_____	00850276	Flute.....	\$5.95
_____	00850275	Clarinet.....	\$5.95
_____	00850273	Trumpet.....	\$5.95
_____	00850272	Trombone.....	\$5.95



THE DEFINITIVE JAZZ COLLECTION

An incredible collection of 88 of the greatest jazz songs ever compiled into one volume. Includes: Ain't Misbehavin' • All the Things You Are • Birdland • Body and Soul • A Foggy Day • Here's That Rainy Day •

_____	08721673	Flute.....	\$10.99
_____	08721674	Clarinet.....	\$10.99
_____	08721675	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	08721676	Trumpet.....	\$10.99
_____	08721677	Trombone.....	\$10.99



DIXIELAND JAM

Book/CD Packs

15 Dixie diamonds, including: After You've Gone • Basin Street Blues • King Porter Stomp • Maple Leaf Rag • Tin Roof Blues • 'Way Down Yonder in New Orleans • Wolverine Blues • and more.

_____	00385013	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____	00385014	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____	00385015	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00385016	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____	00385017	Trombone.....	\$10.95



GREAT JAZZ CLASSICS

29 solos, including: Caravan • Forever in Love • I Got It Bad and That Ain't Good • In a Sentimental Mood • Isn't It Romantic? • Moonlight Becomes You • Satin Doll • That Old Black Magic • and more.

_____	00849944	Flute.....	\$5.95
_____	00849947	Clarinet.....	\$5.95
_____	00849946	Alto Sax.....	\$5.95
_____	00849948	Trumpet.....	\$5.95



JAZZ & BLUES

Book/CD Packs

14 songs for solo instruments, complete with a play-along CD. Includes: Bernie's Tune • Cry Me a River • Fever • Fly Me to the Moon • God Bless' the Child • Harlem Nocturne • Moonglow • A Night in Tunisia • One Note Samba • Satin Doll • Take the "A" Train • Yardbird Suite • and more.

_____	00841438	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	00841439	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841440	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841441	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841442	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841443	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____	00841444	Violin.....	\$12.95



JUMP SWING FEVER

14 swingin' solos, including: Boogie Woogie Bugle Boy • Go Daddy-O • In the Mood • It Don't Mean a Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing) • Jump, Jive An' Wail • Jumpin' Jack • Leap Frog • Puttin' on the Ritz • Stompin' at the Savoy • When I Change Your Mind • Woodchopper's Ball • You & Me • You're the Boss • Zoot Suit Riot.

_____	00841469	Flute.....	\$5.95
_____	00841470	Clarinet.....	\$5.95
_____	00841471	Alto Sax.....	\$5.95
_____	00841472	Tenor Sax.....	\$5.95
_____	00841475	Trombone.....	\$5.95

RAGTIME SOLOS AND DUETS – C INSTRUMENTS

arr. Jerry Silverman

Includes 20 Scott Joplin favorites playable as solos or duets. Includes guitar chords. Songs include: Maple Leaf Rag • The Entertainer • Easy Winners.

_____	50462620	\$9.95
-------	----------	-------	--------



SMOOTH JAZZ

Book/CD Packs

Solo arrangements of 11 contemporary smooth jazz favorites with great full-band accompaniment tracks on CD. Songs: Bali Run • Breezin' • Harlem Nocturne • Just the Two of Us • Morning Dance • She Could Be Mine • Silhouette • Songbird • This Masquerade • Tourist in Paradise • We're in This Love Together.

_____	00841602	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	00841603	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841604	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841605	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841606	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95

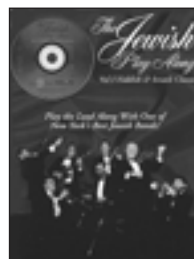
JEWISH


**JEWISH FAVORITES
PLAY-ALONG/
SING-A-LONG**

Book/CD Packs
compiled and arranged by
Velvel Pasternak
Tara Publications

Each tune includes lyrics in the original language for added sing along enjoyment. 14 songs, including: Y'varech'cha • Yism'chu Hashamayim • Dodi Li • Hal'luya • Ocho Kandelikas • Cuando El Rey Nimrod • Laner V'livsanim • Light One Candle • and more.

00330884 C Instruments.....\$19.95
00330885 B Instruments.....\$19.95


**THE JEWISH
PLAY-ALONG**

ISRAELI & YIDDISH CLASSICS
by Velvel Pasternak
Book/CD Packs
Tara Publications

These packs let you be the soloist! Play the CD to hear fully orchestrated arrangements of the music, and then a second "music-minus-one" cut allows you to play the melody line. 15 popular songs from a range of categories including Israeli, liturgical, and Yiddish. Melody line and chords.

00310350 C Edition.....\$17.95
00310351 B Edition.....\$17.95
00310352 E Edition.....\$14.95
00310353 Bass Edition.....\$14.95

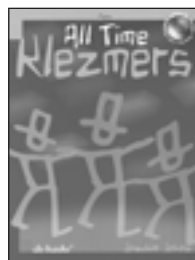

**THE ULTIMATE
"LITTLE
BIG BAND"**

ALL-TIME JEWISH HITS
by Jud Flato
Tara Publications

10 arrangements for more than one or two lead instruments with harmonies and multiple voices. The horns and fiddle provide harmonic background or counter-melody for the lead voice, and each chart includes an instrumental chorus as well. For many of the up-tempo tunes, the instrumental chorus is in Dixieland style.

00331388 Piano/Voice.....\$24.95
00331389 Violin/Flute.....\$12.95
00331390 Clarinet.....\$12.95
00331391 Trumpet.....\$12.95
00331392 Trombone.....\$12.95
00331393 Bass.....\$12.95
00331394 Complete Set.....\$69.95

KLEZMER


**ALL TIME
KLEZMERS**

by Joachim Jobow
Book/CD Packs
De Haske Publications

This is a wonderful collection of Klezmer music, inspired by the Jewish dances and songs of the klezmerim from Eastern Europe. Some of the pieces have a second part ad libitum – for playing together or for variation in a repeat. Includes CD.

44006351 Flute.....\$15.95
44006350 Clarinet.....\$15.95
44006352 Alto Sax.....\$15.95
44005558 Violin.....\$14.95


JOY OF KLEZ

FROM THE REPERTOIRE
OF THE MAXWELL STREET
KLEZMER BAND

Tara Publications

These arrangements are based on recordings from between 1910 and 1940 of Eastern European immigrant musicians who played traditional Jewish dance music for weddings and other celebrations. Many of these pieces were transcribed to help teach klezmer styling to participants of the biennial Midwest klezmer workshop. The arrangements have been prepared to accommodate different ensemble instrumentation, with many parts partially or completely doubling each other. The score edition includes a full performance CD of all 10 tracks.

00330928 Piano/Violin/Flute.....\$12.95
00330927 Clarinet/Sax/Trumpet.....\$12.95
00330929 Bass/Trombone.....\$12.95
00330926 Score with CD.....\$29.95


KLEZMERS

arr. Coen Wolfgram
De Haske Publications

The word "klezmer" originally meant "musician" in Yiddish. Nowadays, klezmer signifies instrumental Jewish folk music in general. This collection contains easy arrangements for 12 thoroughly enjoyable klezmers, including bowing and fingering instructions.

44003346 Flute.....\$7.95
44003347 Clarinet.....\$7.95
44003348 Alto Saxophone.....\$7.95
44003349 Violin.....\$7.95


**PLAY
KLEZMER!**

Book/CD Packs
De Haske Publications

Play Klezmer! is intended for musicians who want to explore the characteristic sounds of klezmer music. These 12 irresistible pieces with their augmented seconds are easily recognizable as Yiddish melodies. More advanced musicians can add their own personal touches to the music. Play along with the CD or listen to a full performance.

44004705 Flute.....\$12.95
44004709 Clarinet.....\$12.95
44004704 Alto Sax.....\$12.95
44004707 Tenor Sax.....\$12.95
44004706 Trombone.....\$12.95
44004708 Trumpet.....\$12.95

LATIN


HOT SALSA!

arr. Ton Derksen
Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

Hot Salsa! contains 10 pieces that were inspired by socas, kasekos, reggaes, cumbias, merengues, and other styles that for convenience are called salsa. However, within the salsa numerous subdivisions can be made. The common link between all these styles is that they express an immense zest for living. These books feature chords for improvisation and include a play-along CD.

44005523 Flute.....\$13.95
44005524 Clarinet.....\$13.95
44005525 Alto/Tenor Sax.....\$13.95


LATIN GOLD

16 Latin favorites, including: Bésame Mucho • Brazil • Evil Ways • The Girl from Ipanema • Granada • Malagueña • Mas Que Nada • One Note Samba • Perfidia • Quiet Nights of Samba De Orfeu • So Nice (Summer Samba) • Tico Tico • and more.

00841461 Flute.....\$6.95
00841462 Clarinet.....\$6.95
00841464 Tenor Sax.....\$6.95
00841467 Trombone.....\$6.95
00841468 Violin.....\$6.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



LATIN HITS

Book/CD Packs

10 hot play-alongs, including: Besame Mucho (Kiss Me Much) • Guantanamera • La Bamba • Mambo No. 5 (A Little Bit Of...) • Oye Como Va • Quizas, Quizas, Quizas (Perhaps, Perhaps, Perhaps) • Slightly Out of Tune (Desafinado) • and more.

_____00841664	Flute.....	\$11.95
_____00841666	Alto Sax.....	\$11.95
_____00841667	Tenor Sax.....	\$11.95
_____00841668	Trumpet.....	\$11.95
_____00841669	Trombone.....	\$11.95
_____00841670	Violin.....	\$11.95



LATIN THEMES

arr. Max Charles
Davies

Book/CD Packs
Schott

12 vibrant themes with Latin flavor and spirit. Play along with these rhythmic melodies with CD backing tracks supplied by an

authentic, live Latin band. The piano accompaniments are available as PDF files on the CD, ready for print-out. Pieces include: La Bamba • La Cucaracha • Habañera • Mexican Hat Dance • Volare • Wave • and more.

_____49017047	Flute.....	\$19.95
_____49017048	Oboe.....	\$19.95
_____49017049	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
_____49017050	Alto Sax.....	\$19.95
_____49017051	Tenor Sax.....	\$19.95
_____49017052	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
_____49017053	Trombone.....	\$19.95
_____49017054	Violin.....	\$19.95
_____49017055	Viola.....	\$19.95
_____49017056	Cello.....	\$19.95
_____49017057	Soprano Recorder.....	\$19.95
_____49017058	Alto Recorder.....	\$19.95



"MAMBO NO. 5," "MARIA MARIA" AND OTHER LATIN HITS

Book/CD Packs

These long-awaited play-along book/CD packs feature 10 super hot Latin hits: Genie in a Bottle • I Need to Know • I Wan'na Be like

You (The Monkey Song) • If You Had My Love • Mambo No. 5 (A Little Bit Of...) • Mambo Swing • Maria Maria • Mucho Mambo • Para De Jugar • You Sang to Me.

_____00841526	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____00841527	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____00841530	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____00841532	Trombone.....	\$10.95



ROMANTIC LATIN

arr. Peter Linx
Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

Romantic Latin contains 10 well-known melodies all with the characteristic Spanish and South American feel. Titles include: Amor •

Besame Mucho • Perfidia • Quando, Quando, Quando • and more.

_____44007034	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____44007035	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____44007036	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____44007037	Soprano/Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____44007033	Euphonium.....	\$14.95



TANGO TIME

arr. Myriam Mees
Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

These exciting book/CD packs contain nine tanguitos (little tangos) and three milongas. Titles include:

Buenos Aires en la vida • Cafetin de Buenos Aires • Meditacio • Tango Apasianado • and many more. The CD contains complete performances as well as play-along tracks, all performed with a real South American feel.

_____44006330	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____44006329	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____44006331	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95



VUELVO AL SUR

10 TANGOS AND OTHER
PIECES

Book/CD Pack

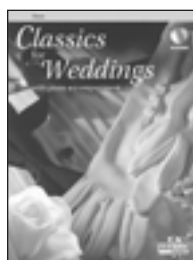
Boosey & Hawkes

Ten magnificent tangos and other characteristic pieces by the Argentinian master of *tango nuevo*, Astor

Piazzolla, skillfully arranged for flute and piano by Hywel Davies. Piano parts are available on the accompanying CD/CD-ROM as high quality PDF files. CD also includes full performance and backing tracks.

_____48019804	Flute.....	\$22.95
_____48019803	Clarinet.....	\$22.95
_____48019802	Alto Sax.....	\$22.95
_____48019800	Trumpet.....	\$22.95
_____48019801	Violin.....	\$22.95

LOVE & WEDDING



CLASSICS FOR WEDDINGS

Book/CD Packs
Fentone Music

These book/CD packs contain 14 of the best-known and most beautiful wedding classics arranged for instrumentalists with piano accompaniment. Great composers

from different style periods are represented, from Johann Sebastian Bach to Richard Wagner. The CD includes demos and play-along versions of each piece.

_____44006972	Flute.....	\$15.95
_____44006973	Clarinet.....	\$15.95
_____44006974	Alto Sax.....	\$15.95
_____44006975	Trumpet.....	\$15.95
_____44006976	Trombone.....	\$15.95
_____44006675	Violin.....	\$15.95

MOVIES & TV

Please also see the Disney section for more titles.

BROADWAY & HOLLYWOOD CLASSICS

Please see the Broadway section.



FAVORITE MOVIE THEMES

Book/CD Packs

13 themes, including: An American Symphony from *Mr. Holland's Opus* • Braveheart • Chariots of Fire • Forrest Gump – Main Title • Theme from *Jurassic Park* • Mission: Impossible Theme • and more.

_____00841166	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____00841167	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____00841168	Trumpet/Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____00841169	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____00841170	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____00841171	F Horn.....	\$10.95
_____00841296	Violin.....	\$10.95



50 YEARS OF MOVIE MUSIC

50 favorites from the silver screen, including: Beauty and the Beast • Born Free • Can You Feel the Love Tonight • The Candy Man • Endless Love • The Godfather (Love Theme) • Moon River • The Rainbow

Connection • Somewhere Out There • Unchained Melody • The Way We Were • and more.

_____00849022	Flute.....	\$7.95
_____00849023	Clarinet.....	\$7.95
_____00849024	Alto Sax.....	\$7.95
_____00849025	Trumpet.....	\$7.95
_____00849033	Violin.....	\$7.95



MOVIE & TV THEMES

Book/CD Packs

Solo arrangements with CD accompaniment of 12 favorite themes: A Whole New World

- Where Everybody Knows Your Name • Circle of Life • Theme from *The Godfather* • Love Is All Around • Love

Story • Moon River • Theme from *Schindler's List* • Theme from *Star Trek*® • Take My Breath Away • Up Where We Belong • You Must Love Me.

00841452	Flute	\$10.95
00841453	Clarinet	\$10.95
00841454	Alto Sax	\$10.95
00841455	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
00841456	Trumpet	\$10.95
00841458	Violin	\$10.95



MOVIE MUSIC

Book/CD Packs

15 hits from popular movie blockbusters of today, including: And All That Jazz • Come What May • I Am a Man of Constant Sorrow • I Believe I Can Fly • I Walk the Line • Seasons of Love •

Theme from *Spider-Man* • and more.

00842089	Flute	\$10.95
00842090	Clarinet	\$10.95
00842091	Alto Sax	\$10.95
00842092	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
00842093	Trumpet	\$10.95
00842094	Horn	\$10.95
00842095	Trombone	\$10.95
00842096	Violin	\$10.95
00842097	Viola	\$10.95
00842098	Cello	\$10.95



MOVIE SONGS

Book/CD Packs

11 songs from the silver screen in each of these books with play-along CD: The Best Years of Our Lives (Part I) • Flip, Flop and Fly • I Will Remember You • I'm a Believer • If I Didn't Have

You • Iris • Lady Marmalade • May It Be • My Funny Friend and Me • Ready to Run • There You'll Be.

00841692	Flute	\$10.95
00841693	Clarinet	\$10.95
00841694	Alto Sax	\$10.95
00841695	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
00841696	Trumpet	\$10.95
00841697	French Horn	\$10.95
00841698	Trombone	\$10.95
00841699	Violin	\$10.95
00841700	Viola	\$10.95
00841701	Cello	\$10.95



MOVIE THEMES

12 MEMORABLE THEMES FROM THE GREATEST MOVIES OF ALL TIME

Book/CD Packs

Schott

Play along with themes from classic films including

Casablanca, *Shine*, *Dr Zhivago* and *Eyes Wide Shut*. Easy to intermediate arrangements of 12 movie themes, complete with a CD containing full orchestral backing tracks and live instrumental performances. The CD also contains printable PDFs of the piano accompaniments.

49016993	Flute	\$19.95
49017018	Oboe	\$19.95
49016994	Clarinet	\$19.95
49016995	Alto Saxophone	\$19.95
49017015	Tenor Saxophone	\$19.95
49016996	Trumpet	\$19.95
49017016	Trombone	\$19.95
49016997	Violin	\$19.95
49017020	Viola	\$19.95
49017017	Cello	\$19.95



MY HEART WILL GO ON AND OTHER MOVIE HITS

Book/CD Packs

11 songs from recent hit movies, including the love theme from *Titanic* and: Godzilla – Main Theme • I Finally Found Someone • I

Say a Little Prayer • Reflection • Southampton • Uninvited • You Must Love Me • more.

00841384	Flute	\$10.95
00841385	Clarinet	\$10.95
00841386	Alto Sax	\$10.95
00841387	Trumpet	\$10.95
00841390	Violin	\$10.95



PIRATES OF THE CARIBBEAN

Book/CD Packs

Please see the *Disney* section for a complete description.

00842183	Flute	\$12.95
00842184	Clarinet	\$12.95
00842185	Alto Sax	\$12.95
00842186	Tenor Sax	\$12.95
00842187	Trumpet	\$12.95
00842188	Horn	\$12.95
00842189	Trombone	\$12.95
00842190	Violin	\$12.95
00842191	Viola	\$12.95
00842192	Cello	\$12.95



BEST OF SHREK AND SHREK 2

Book/CD Packs

Cherry Lane Music

Jam along with your favorite hits from both of the hit *Shrek* films! This collection features 12 songs with a play-along CD: Accidentally

in Love • All Star • Holding Out for a Hero • I'm a Believer • Livin' La Vida Loca • and more.

02500761	Flute	\$10.95
02500775	Clarinet	\$10.95
02500776	Alto Sax	\$10.95
02500777	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
02500778	Trumpet	\$10.95
02500779	French Horn	\$10.95
02500780	Trombone	\$10.95
02500781	Violin	\$10.95
02500782	Viola	\$10.95
02500783	Cello	\$10.95



STAR TREK® THEMES

10 familiar themes, including the ones from: Deep Space Nine • The Search for Spock • Theme from *Star Trek*® • Generations • The Voyage Home • Voyager • First Contact • The Wrath of Khan • more.

00841279	Alto Sax	\$5.95
----------	----------	--------



MUSIC FROM TITANIC

Includes: Hard to Starboard • Hymn to the Sea • My Heart Will Go On • Never an Absolution • Rose • Southampton • Take Her to Sea, Mr. Murdoch • Unable to Stay, Unwilling to Leave.

00841311	Flute	\$5.95
00841312	Clarinet	\$5.95
00841314	Alto Sax	\$5.95
00841313	Trumpet	\$5.95
00841315	F Horn	\$5.95
00841318	Violin	\$5.95
00841319	Viola	\$5.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



TV FAVORITES

Book/CD Packs

15 TV tunes arranged for instrumentalists, including: The Addams Family Theme • The Brady Bunch • Green Acres Theme • Happy Days • Johnny's Theme • Linus and Lucy • NFL on Fox Theme •

Theme from the Simpsons • and more.

_____ 00842079	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842080	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842081	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842082	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842083	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842084	Horn.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842085	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842086	Violin.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842087	Viola.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842088	Cello.....	\$10.95

PATRIOTIC



GOD BLESS AMERICA® AND OTHER PATRIOTIC FAVORITES

These grand collections for solo instrumentalists feature Irving Berlin's national treasure "God Bless America" and 27 more American classics, including: America, the

Beautiful • Anchors Aweigh • Battle Hymn of the Republic • Hail to the Chief • My Country, 'Tis of Thee (America) • Over There • Semper Fidelis • The Star Spangled Banner • Stars and Stripes Forever • This Land Is Your Land • Yankee Doodle Boy • You're a Grand Old Flag • and more.

_____ 00841647	Flute.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841648	Clarinet.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841649	Alto Sax.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841650	Tenor Sax.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841651	Trumpet.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841652	Horn.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841653	Trombone.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841654	Violin.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841655	Viola.....	\$9.95
_____ 00841656	Cello.....	\$9.95



GOD BLESS AMERICA® & OTHER STAR-SPANGLED SONGS

Book/CD Packs

15 patriotic favorites arranged for instrumentalists and featuring a CD with awesome accompani-

ments. Songs include: America, the Beautiful • Battle Hymn of the Republic • The Caissons Go Rolling Along • God Bless America • God Bless the U.S.A. • My Country, 'Tis of Thee (America) • The Star Spangled Banner • This Land Is Your Land • and more.

_____ 00842302	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842303	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842304	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842305	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842306	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842307	Horn.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842308	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842309	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842310	Cello.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842313	Viola.....	\$10.95

PERSONALITY



THE BEACH BOYS

Book/CD Packs

Play along with 12 Beach Boys classics, including: Barbara Ann • California Girls • Fun, Fun, Fun • Good Vibrations • Help Me Rhonda • Surfin' U.S.A. • Wouldn't It Be Nice • and more.

_____ 00841676	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841677	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841678	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841679	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841680	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841682	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841683	Violin.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841684	Viola.....	\$10.95
_____ 00841685	Cello.....	\$10.95

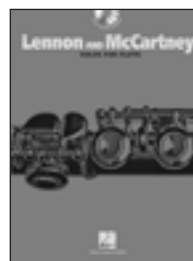


THE BEST OF THE BEATLES

89 of the greatest songs from the legends of Liverpool, including: All You Need Is Love • And I Love Her • The Fool on the Hill • Got to Get You into My Life • Here, There, and Everywhere • Let It Be • Norwegian Wood •

Something • Ticket to Ride • and more.

_____ 00847217	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 00847218	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 00847219	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____ 00847220	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____ 00847221	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____ 00842120	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____ 00842115	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____ 00842119	French Horn.....	\$12.95
_____ 00842116	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____ 00842117	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____ 00842118	Cello.....	\$12.95



LENNON AND MCCARTNEY SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

Instrumentalists will love playing along with these 11 favorites: All My Loving • Can't Buy Me Love • Eleanor Rigby • The Long and Winding Road • Ticket to Ride • Yesterday • more.

_____ 00841542	Flute.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841543	Clarinet.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841544	Alto Saxophone.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841545	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841546	Trumpet.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841547	Horn.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841548	Trombone.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841549	Violin.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841625	Viola.....	\$12.99
_____ 00841626	Cello.....	\$12.99

CHARLES MINGUS – MORE THAN A PLAY-ALONG

Please see the Artist Play-Along collections on p. 793.

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

POP/ROCK

**BALLADS***Book/CD Packs*

Solo arrangements of 12 songs with an accompaniment CD so instrumentalists can play along with a real band! Includes: Bridge over Troubled Water • Bring Him Home • Candle in the Wind • Don't Cry for Me Argentina

• I Don't Know How to Love Him • Imagine • Killing Me Softly with His Song • Nights in White Satin • Wonderful Tonight • and more.

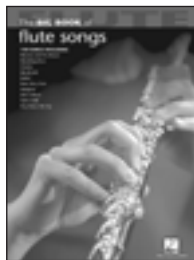
00841445	Flute	\$10.95
00841446	Clarinet	\$10.95
00841447	Alto Sax	\$10.95
00841448	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
00841449	Trumpet	\$10.95
00841450	Trombone	\$10.95
00841451	Violin	\$10.95

**BAND JAM***Book/CD Packs*

12 band favorites complete with accompaniment CD, including: Born to Be Wild • Danger Zone • Devil with the Blue Dress • Final Countdown • Get Ready for This • Gonna Make You Sweat (Everybody Dance Now) • I

Got You (I Feel Good) • Rock & Roll - Part II (The Hey Song) • Twist and Shout • We Will Rock You • Wild Thing • Y.M.C.A.

00841232	Flute	\$10.95
00841233	Clarinet	\$10.95
00841234	Alto Sax	\$10.95
00841235	Trumpet	\$10.95
00841236	Horn	\$10.95
00841237	Trombone	\$10.95
00841238	Violin	\$10.95

**BIG BOOK OF INSTRUMENTAL SONGS**

Instrumentalists will love these giant collections of 130 popular solos! Includes: Another One Bites the Dust • Any Dream Will Do • Bad Day • Beauty and the Beast • Breaking Free • Clocks •

Edelweiss • God Bless the U.S.A. • Heart and Soul • I Will Remember You • Imagine • Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye • Satin Doll • United We Stand • You Raise Me Up • and dozens more!

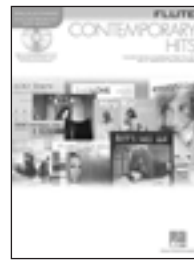
00842207	Flute	\$14.95
00842208	Clarinet	\$14.95
00842209	Alto Sax	\$14.95
00842210	Tenor Sax	\$14.95
00842211	Trumpet	\$14.95
00842212	Horn	\$14.95
00842213	Trombone	\$14.95
00842214	Violin	\$14.95
00842215	Viola	\$14.95
00842216	Cello	\$14.95

**CHART HITS OF '06-'07***Book/CD Packs*

15 of today's hottest hits with an accompaniment CD for play-along fun! Includes: Bad Day • Crazy • How to Save a Life • Jesus Take the Wheel • Lips of an Angel • Move Along • Unfaithful •

What Hurts the Most • You're Beautiful • and more.

00842197	Flute	\$10.95
00842198	Clarinet	\$10.95
00842199	Alto Sax	\$10.95
00842200	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
00842201	Trumpet	\$10.95
00842202	Horn	\$10.95
00842203	Trombone	\$10.95
00842204	Violin	\$10.95
00842205	Viola	\$10.95
00842206	Cello	\$10.95

**CONTEMPORARY HITS***Book/CD Packs*

Play 15 of your pop favorites along with this great folio and full accompaniment CD. Songs include: Accidentally in Love • Calling All Angels • Don't Tell Me • Everything • Fallen •

The First Cut Is the Deepest • Here Without You • Hey Ya! • If I Ain't Got You • It's My Life • 100 Years • Take My Breath Away (Love Theme) • This Love • White Flag • You Raise Me Up.

00841924	Flute	\$12.95
00841925	Clarinet	\$12.95
00841926	Alto Sax	\$12.95
00841927	Tenor Sax	\$12.95
00841928	Trumpet	\$12.95
00841929	Horn	\$10.95
00841930	Trombone	\$10.95
00841931	Violin	\$12.95
00841932	Viola	\$12.95
00841933	Cello	\$12.95

**DEFINITIVE ROCK 'N' ROLL COLLECTION**

An outstanding collection of 95 rock 'n' roll classics, including: All Day and All of the Night • All Shook Up • Barbara Ann • Blue Suede Shoes • Blueberry Hill • California Dreamin' • Chantilly Lace • Duke of

Earl • Earth Angel • Gloria • I Want to Hold Your Hand • It's My Party • The Lion Sleeps Tonight • Long Tall Sally • Louie, Louie • My Boyfriend's Back • Rock Around the Clock • The Shoop Shoop Song • Stand by Me • The Twist • Under the Boardwalk • Venus • Wild Thing • and more!

00847207	Flute	\$10.99
00847208	Clarinet	\$10.99
00847209	Alto Sax	\$10.99
00847210	Trumpet	\$10.99
00847211	Trombone	\$10.99

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



ESSENTIAL ROCK

Book/CD Packs

Instrumentalists will love jamming with a play-along CD for 15 top rock classics, including: Aqualung • Brown Eyed Girl • Crocodile Rock • Don't Stop • Free Bird • I Want You to Want

Me • La Grange • Low Rider • Maggie May • Walk This Way • and more.

_____	00841944	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____	00841945	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____	00841946	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00841947	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00841948	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____	00841949	Horn.....	\$10.95
_____	00841950	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____	00841951	Violin.....	\$10.95
_____	00841952	Viola.....	\$10.95
_____	00841953	Cello.....	\$10.95



ESSENTIAL SONGS

NEW

This jam-packed collection features 130 hits from the past and present, across a variety of genres such as rock, country and folk. Popular songs include:

Bennie and the Jets • Can You Feel the Love Tonight •

Good Vibrations • I Hope You Dance • In the Mood • La Bamba • Let It Be • A Moment like This • My Favorite Things • Y.M.C.A. • and scores more!

_____	00842270	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	00842271	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	00842272	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00842273	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	00842274	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	00842275	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	00842276	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	00842277	Violin.....	\$14.95
_____	00842278	Viola.....	\$14.95
_____	00842279	Cello.....	\$14.95



JAMMIN' HITS OF THE '60s, '70s, & '80s

Book/CD Packs

Jam along with 11 top hits, including: Brick House • I Just Want to Celebrate • I Saw Her Standing There • Jump (For My Love) • We Built This City • Would I Lie

to You? • You Really Got Me • and more.

_____	00841566	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____	00841567	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____	00841568	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00841569	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00841570	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____	00841572	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____	00841573	Violin.....	\$10.95



POP HITS

15 top hits that kids want to play! Includes: Again • Back Here • The Best Years of Our Lives (Part I) • Come On Over Baby (All I Want Is You) • Drops of Jupiter (Tell Me) • Follow Me • Give Me Just One Night (Una Noche) • Hanging by a Moment • I

Hope You Dance • If You're Gone • Lady Marmalade • Someone to Call My Lover • There You'll Be • The Way You Love Me • While You Loved Me.

_____	00841636	Flute.....	\$5.95
_____	00841637	Clarinet.....	\$5.95
_____	00841638	Alto Sax.....	\$5.95
_____	00841639	Tenor Sax.....	\$5.95
_____	00841640	Trumpet.....	\$5.95
_____	00841641	Trombone.....	\$5.95
_____	00841643	Violin.....	\$5.95



ROCK & ROLL HITS

31 favorites, including: All Shook Up • Blue Velvet • California Dreamin' • Duke of Earl • I Got You (I Feel Good) • In the Still of the Nite (I'll Remember) • Splish Splash • Wild Thing • and many more.

_____	00850253	Flute.....	\$5.95
_____	00850254	Clarinet.....	\$5.95
_____	00850256	Trumpet.....	\$5.95
_____	00850257	Trombone.....	\$5.95



ROCK JAMS

Book/CD Packs

12 rockin' favorites to jam along with the accompanying CD. Songs include: Addicted to Love • Another One Bites the Dust • Get Ready • Love Shack • What I Like About You • and more.

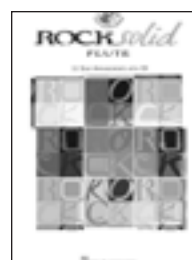
_____	00841251	Flute.....	\$12.99
_____	00841252	Clarinet/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.99
_____	00841253	Alto Sax.....	\$12.99
_____	00841254	Trumpet.....	\$12.99
_____	00841257	F Horn.....	\$12.99
_____	00841255	Trombone/Baritone.....	\$12.99
_____	00841256	Violin.....	\$12.99

ROCK RIFFS

Book/CD Packs

Play the recognizable riffs from 30 stand-out hits in instrumental solo arrangements. Includes: Aqualung • Barracuda • Crazy Train • Eye of the Tiger • I Feel Fine • Layla • Money • Owner of a Lonely Heart • Proud Mary • Smells like Teen Spirit • Smoke on the Water • Sweet Home Alabama • Walk This Way • and many more.

_____	00842338	Flute.....	\$19.95
_____	00842339	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
_____	00842337	Alto Sax.....	\$19.95
_____	00842336	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
_____	00842340	Violin.....	\$19.95



ROCK SOLID

Book/CD Packs

11 rockin' songs with a play-along CD of accompaniments: The Best of Times • Centerfold • Don't Do Me like That • Joy to the World • Love the One You're With • Maneater • R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A. (A Salute

to 60's Rock) • Sharp Dressed Man • Show Me the Way • Take the Long Way Home • White Rabbit.

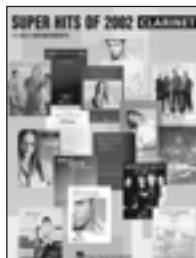
_____	00841747	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____	00841748	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____	00841749	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00841750	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00841751	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____	00841752	F Horn.....	\$10.95
_____	00841753	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____	00841754	Violin.....	\$10.95
_____	00841755	Viola.....	\$10.95
_____	00841756	Cello.....	\$10.95

SPORTS ROCK

Book/CD Packs

Jam to the songs they play in the stands at the big game! Includes 15 instrumental solos: Another One Bites the Dust • Crazy Train • Get down Tonight • Hot Hot Hot • Let's Get It Started • Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye • Shout • Sirius • Start Me Up • The Way You Move • We Are Family • We Are the Champions • Welcome to the Jungle • Whip It • Who Let the Dogs Out.

_____	00842326	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____	00842327	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
_____	00842328	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00842329	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
_____	00842330	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
_____	00842331	Horn.....	\$10.95
_____	00842332	Trombone.....	\$10.95
_____	00842333	Violin.....	\$10.95
_____	00842334	Viola.....	\$10.95
_____	00842335	Cello.....	\$10.95



SUPER HITS OF 2002

15 SOLO ARRANGEMENTS

These fantastic collections for solo instrumentalists assemble 15 of today's hottest songs! Includes: Ain't It Funny (J.Lo featuring Ja Rule) • Bring On the Rain (Jo Dee Messina with Tim

McGraw) • Complicated (Avril Lavigne) • Escape (Enrique Iglesias) • Here Is Gone (Goo Goo Dolls) • Hero (Enrique Iglesias) • A Moment like This (Kelly Clarkson) • A New Day Has Come (Celine Dion) • Only Hope (Mandy Moore) • Only Time (Enya) • Sk8er Boi (Avril Lavigne) • Soak Up the Sun (Sheryl Crow) • Superman (It's Not Easy) (Five for Fighting) • Wasting My Time (Default) • Wherever You Will Go (The Calling).

00841739	Flute.....	\$5.95
00841740	Clarinet.....	\$5.95
00841741	Alto Sax.....	\$5.95
00841742	Tenor Sax.....	\$5.95
00841743	Trumpet.....	\$5.95
00841745	Trombone.....	\$5.95
00841746	Violin.....	\$5.95



TOP OF THE CHARTS

Book/CD Packs

Cherry Lane Music

11 top hits arranged for instrumentalists, including: Accidentally in Love • Breathe (2 AM) • Don't Phunk with My Heart • The Middle • The Remedy (I Won't Worry) • A

02500888	Flute.....	\$10.95
02500889	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
02500890	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
02500891	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
02500893	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
02500896	F Horn.....	\$10.95
02500897	Trombone.....	\$10.95
02500892	Violin.....	\$10.95
02500894	Viola.....	\$10.95
02500895	Cello.....	\$10.95

R&B SOUL

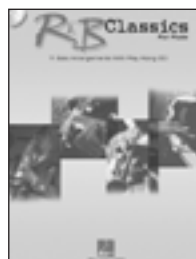


MOTOWN FAVORITES

Book/CD Packs

Play along with 11 grooving hits from Motown! These solo instrument book/CD packs include: ABC • Heatwave • How Sweet It Is (To Be Loved by You) • I Can't Help Myself • I Heard It Through the Grapevine • My Girl • Please Mr. Postman • Shop Around • Stop! In the Name of Love • Uptight (Everything's Alright) • You Can't Hurry Love.

00841768	Flute.....	\$10.95
00841769	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
00841770	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
00841771	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
00841772	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
00841773	F Horn.....	\$10.95
00841774	Trombone.....	\$10.95
00841775	Violin.....	\$10.95
00841776	Viola.....	\$10.95
00841777	Cello.....	\$10.95



R&B CLASSICS

Book/CD Packs

These book/CD packs let instrumentalists play along with 11 of the greatest R&B hits of all time, including: Green Onions • In the Midnight Hour • Let's Stay Together • Pick up the Pieces • Respect • (Sittin' On) the

Dock of the Bay • Soul Finger • Soul Man • Superstition • Walkin' the Dog • Who's Making Love. The CD includes fantastic full-band backing tracks so even beginning players will sound great soloing along with a professional band.

00841757	Flute.....	\$10.95
00841758	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
00841759	Alto Sax.....	\$10.95
00841761	Tenor Sax.....	\$10.95
00841762	Trumpet.....	\$10.95
00841763	F Horn.....	\$10.95
00841764	Trombone.....	\$10.95
00841765	Violin.....	\$10.95
00841766	Viola.....	\$10.95
00841767	Cello.....	\$10.95



SOUL HITS

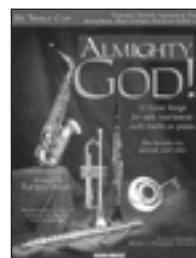
Book/CD Packs

10 groovin' songs complete with great full-band play-along tracks on CD. Songs include: I Got You (I Feel Good) • I Heard It Through the Grapevine • I Say a Little Prayer • In the Midnight Hour • (Sittin' On)

The Dock of the Bay • Stand by Me • and more.

00841657	Flute.....	\$10.95
00841658	Clarinet.....	\$10.95
00841662	Trombone.....	\$10.95
00841663	Violin.....	\$10.95

SACRED/INSPIRATIONAL



ALMIGHTY GOD!

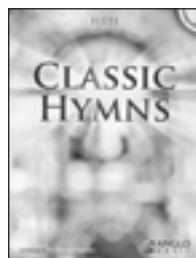
Fletch Wiley

Word Music

This impressive work features renditions of today's inspirational classics by popular artists such as Ray Boltz, Twila Paris, Wayne Watson and Babbie Mason. Fletch Wiley, noted for his artistry

on both trumpet and flute, has created this exciting collection for a wide range of instruments. The folio includes piano accompaniment, chord symbols and instrumental solo line. Titles include: How Beautiful • God Is Able • Thank You • Lord, I Lift Your Name on High • Mary, Did You Know? • I Pledge Allegiance to the Lamb • Written in Red • and more.

00309649	B♭ Treble.....	\$14.95
----------	----------------	---------



CLASSIC HYMNS

arr. Philip Sparke

Book/CD Packs

Anglo Music

10 hymn tunes ranging from simple descant arrangements to full-blown themes and variations: Abide with Me • Amazing Grace • Holy,

Holy, Holy • The Lord's My Shepherd • O Worship the King • and more.

44004887	Flute.....	\$14.95
44004888	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
44004889	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
44004890	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
44004891	Trombone.....	\$14.95
44004892	Euphonium.....	\$14.95
44004893	Piano Accomp. (No CD) ..	\$10.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



CONTEMPORARY CHRISTIAN MUSIC HITS

Book/CD Packs

Solo instrumentalists can play along with 11 of the biggest hits in Contemporary Christian music with this book/CD pack! Includes the songs: Be Exalted, O God • Firm Founda-

tion • First Song That I Sing • Greater Is He • Holy • Million Pieces • My Redeemer Lives • Spoken For • Think About His Love • To Ever Live Without Me • Undeniably You. The CD features professional accompaniment tracks so players sound great!

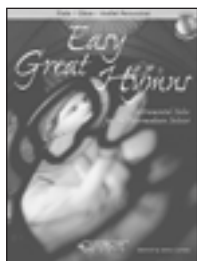
_____ 00841849	Flute	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841850	Clarinet	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841851	Alto Sax	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841852	Tenor Sax	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841853	Trumpet	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841855	Trombone	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841856	Violin	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841857	Viola	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841858	Cello	.....\$12.95



CONTEMPORARY GOSPEL FAVORITES

31 songs of Christian worship and praise, including: I Love You, Lord • How Majestic Is Your Name • He Will Carry You • More Than Wonderful • We Shall Behold Him • El Shaddai • We Are So Blessed • I Am Loved.

_____ 00850240	Flute	.....\$5.95
_____ 00850239	Clarinet	.....\$5.95
_____ 00850238	Alto Sax	.....\$5.95
_____ 00850237	Trombone	.....\$5.95
_____ 00850236	Piano Accompaniment	.....\$9.95



EASY GREAT HYMNS

INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS FOR THE INTERMEDIATE SOLOIST

Book/CD Packs

Curnow Music

Written with the intermediate soloist in mind, this product is designed to be accessible, yet interesting. The CD with all the

solo books provides a demonstration performance of each solo as well as a backing-tracks only version for practice or performance.

_____ 44002272	Flute/Oboe/Mallet Perc...	\$12.95
_____ 44002276	Clarinet	.....\$12.95
_____ 44002277	B♭ Trumpet	.....\$12.95
_____ 44002279	Trumpet	.....\$12.95
_____ 44002284	Trombone/Euphonium	.....\$12.95
_____ 44002280	Horn	.....\$12.95
_____ 44002285	Piano/Organ Accompaniment (No CD)	.....\$12.95



GLORIA!

INSTRUMENTAL

SOLOS FOR EASTER

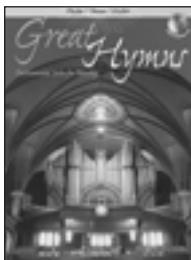
arr. Stephen Bulla

Book/CD Packs

Curnow Music

Ten familiar Easter hymns for solo instrumentalists from internationally renowned arranger and composer Stephen Bulla: At the Cross • Christ Arose • Christ the Lord Is Risen Today • Come Thou Almighty King • Come, Ye Faithful • Crown Him with Many Crowns • Golden Harps Are Sounding • Passion Chorale • Thine Is the Glory • Were You There? Includes a CD with piano accompaniment for those times when an accompanist is not available.

_____ 44003961	C Instruments	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003962	B♭ Instruments	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003963	E♭ Instruments	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003964	BC Instruments	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003965	F/E♭ Horn	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003966	Piano Accompaniment (No CD)	.....\$9.95



GREAT HYMNS

INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS FOR WORSHIP

arr. James Curnow

Book/CD Packs

Curnow Music

These play-along book/CD packs feature 10 of the world's greatest hymns, masterfully arranged by James Curnow: All Creatures of Our God and King • Be Thou My Vision • Praise to the Lord, the Almighty • O Worship the King • Joyful, Joyful, We Are Thee • Brethren, We Have Met to Worship • We Gather Together • I Sing the Mighty Power of God • A Mighty Fortress Is Our God • All Hail the Power.

_____ 44003648	Flute/Oboe/Violin	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003649	Clarinet/B♭ Tenor Saxophone	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003650	E♭ Alto Saxophone	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003651	B♭ Trumpet	.....\$14.95
_____ 44003652	Trombone/Euphonium B.C. and T.C.	.....\$12.95
_____ 44003653	Piano Accompaniment (No CD)	.....\$9.95



GREAT IS THE LORD

15 songs: As the Deer • Awesome God • Celebrate the Child • Find Us Faithful • Give Thanks • Great Is the Lord • He Is Exalted • How Beautiful • I Love You Lord • Majesty • People Need the Lord • We Will Glorify • and more.

_____ 00841108	Flute	.....\$5.95
_____ 00841109	Clarinet	.....\$5.95
_____ 00841110	Alto Sax	.....\$5.95
_____ 00841111	Trumpet	.....\$5.95
_____ 00841112	Trombone	.....\$5.95
_____ 00841113	Piano Accomp.	.....\$9.95



HYMNS FOR THE MASTER

Book/CD Packs

15 inspirational favorites, including: All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name • Amazing Grace • Crown Him with Many Crowns • Joyful, Joyful We Adore Thee • This Is My Father's World •

When I Survey the Wondrous Cross • and more.

_____ 00841136	Flute	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841137	Clarinet	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841138	Alto Sax	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841139	Trumpet	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841140	Trombone	.....\$12.95
_____ 00841239	Piano Accompaniment (No CD)	.....\$8.95



INSTRUMENTAL PRAISE & WORSHIP

arr. Fred Bock

Fred Bock Music Company

Melody and harmony for solo or duet for 15 songs: As the Deer • Give Thanks • He Is Exalted • His Name Is Wonderful • How Majestic Is Your Name • Our God

Reigns • We Have Come into His House • and more. All the editions work together.

_____ 08738461	B♭ Edition	.....\$12.95
_____ 08738462	C Edition	.....\$12.95
_____ 08738463	Bass Clef Edition	.....\$12.95
_____ 08738464	E♭ Edition	.....\$12.95

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com



INSTRUMENTS IN PRAISE

arr. Lloyd Larson

Fred Bock Music Company

Melody and harmony for solo or duet for 8 songs: Come, Thou Fount • Come, We That Love the Lord • Day by Day • With Each Passing Moment • Deep

River • Savior, Like a Shepherd Lead Us • Stand Up, Stand Up for Jesus • and more. All the editions work together.

_____ 08738456	B♭ Edition	\$12.95
_____ 08738457	C Edition	\$12.95
_____ 08738458	Bass Clef Edition.....	\$12.95
_____ 08738459	E♭ Edition	\$12.95



MAJESTY OF GOSPEL

Book/CD Packs

Schott

This collection presents 16 of the most popular and best-known gospel songs in cool new arrangements.

_____ 49013066	Flute.....	\$19.95
_____ 49013067	Clarinet	\$19.95
_____ 49013068	Alto Sax	\$19.95
_____ 49013069	Tenor Sax	\$19.95
_____ 49013070	B♭ Trumpet	\$19.95
_____ 49013076	Trumpet in C	\$19.95
_____ 49013072	Trombone	\$19.95
_____ 49013071	Violin	\$19.95



MESSIAH AT EASTER

arr. James Curnow

Book/CD Packs

Curnow Music

Music is an extremely important part of the Easter celebration. Though most people are familiar with the more-

often-performed Christmas part of Handel's *Messiah*, the Easter portion contains a wealth of arias and choruses important for worship. These 10-selection book/CD packs are ideal for performance by average to advanced instrumentalists.

_____ 44006798	Flute/Oboe/Mallet Percussion	\$12.95
_____ 44006799	B♭ Clarinet	\$12.95
_____ 44006800	E♭ Alto Saxophone	\$12.95
_____ 44006801	B♭ Trumpet	\$12.95
_____ 44006802	F/E♭ Horn	\$12.95
_____ 44006803	Trombone/Euphonium/ Bassoon	\$12.95
_____ 44006804	Piano Accompaniment (No CD)	\$9.95



MORE GREAT HYMNS

by James Curnow

Book/CD Packs

Curnow Music

These instrumental solos for worship contain hymns from around the world. The accompaniment CD (included in the solo book)

provides a demonstration performance of each solo. It also allows the soloist to practice or perform with the CD when an accompanist is not available.

_____ 44005044	Flute/Oboe	\$12.95
_____ 44005045	Clarinet	\$12.95
_____ 44005046	Alto Sax	\$12.95
_____ 44005047	Trumpet	\$14.95
_____ 44005048	Horn	\$12.95
_____ 44005049	Bassoon	\$12.95
_____ 44005050	Piano Accomp. (No CD)	\$9.95



PETITE PRELUDES FOR INSTRUMENTS

arr. Allan Robert Petker

Pavane Publishing

19 short preludes perfect for Church musicians, including: Jesus Loves Me! • Prelude on Foundation • Vision (Be Thou My Vision) • Prelude on Dulci Jubilo • and more.

_____ 08301626	French Horn.....	\$4.95
_____ 08301627	Alto Saxophone	\$4.95
_____ 08301628	Bass Clef C Edition.....	\$4.95
_____ 08301629	B♭ Treble Edition	\$4.95
_____ 08301630	Treble Clef C Edition.....	\$4.95
_____ 08301625	Viola.....	\$4.95
_____ 08301624	Piano Accompaniments ...	\$12.95



THE POWER OF YOUR LOVE

CONTEMPORARY JAZZ

STYLINGS

arr. Mark McClure

Book/CD Packs

Word Music

This jazzy collection features 12 sacred songs arranged for instrumental solo: Be Thou

My Vision • Brethren, We Have Met to Worship • Come, Ye Sinners Poor and Needy • Lamb of God • Let It Rise • Oh, I Want to Know You More • On My Cross • The Power of Your Love • Praise to the Lord, the Almighty • Take This Life • Wonderful Words of Life • You Are My King (Amazing Love). Moderate to moderately advanced level.

_____ 00309462	C Treble Clef (Flute, Oboe, Violin)	\$29.95
_____ 00309461	B♭ Treble Clef (Tenor Sax, Soprano Sax, Trumpet, Clarinet)	\$29.95
_____ 00309471	E♭ Alto Saxophone (opt. Trom- bone, Cello)	\$29.95



PRAISE AND WORSHIP HYMN SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

15 favorites, including: Blessed Be the Name • Brethren, We Have Met to Worship • Come Christians Join to Sing • Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing •

Fairest Lord Jesus • Holy, Holy, Holy • I Need Thee Every Hour • I Stand Amazed in the Presence • Rejoice Ye Pure in Heart • 'Tis So Sweet to Trust in Jesus • To God Be the Glory • and more.

_____ 00841373	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 00841375	Alto Sax	\$12.95
_____ 00841376	Clarinet/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____ 00841377	Trumpet	\$12.95
_____ 00841378	F Horn.....	\$12.95
_____ 00841379	Trombone	\$12.95
_____ 00841380	Violin	\$12.95
_____ 00841374	Piano Accompaniment (no CD)	\$8.95



PRAISE SONGS

Book/CD Packs

15 songs to play solo or along with the great accompaniment tracks on CD. Includes: Above All • Blessed Be the Lord God Almighty • God Will Make a Way • I Give You My Heart •

Jesus, Name Above All Names • Mighty Is Our God • There Is None like You • Worthy Is the Lamb • You Are Good • and more.

_____ 00842173	Flute.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842174	Clarinet	\$10.95
_____ 00842175	Alto Sax	\$10.95
_____ 00842176	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
_____ 00842177	Trumpet	\$10.95
_____ 00842178	Horn	\$10.95
_____ 00842179	Trombone	\$10.95
_____ 00842180	Violin	\$10.95
_____ 00842181	Viola.....	\$10.95
_____ 00842182	Cello.....	\$10.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



REDEEMER

INSPIRATIONAL FAVORITES OF PRAISE FOR THE INSTRUMENTAL SOLOIST
arr. *Fletch Wiley & David Winkler*
Word Music

This remarkable collection of top inspirational and praise songs features outstanding instrumental solos. The arrangements are designed to be performed with piano and optional rhythm section using the chords in the book. The instrumental solo part can be pulled out and used separately by the instrumental soloist. Song titles include: Crucified with Christ • I Could Sing of Your Love Forever • Lord, I Believe in You • On My Knees • The Potter's Hand • Redeemer • Shine on Us • Testify to Love • Were You Have Broken the Chains. Moderate to moderately advanced difficulty level.

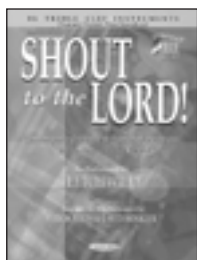
- _____ 00309833 B Treble Clef (Trumpet, Clarinet, Tenor Sax)\$16.95
_____ 00309834 C Treble Clef (Flute, Oboe, Violin, Viola)\$16.95



SACRED SONGS FOR INSTRUMENTS

arr. *Fred Bock*
Fred Bock Music Company
Melody and harmony for solo or duet for 15 songs: Blessed Assurance • His Eye Is on the Sparrow • Softly and Tenderly • Thou Art Worthy • and more. All the editions work together.

- _____ 08738453 C Edition\$12.95
_____ 08738452 B Edition\$12.95
_____ 08738454 Bass Clef Edition.....\$12.95
_____ 08738455 E Edition\$12.95

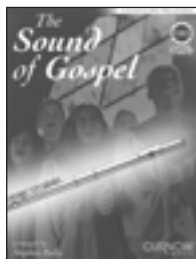


SHOUT TO THE LORD!

Word Music
11 contemporary praise and worship standards arranged to be performed with piano and optional rhythm section. The solo lines have been transcribed directly from popular flautist and trumpeter Fletch Wiley's recordings.

Includes: Awesome God/Shout to the Lord • Change My Heart, O God • He Knows My Name • Here I Am • Jesus, You Are My Life • Prepare Ye the Way • and more.

- _____ 00309803 C Treble Clef Instruments \$16.95



THE SOUND OF GOSPEL

arr. *Stephen Bulla*
Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

This collection contains 10 well-known spirituals arranged by Stephen Bulla, one of today's foremost arrangers of instrumental music. Each instrumental book comes with a CD that provides accompaniment tracks for each piece. Songs include: Amazing Grace • Down by the Riverside • Higher Ground • In the Sweet By-and-By • Rock of Ages • and more.

- _____ 44006849 C Instruments\$14.95
_____ 44006850 B Clarinet\$14.95
_____ 44006851 Alto Sax\$14.95
_____ 44006853 BC Instruments.....\$14.95
_____ 44006855 Tenor Sax\$14.95
_____ 44006862 Trumpet\$14.95
_____ 44006852 Horn\$14.95



SOUNDS OF CELEBRATION

SOLOS WITH ENSEMBLE ARRANGEMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE PLAYERS
arr. *Stan Petbel*
Book/CD Packs

Here's a series useful to fill plenty of solo and ensemble needs. Whether it's a soloist using a book (accompanied by piano or the fully-orchestrated accompaniment track) or two, three, four players, or a full orchestra, *Sounds of Celebration* is a uniquely flexible new idea for church instrumentalists! Each book includes a solo line and an ensemble line. Mix and match lines with different instruments if used with an ensemble, or play the solo line when used as a solo book. Titles include: As the Deer • Give Thanks • He Is Exalted • Lord, I Lift Your Name on High • More Precious Than Silver • Shine, Jesus, Shine • Shout to the Lord • and more.

- _____ 08742501 Conductor's Score (with Acc. CD)\$24.95
_____ 08742502 Flute.....\$5.95
_____ 08742503 Trumpet\$5.95
_____ 08742504 Clarinet\$5.95
_____ 08742505 Trombone\$5.95
_____ 08742506 Horn\$5.95
_____ 08742507 E Alto Sax\$5.95
_____ 08742508 B Tenor Sax.....\$5.95
_____ 08742509 Violin\$5.95
_____ 08742510 Cello.....\$5.95
_____ 08742511 Bass/Tuba.....\$5.95
_____ 08742512 Percussion 1, 2\$5.95
_____ 08742513 Piano/Rhythm.....\$9.95
_____ 08742514 Accompaniment CD.....\$12.95

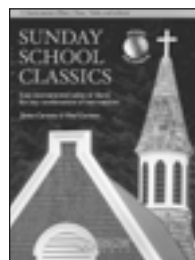


SOUNDS OF CELEBRATION - VOLUME 2

SOLOS WITH ENSEMBLE ARRANGEMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE PLAYERS
arr. *Stan Petbel*

This sequel to the successful Volume One contains a wealth of popular praise choruses blended with favorite hymns. Perform with one, two, three, four or more players! Mix and match instruments regardless of your weekly attendance. Songs include: All Hail King Jesus • Find Us Faithful • Give Thanks • Be Glorified • Sanctuary • I Surrender All • Come Thou Fount • Now Thank We All Our God • and many more.

- _____ 08743309 Conductor's Score\$24.95
_____ 08743310 Flute.....\$5.95
_____ 08743311 Trumpet\$5.95
_____ 08743312 Clarinet\$5.95
_____ 08743313 Trombone\$5.95
_____ 08743314 F Horn.....\$5.95
_____ 08743315 E Alto Saxophone\$5.95
_____ 08743316 B Tenor Saxophone\$5.95
_____ 08743317 Violin\$5.95
_____ 08743318 Cello.....\$5.95
_____ 08743319 Bass/Tuba.....\$5.95
_____ 08743320 Percussion\$5.95
_____ 08743321 Piano/Rhythm.....\$9.95
_____ 08743322 Accompaniment CD.....\$22.95



SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASSICS

arr. *James Curnow & Paul Curnow*
Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

These arrangements are designed so that they can be used as a solo or as a duet.

Any combination of instruments can be used together as long as each performer has the appropriate book for the key of their instrument. The CD includes background accompaniments. 12 pieces, including: Amazing Grace • Jesus Loves Me • Just a Closer Walk • Onward, Christian Soldiers • Peace Like a River • and more.

- _____ 44004306 C Instruments\$14.95
_____ 44004305 B.C. Instruments.....\$14.95
_____ 44004307 E Instruments\$14.95
_____ 44004308 B Instruments.....\$14.95
_____ 44004309 F Horn or E Horn Instruments\$14.95
_____ 44004310 Piano Accompaniment.....\$14.95

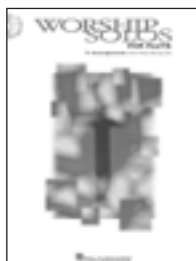


TONS OF TUNES FOR CHURCH

Book/CD Packs
Curnow Music

A collection of 32 fun-to-play familiar melodies for the beginning instrumentalist. The accompaniment CD can be used for practice and performance, and a separate piano/organ accompaniment book is also available. All of the books in this series are compatible so friends and relatives can play their various instruments together.

_____ 44002290	Flute/Oboe	\$12.95
_____ 44002291	Clarinet	\$12.95
_____ 44002293	Alto Sax	\$12.95
_____ 44002294	Soprano/Tenor Sax	\$12.95
_____ 44002297	Trumpet	\$12.95
_____ 44002302	F Horn	\$12.95
_____ 44002307	Bassoon/Trombone/ Euphonium	\$12.95
_____ 44002309	Tuba	\$12.95
_____ 44002310	Piano Accompaniment	\$9.95



WORSHIP SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

These great book/CD packs let you play solo with full-band accompaniment tracks to 11 top worship songs. Includes: Ancient of Days • Come, Now Is the Time to Worship • Draw Me Close • Firm Foundation • I Could Sing of Your Love Forever • My Life Is in You, Lord • Open the Eyes of My Heart • The Potter's Hand • Shout to the Lord • Shout to the North • We Fall Down.

_____ 00841836	Flute	\$12.95
_____ 00841837	Oboe	\$12.95
_____ 00841838	Clarinet	\$12.95
_____ 00841839	Alto Sax	\$12.95
_____ 00841840	Tenor Sax	\$12.95
_____ 00841841	Trumpet	\$12.95
_____ 00841843	Trombone	\$12.95
_____ 00841844	Violin	\$12.95
_____ 00841845	Viola	\$12.95
_____ 00841846	Cello	\$12.95
_____ 00841847	Piano Accompaniment for Winds (No CD)	\$8.95
_____ 00841848	Piano Accompaniment for Strings (No CD)	\$8.95



STANDARDS



AMERICAN SONG CLASSICS

Book/CD Packs

11 solos with CD accompaniment, including: Alexander's Ragtime Band • Blue Skies • Georgia on My Mind • I've Got You Under My Skin • It Might as Well Be Spring • My Funny Valentine • Puttin' on the Ritz • That Old Black Magic • and more.

_____ 00841557	Clarinet	\$10.95
_____ 00841558	Alto Sax	\$10.95
_____ 00841560	Trumpet	\$10.95
_____ 00841561	Horn	\$10.95
_____ 00841563	Violin	\$10.95
_____ 00841564	Viola	\$10.95



AMERICAN STANDARDS

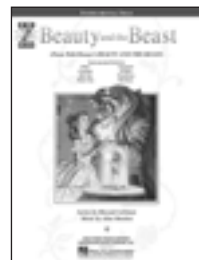
Book/CD Packs

Cherry Lane Music

Solo arrangements for a dozen favorites from the Great American Songbook with play-along accompaniments on CD. Includes: Bye Bye Blackbird • Come Fly with Me • Fly Me to the Moon • I'll Be Seeing You • Love and Marriage • My Kind of Town • Take the "A" Train • and more!

_____ 02501073	Flute	\$10.95
_____ 02501081	Clarinet	\$10.95
_____ 02501089	Tenor Sax	\$10.95
_____ 02501085	Trumpet	\$10.95
_____ 02501086	F Horn	\$10.95
_____ 02501087	Trombone	\$10.95
_____ 02501088	Alto Sax	\$10.95
_____ 02501082	Violin	\$10.95
_____ 02501083	Viola	\$10.95
_____ 02501084	Cello	\$10.95

PLAY-ALONG SHEET/CD SETS



BEAUTY AND THE BEAST

The classic song from the Disney movie with an authentic full orchestral CD track that works with all of the instruments.

_____ 00841398	Sheet/CD Set	\$6.95
_____ 00841399	Sheet/CD Set	\$6.95



YOU'LL BE IN MY HEART

These sheet/CD packs feature the Phil Collins hit from Disney's *Tarzan* with an accompaniment CD featuring full orchestrations to play along with.

_____ 00841485	Sheet/CD Set	\$6.95
----------------	--------------------	--------

ARTIST PLAY-ALONG COLLECTIONS



PLAY THE DUKE

11 ELLINGTON

JAZZ CLASSICS

Book/CD Packs

Features 11 classics including: Caravan • Don't Get Around Much Anymore • I Got It Bad and That Ain't Good • In a Sentimental Mood • It Don't Mean a Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing) • Mood Indigo • Satin Doll • Take the "A" Train.

_____ 00841515	Flute	\$12.95
_____ 00841516	Clarinet	\$12.95
_____ 00841517	Alto Sax	\$12.95
_____ 00841518	Tenor Sax	\$12.95
_____ 00841519	Trumpet	\$12.95
_____ 00841520	Horn	\$12.95
_____ 00841521	Trombone	\$12.95
_____ 00841522	Violin	\$12.95



CHARLES MINGUS - MORE THAN A PLAY-ALONG

Book/CD Packs

Michael Brecker calls these new collections "a fantastic resource for music students and professionals alike" and Billy Taylor says they make "the music of Mingus become more accessible than ever." These book/CD packs available in C, Eb, Bb and BC editions include two CDs featuring both trio and quartet versions of 14 classic Mingus compositions performed by Mingus Big Band members, musical charts, performance notes, rare photographs, a biography, and historical commentary. Songs include: Fables of Faubus • Goodbye Pork Pie Hat • Gunslinging Bird • Jelly Roll • Peggy's Blue Skylight • Portrait • Slippers • Sue's Changes • and more.

_____ 00841432	C Edition	\$24.95
_____ 00841433	Bb Edition	\$24.95
_____ 00841434	Eb Edition	\$24.95
_____ 00841435	BC Edition	\$24.95

INSTRUMENTAL DUET COLLECTIONS

INSTRUMENTAL DUET FOLIOS



15 TOP JAZZ DUETS

Features: Body and Soul • Bye Bye Blues • Call Me Irresponsible • Cheek to Cheek • Moonglow • Waltz for Debby • and more. All books are compatible with each other. Flute edition includes chords.

_____	00841021	Flute.....	\$6.95
_____	00841022	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____	00841023	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
_____	00841024	Trumpet.....	\$6.95



GREAT JAZZ DUETS

15 duets for any combination of these instruments, including: Alfie • Blue Skies • Let's Fall in Love • Star Dust • Unforgettable • When Sunny Gets Blue • When You Wish Upon a Star • and more.

_____	00841016	Flute.....	\$6.95
_____	00841017	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____	00841018	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
_____	00841019	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
_____	00841020	Trombone.....	\$6.95



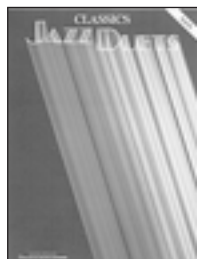
HITS FOR TWO

Book/CD Packs

11 songs for instrumentalists to share, including: Love Shack • Mambo No. 5 (A Little Bit Of...) • My Heart Will Go On (Love Theme from *Titanic*) • Twist and Shout • What I

Like About You • Y.M.C.A. • and more.

_____	00841592	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	00841593	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841594	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841595	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	00841596	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	00841597	Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	00841598	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____	00841599	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____	00841600	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____	00841601	Cello.....	\$12.95



JAZZ DUETS – CLASSICS

All of these books are compatible and playable by any combination of instruments. 15 more super songs, including: All the Things You Are • The Lady Is a Tramp • Smoke Gets in Your Eyes • A String of Pearls • and more.

_____	00854111	Flute.....	\$6.95
_____	00854112	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____	00854113	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95



JAZZ DUETS – STANDARDS

All of these books are compatible and playable by any combination of instruments. Arranged for flute, alto sax, clarinet, trombone and trumpet. Includes 15 super jazz songs, including: Bluesette • The Girl from

Ipanema • Misty • My Funny Valentine • Take the "A" Train • and more.

_____	00854132	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____	00854133	Alto Sax.....	\$6.95
_____	00854134	Trumpet.....	\$6.95



JAZZ FAVORITES FOR TWO

Terrific duet arrangements of 15 cool jazz tunes playable by any combination of flute, clarinet, alto sax, tenor sax, trumpet or trombone. Includes: Bewitched • Cry Me a River • Fly Me to the Moon • In the Mood • My

One and Only Love • Old Devil Moon • Poor Butterfly • Sentimental Journey • Stella by Starlight • Tenderly • Where or When • and more.

_____	00841614	Flute.....	\$6.95
_____	00841615	Clarinet.....	\$6.95
_____	00841617	Tenor Sax.....	\$6.95
_____	00841618	Trumpet.....	\$6.95
_____	00841619	Trombone.....	\$6.95



TWO FOR EASTER

Cornow Music

These easy duets are designed to allow the average to advanced players the opportunity to perform in church, school or anywhere Easter is being celebrated. No accompaniment is necessary. They may be played by any

combination of woodwind, brass, string or mallet percussion instruments. Songs include: At the Cross • Christ the Lord Is Risen Today • Crown Him with Many Crowns • Were You There? • and more.

_____	44006805	C Instruments.....	\$7.95
_____	44006856	B \flat Instruments.....	\$7.95
_____	44006857	E \flat Instruments.....	\$7.95
_____	44006858	F Horn or E \flat Horn.....	\$7.95
_____	44006859	Bass Clef Instruments.....	\$7.95

THE ORCHESTRA MUSICIAN'S CD-ROM LIBRARY

It's never been done before... An unprecedented collection of printed parts, by instrument, of orchestral masterworks!

Build your own personal library of orchestral repertoire at an incredibly low price. The Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library™ is a compilation of printed parts, by instrument, of orchestral masterworks by the music world's most celebrated composers. It's simple. Use the CD-ROM drive in your PC or Mac to view or print clear letter-sized copies. The Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library™ installs easily and quickly. Adobe Acrobat reader technology is utilized (free download included on each CD), so no special access codes or software are required. Go to www.orcbmusiclibrary.com for complete listings of the contents. The most amazing thing about the *Orchestra Musician's CD-ROM Library*: each CD is only \$19.95!



1. BEETHOVEN, SCHUBERT AND MORE

Volume I contains 90 orchestral works by Beethoven, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Berlioz, Weber, Rossini, Donizetti, Auber and Cherubini.

00220070	Flute.....	\$19.95
00220071	Oboe.....	\$19.95
00220072	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
00220073	Bassoon.....	\$19.95
00220074	Horn.....	\$19.95
00220075	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
00220076	Low Brass.....	\$19.95
00220077	Timpani/Percussion.....	\$19.95
00220078	Violin I & II.....	\$19.95
00220079	Viola.....	\$19.95
00220080	Cello.....	\$19.95
00220081	Double Bass.....	\$19.95
00220111	Harp, Keyboard & Others.....	\$19.95



2. DEBUSSY, MAHLER AND MORE

This volume includes works by Debussy (*La Mer*, *Prelude to the Afternoon of a Faun*, *Printemps*, eight more), Mahler (*Symphonies 1-9*, *Kindertotenlieder*, *Das Klagende Lied*, four more),

Bruckner (*Symphonies 1-9*, *Te Deum*), *Saint-Saëns* (*Carnival of the Animals*, *Danse Macabre*, *Symphony No. 3 in C Minor*, *Cello Concerto No. 1 in A Minor*, three more), *Grieg* (*Piano Concerto in A Minor*, *Peer Gynt Suite No. 1 & 2*, *Symphonic Dances*, *Holberg Suite*), *Bizet* (*Carmen Suite No. 1 & 2*, *L'Arlesienne Suite No. 1 & 2*, one more), and works by *Fauré*, *Bruch*, *Busoni* and *Reger*.

00220082	Flute.....	\$19.95
00220083	Oboe & English Horn.....	\$19.95
00220084	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
00220085	Bassoon.....	\$19.95
00220086	Horn.....	\$19.95
00220087	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
00220090	Violin.....	\$19.95
00220091	Viola.....	\$19.95
00220092	Cello.....	\$19.95
00220093	Bass.....	\$19.95
00220088	Trombone/Tuba.....	\$19.95
00220089	Timpani/Percussion.....	\$19.95
00220112	Harp, Keyboard & Others.....	\$19.95



3. BRAHMS, SCHUMANN AND MORE

Volume III includes works by: Brahms (4 *Symphonies*, 4 *Concertos*, 18 *Hungarian Dances*, 2 *Serenades*, *Overtures*, *Variations on a Theme by Hayden*, *German Requiem*, and more) • Schumann (4

Symphonies, 2 *Concertos*, 3 *Overtures*, and more) • Franck (*Symphony in D Minor*, *Symphonic Variations*, *Psyche*) • Liszt (*Faust and Dante Symphonies*, *Les Préludes*, 3 *Concertos*, *Hungarian Rhapsodies*, *Mephisto Waltzes*) • plus works by *Chabrier*, *Chausson*, *Chopin*, *Lalo*, *Offenbach*, *Sarasate* and *Suppé*.

00220099	Flute.....	\$19.95
00220100	Oboe.....	\$19.95
00220101	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
00220102	Bassoon.....	\$19.95
00220103	Horn.....	\$19.95
00220104	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
00220105	Low Brass.....	\$19.95
00220106	Timpani/Percussion.....	\$19.95
00220107	Violin I & II.....	\$19.95
00220108	Viola.....	\$19.95
00220109	Cello.....	\$19.95
00220110	Double Bass.....	\$19.95
00220113	Harp, Keyboard & Others.....	\$19.95



4. TCHAIKOVSKY AND MORE

This volume includes works by Tchaikovsky (6 *Symphonies* • 4 *Concertos* • 4 *Suites* • 3 *Complete Ballets* • 1812 *Overture* • *Manfred* • *Capriccio Italien* • *Romeo and Juliet* • *March Slay* • and

37 more works); *Mussorgsky* (*Pictures at an Exhibition* • *Night on Bald Mountain* • *Khovantchina Overture*); and *Glinka* (*Overtures: Ruslan and Ludmilla* • *A Life for the Czar*).

00220115	Flute.....	\$19.95
00220116	Oboe.....	\$19.95
00220117	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
00220118	Bassoon.....	\$19.95
00220119	Horn.....	\$19.95
00220120	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
00220121	Low Brass.....	\$19.95
00220122	Timpani/Percussion.....	\$19.95
00220123	Violin.....	\$19.95
00220124	Viola.....	\$19.95
00220125	Cello.....	\$19.95
00220126	Double Bass.....	\$19.95
00220127	Harp, Keyboard & Others.....	\$19.95



5. DVORAK, RIMSKY- KORSAKOV AND MORE

Complete parts to 64 orchestral masterworks on CD-ROM, including works by Dvorak, Rimsky-Korsakov, Borodin, Scriabin, and Smetana.

00220128	Flute.....	\$19.95
00220129	Oboe.....	\$19.95
00220130	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
00220131	Bassoon.....	\$19.95
00220132	Horn.....	\$19.95
00220133	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
00220134	Low Brass.....	\$19.95
00220135	Timpani.....	\$19.95
00220136	Violin I & II.....	\$19.95
00220137	Viola.....	\$19.95
00220138	Cello.....	\$19.95
00220139	Double Bass.....	\$19.95
00220140	Harp, Keyboard & Others.....	\$19.95



6. MOZART AND HAYDN

This volume includes 55 works by Mozart and 26 works by Haydn.

00220149	Flute.....	\$19.95
00220150	Oboe.....	\$19.95
00220151	Clarinet.....	\$19.95
00220152	Bassoon.....	\$19.95
00220153	Horn.....	\$19.95
00220154	Trumpet.....	\$19.95
00220155	Low Brass.....	\$19.95
00220156	Timpani.....	\$19.95
00220157	Violin.....	\$19.95
00220158	Viola.....	\$19.95
00220159	Cello.....	\$19.95
00220160	Double Bass.....	\$19.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



7. RAVEL, ELGAR AND MORE



Volume 7 contains 46 orchestrated works by Ravel, Elgar, Chadwick, Delius, d'Indy, Dukas, Griffes, Holst and Nielsen.

00220169	Flute	\$19.95
00220170	Oboe	\$19.95
00220171	Clarinet	\$19.95
00220172	Bassoon	\$19.95
00220173	F Horn	\$19.95
00220174	Trumpet	\$19.95
00220175	Low Brass	\$19.95
00220176	Timpani	\$19.95
00220177	Violin I and II	\$19.95
00220178	Viola	\$19.95
00220179	Cello	\$19.95
00220180	Double Bass	\$19.95
00220181	Harp and Keyboard	\$19.95



8. STRAVINSKY, BARTÓK AND MORE



Volume 8 includes 50 orchestrated works from: Bartók, Carpenter, Dohnányi, Enesco, de Falla, Glazunov, Janáček, Milhaud, Prokofiev, Rachmaninoff, Respighi, Stravinsky, and Vaughan Williams.

00220196	Flute	\$19.95
00220197	Oboe	\$19.95
00220198	Clarinet	\$19.95
00220199	Bassoon	\$19.95
00220200	Horn	\$19.95
00220201	Trumpet	\$19.95
00220202	Low Brass	\$19.95
00220203	Timpani	\$19.95
00220204	Violin	\$19.95
00220205	Viola	\$19.95
00220206	Cello	\$19.95
00220207	Double Bass	\$19.95
00220208	Harp, Keyboard & Others	\$19.95



9. STRAUSS, SIBELIUS, AND MORE



Includes 50 orchestral masterworks on CD-ROM, including: Gurrelieder, 5 Pieces for Orchestra, Pelleas and Melisande (Schoenberg) • En Saga, Finlandia, Karelia Suite,

Lemminkäinen Suite (Sibelius) • Alpine Symphony, Also Sprach Zarathustra, Death and Transfiguration, Don Juan, Don Quixote (R. Strauss) • Die Fledermaus Overture (J. Strauss) • and more.

00220213	Flute	\$19.95
00220214	Oboe	\$19.95
00220215	Clarinet	\$19.95
00220216	Bassoon	\$19.95
00220217	Horn	\$19.95
00220218	Trumpet	\$19.95
00220219	Low Brass	\$19.95
00220221	Timpani/Percussion	\$19.95
00220222	Violin	\$19.95
00220223	Viola	\$19.95
00220224	Cello	\$19.95
00220225	Double Bass	\$19.95
00220227	Harp and Keyboard	\$19.95



10. BACH, HANDEL AND MORE



This volume includes parts to 53 orchestral masterworks by Arne, C.P.E. Bach, J.S. Bach, Gluck, Handel, Lully, Rameau, and others.

00220228	Flute	\$19.95
00220229	Oboe	\$19.95
00220230	Clarinet	\$19.95
00220231	Bassoon	\$19.95
00220232	Horn	\$19.95
00220233	Trumpet	\$19.95
00220234	Low Brass	\$19.95
00220235	Timpani/Percussion	\$19.95
00220236	Violin	\$19.95
00220237	Viola	\$19.95
00220238	Cello	\$19.95
00220239	Double Bass	\$19.95
00220240	Harp/Keyboard/Other	\$19.95

SCHOTT ORIGINAL INSTRUMENTAL PLAY-ALONGS



BLUES POWER LIVE!



PLAY WITH THE BAND
Book/CD Packs

These books delve into the important elements of the blues: the blues form, and blues scales and their typical melodic characteristics and phrasing. The included CD

has all the practice pieces in full and half playback.

49008484	Clarinet	\$19.95
49008482	Alto Saxophone	\$19.95
49008486	Tenor Saxophone	\$19.95
49008485	Trumpet	\$19.95



FUNK & SOUL POWER LIVE!



FOR SAXOPHONE
by Gernot Dechert
Book/CD Packs

Who wouldn't enjoy playing one of the wind instruments in the music of Earth, Wind & Fire (Phoenix Horns), Tower of Power, Kool & the Gang,

Blood, Sweat & Tears, Michael Jackson (Jerry Hey, Bill Reichenbach) or James Brown (Horny Horns)? This volume introduces the player to cutting-edge Funk & Soul Power wind accompaniments and really makes the six pieces in this edition take off! Includes a bonus track for practicing the right style of funky phrasing.

49015685	Alto Sax	\$17.95
49015686	Trombone	\$24.95
49015687	Trumpet	\$24.95
49015688	Tenor Sax	\$24.95



JAZZ-IT



13 WAYS OF GETTING THERE
GETTING THERE
by David Cullen
Book/CD Packs

These 13 pieces are intended for live performances. They are varied in style and enjoyable to play, and include a full performance

CD of accompaniments. Titles include: White Water Rafting • Steam Train • Parachuting • Gliding • and more.

49030521	Flute	\$17.95
49030522	Clarinet	\$17.95
49030523	Alto Sax	\$17.95
49030524	Tenor Sax	\$17.95
49012938	Trumpet	\$17.95
49030525	Violin	\$17.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

**DE HASKE ORIGINAL
MUSIC COLLECTIONS**

Please also see the Hal Leonard Christmas Catalog for more titles.


ALL JAZZ

11 PIECES IN
SWINGIN' STYLES
by Erik Veldkamp

With this book, moderately advanced players have a number of great swinging pieces at their disposal, which can further develop their skills and technique in playing jazz music.

_____	44000762	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	44000765	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44000768	Alto/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44000771	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44000774	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____	44004799	Mallets/Drumset.....	\$12.95


**BIG BAND
HIGHLIGHTS**

arr. Joban Plomp
Book/CD Packs

The special instrumentation of the big band guarantees amazing tutti but equally allows the opportunity to perform quiet ballads. Playing in a big band is an experience

you will not forget in a hurry. Unfortunately, playing a solo – as the genre name suggests – is reserved for only a few. However, with this book, you can be the center of attention as you get the opportunity to play the leading part in these swinging pieces. Almost all the pieces have been newly written in the style of the great big bands but you will also come across two famous hits: Barry Manilow's sultry "Copacabana" and Stevie Wonder's fabulous "You Are the Sunshine of My Life."

_____	44006340	Flute.....	\$15.95
_____	44006341	Clarinet.....	\$15.95
_____	44006338	Alto/Tenor Saxophone.....	\$15.95
_____	44006339	Trumpet.....	\$15.95
_____	44006342	Trombone.....	\$15.95


**BLUES
CRUISE**

13 WAYS TO EXPLORE
THE BLUES

by Jaap Berends, Miguel Boelens & Tom van Beers

Take a "blues cruise" with this collection of 13 wonderful pieces. Major and minor keys are used, and many different forms of the blues are covered.

_____	44004863	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	44004862	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44004864	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44004861	Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44004865	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44004934	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____	44004860	Guitar.....	\$12.95


**COLOURS
OF THE WORLD**

14 ORIGINAL PIECES WITH AN
INTERNATIONAL FLAVOUR
Book/CD Packs

by Jos van den Dungen

This varied collection includes 14 appealing pieces with influences from Hungary, Cuba, Argentina, Ireland,

Morocco, and the United States. This cocktail of different styles is suitable for players at a moderate level. Includes accompaniment CD.

_____	44004802	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	44004803	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44004804	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44004801	Violin.....	\$12.95



Jan Van Der Roost Presents

**THE CONCERT
BAND AT HOME**

Book/CD Packs

Be the principal in a live concert band! It is probably every wind player's wish to play the first part in a professional wind band. With this book, this wish is

fulfilled. In this publication, you will find wonderful concert works by the well-known composer Jan Van der Roost, arranged according to grade of difficulty. On the included CD, the full performance can be heard – and you can play along.

_____	44005497	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	44005486	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	44005487	Oboe.....	\$14.95
_____	44005483	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	44005482	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	44005485	F Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	44005484	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	44005488	Euphonium.....	\$14.95


CONCERTO

Book/CD Packs

Home Concert Series

Book/CD Packs

These book/CD packs in De Haske's Home Concert series feature two solo pieces composed by André Waignein and Kees Schoonenbeek, with wind ensemble accompaniment. The CD features a full performance, as well as an

accompaniment-only track by a real orchestra.

_____	44003617	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	44003619	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	44003618	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	44003620	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	44003621	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	44003622	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	44003623	Euphonium.....	\$14.95


DYNAMIC DANCES

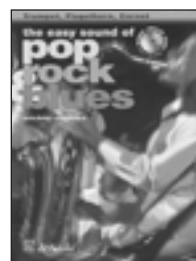
GRADED CONCERT STUDIES

by Allen Vizzutti

Features 18 original unaccompanied solos by renowned performer and composer Allen Vizzutti, perfect for performance or study. The pieces represent a wide range of musical styles,

including the waltz, bossa nova, ballad, Irish reel, tango, funk, flamenco, polka and many more!

_____	44003984	Flute.....	\$9.95
_____	44003985	Clarinet.....	\$9.95
_____	44003986	Saxophone.....	\$9.95


**THE EASY
SOUND OF
POP, ROCK
& BLUES**

by Michiel Merkies

Book/CD Packs

These book/CD packs feature cool tunes for those who haven't been playing very long, but still intend to

steal the show! Includes solos with accompaniment and accompaniment only on CD for each of the 23 pieces in the book.

_____	44005136	Soprano Recorder.....	\$12.95
_____	44005137	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____	44005138	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44005139	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____	44005140	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____	44005141	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____	44005142	Soprano/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
_____	44005143	F Horn.....	\$12.95
_____	44005493	Violin.....	\$12.95


FOLK & MORE

by Iwan Michailov

Book/CD Packs

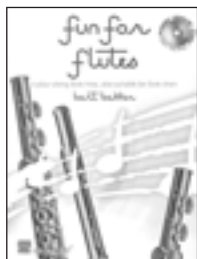
De Haske Publications

These book/CD packs feature 16 original pieces in folk, Romantic and Slavonic styles. Each book contains chord symbols. The CD includes both a full performance and

accompaniment only tracks for each piece.

_____	44006645	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	44006644	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	44006569	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____	44005490	Violin.....	\$14.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



FUN

SIX PLAY-ALONG TRIOS

by Bart Bakker
Book/CD Packs

These books are ideal for anyone who plays in an ensemble or is taking lessons. The six appealing, modern pieces can be used

very flexibly – this is helped by the great play-along CD. Suitable for players with some playing experience.

44006566	Clarinet	\$15.95
44006567	Flute	\$15.95
44006568	Saxophone	\$15.95



FUNDAMENTALS

by James Curnow
Book/CD Packs

FUNDamentals will take beginners from playing the first notes on their instruments to playing fun songs together with the CD. This collection contains 24 songs in increasing degrees of difficulty, plus an accompanying CD. It also features piano parts for a “live” accompanist.

44000685 Flute/Oboe\$12.95

44000686	Clarinet	\$12.95
44000687	Alto Sax/Baritone Sax	\$12.95
44000688	Tenor Sax/Soprano Sax	\$12.95
44000689	Trumpet/Trombone	\$12.95
44000690	F Horn	\$12.95
44000691	Trombone	\$12.95



GREAT MELODIES

by Paul Hollis
Book/CD Packs

9 instrumental solos with catchy melodies: Beach Party • Cool It • In a Mood • St. Lucia • The Chase • Cheeky Monkey • Minor Incident • Double Density •

If I Love You. Includes a play-along CD!

44004810	Flute	\$12.95
44004809	Clarinet	\$12.95
44004854	Alto Sax	\$12.95
44004811	Violin	\$12.95



JAZZ TRACKS

by Allen Vizzutti & Jeff Tyzik

Book/CD Packs

Six pieces in various styles of jazz music based on Allen Vizzutti's *Jazz Tracks*. The themes and improvisation parts in these pieces provide

a challenge, even for somewhat advanced instrumentalists. Includes an accompaniment CD.

44004813	Flute	\$13.95
44004814	Clarinet	\$13.95
44004815	Alto Sax	\$13.95
44004855	Trumpet	\$14.95
44004816	Trombone BC/TC	\$13.95



KIDS PLAY BLUES

Book/CD Packs

The *Kids Play* series of books is designed for students beginning to learn how to play an instrument. These blues books contain 13 tunes and a CD with practice/performance tracks for each song.

44005531	Flute	\$12.95
44005534	Clarinet	\$12.95
44005538	Oboe	\$12.95
44005533	Alto Sax	\$12.95
44005537	Tenor Sax	\$12.95
44005535	Trumpet	\$12.95
44005536	Trombone	\$12.95
44005532	Euphonium	\$12.95
44005539	Horn	\$12.95



KIDS PLAY SOLO

Book/CD Packs

This series features 15 inspired original pieces in a wide variety of styles for beginning wind instrument players. It introduces students to the joy of playing along with the background

accompaniment tracks on CD that are perfect for practice and performance.

44003989	Flute	\$12.95
44003990	Oboe	\$12.95
44003991	Clarinet	\$12.95
44003992	Alto Sax	\$12.95
44003993	Tenor Sax	\$12.95
44003994	Trumpet	\$12.95
44003995	F Horn	\$12.95
44003996	Trombone	\$12.95
44003997	Euphonium	\$12.95



MOMENTS OF SWING

10 ORIGINAL SONGS IN JAZZ, LATIN & SWING

Book/CD Packs

The ten original works in this book/CD pack by Rik Elings are largely based on the chord charts of well-known jazz standards. The CD includes solos with accompaniment as well as accompaniment-only tracks for each piece.

44003380	Flute	\$14.95
44003381	Alto & Tenor Sax	\$14.95
44003382	Trombone	\$14.95
44003383	Trumpet	\$14.95
44003402	Clarinet	\$14.95



MORE FUN

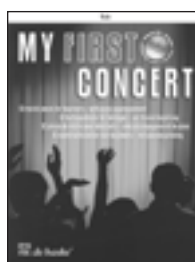
6 PLAY-ALONG TRIOS

by Bart Bakker
Book/CD Packs

Just like the *Fun for...* series, these books are ideal for anyone who plays in an ensemble or takes flute lessons. The six appealing

modern pieces are perfect for the instruments and can be used very flexibly. They are suitable for everyone who has been playing for two to two and a half years.

44007193	Flute Trios	\$14.95
44007194	Clarinet Trios	\$14.95
44007195	Saxophone Trios	\$14.95



MY FIRST CONCERT

12 RECITAL PIECES FOR BEGINNERS WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT

Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

This package presents 12 varied pieces perfectly suited for a captivating debut concert. The pieces are all classical in character and are mature enough for the older beginner to enjoy. The book includes a separate instrumental part and piano accompaniments for each piece. The CD includes the piano accompaniments played on a grand piano so if an accompanist isn't available you can still play in style!

44006639	Flute	\$14.95
44006640	Clarinet	\$14.95
44006641	Trumpet	\$14.95
44006642	Alto Sax	\$14.95
44006643	Tenor Sax	\$14.95



NEW SWING

by Erik Veldkamp
Book/CD Packs

These play-along book/CD packs are perfect for every instrumentalist who loves great music by big bands like those of Count Basie, Glenn Miller, Stan Kenton and Duke Ellington. They include solo arrangements of 8 swinging originals by Erik Veldkamp, with a CD containing two recordings of each: a full-version example and backing tracks-only so you can play along with a live big band! Tunes include: Let's Go Out • Jumpin' Up and Down • Don't Waste My Time! • Gettin' There • What's Cookin'? • and more.

44004121	Flute.....	\$12.95
44004122	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
44004123	Alto Sax/Tenor Sax.....	\$12.95
44004124	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
44004125	Trombone.....	\$12.95



PLAY 'EM RIGHT! DUETS

Grade 2-1/2

This duet series is perfect for players looking for more material in various light music styles. The book contains very playable duets in jazz, Latin and rock styles.

Available for a variety of instruments, the duet books are perfect for use with other editions in the series.

44003341	Flute.....	\$14.95
44003342	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
44003343	Saxophone.....	\$14.95
44003344	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
44003345	Trombone.....	\$14.95



PLAY 'EM RIGHT! PLAY-ALONG

by Erik Veldkamp
Book/CD Packs

The Play 'Em Right series is intended for instrumentalists who want to become versed in popular music including Latin, jazz and rock. With this book/CD pack, players can have a "live" band accompany them or they can just listen to the full performance to see how it should sound. Includes 12 original pieces by Erik Veldkamp.

44003641	Flute.....	\$14.95
44003642	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
44003644	Alto & Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
44003643	Trumpet.....	\$14.95



PLAY THE BLUES

Play the Blues is meant for players who, depending on the instrument, have studied music for about 2 to 3 years. The pieces of music in this volume have all been written in the twelve-bar blues style and have been

arranged in two parts, but it is possible to play just the treble and still sound good. The CD features accompaniments for all 9 duets and also includes tuning notes.

44003715	C Treble Clef.....	\$10.95
44003716	C Bass Clef.....	\$10.95
44003717	B \flat Treble Clef.....	\$10.95
44003718	E \flat Treble Clef.....	\$7.95



ROCK CONNECTIONS

by Jacob de Haan
Book/CD Packs

This collection of 11 pieces is based on the rock idiom and the CD includes cool accompaniments expertly played by experienced musicians. Songs include a great variety of ballads and up-tempo pieces in rock as well as other styles.

44004916	Flute.....	\$12.95
44004917	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
44004918	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
44004914	Trombone/Euphonium....	\$12.95
44004915	Trumpet.....	\$12.95



ROMANCE

Book/CD Packs

These books feature 10 romantic originals for solo instrumentalists. The accompanying CD features solos with accompaniment, as well as accompaniment-only tracks for practice.

44003733	Flute.....	\$12.95
44003734	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
44003735	Alto Saxophone.....	\$12.95
44003736	Tenor Saxophone.....	\$12.95
44003737	Oboe.....	\$12.95
44003738	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
44003739	Trombone.....	\$12.95
44003740	Euphonium.....	\$12.95



THE SOUND OF POP, ROCK AND BLUES – VOLUME 1

by Michiel Merkies
Book/CD Packs

Easy to play along with, and fun to listen to, this collection helps keep students interested in playing and learning contemporary styles – even moving into beginning improvisation. The accompanying CD lets students play along with a professional rhythm section.

44002678	Flute.....	\$14.95
44002721	B \flat Instruments.....	\$14.95
44002722	E \flat Instruments.....	\$14.95
44002723	Trombone/Baritone.....	\$14.95
44002724	Keyboard.....	\$14.95



THE SOUND OF POP, ROCK, BLUES – VOLUME 2

by Michiel Merkies
Book/CD Packs

12 original pieces in various styles of contemporary pop music that are easy to play and to listen to! The accompanying CD enables instrumentalists to feel as though they are playing along with a real band.

44003721	Flute.....	\$14.95
44003722	Trumpet/Clarinet/B \flat Sax ..	\$14.95
44003723	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
44003724	Trombone/Baritone.....	\$14.95
44003725	Keyboard.....	\$14.95
44003726	Mallets.....	\$14.95



SWING STARTERS

20 SWING EXERCISES
by Erik Veldkamp
Book/CD Packs

Learn the feel of how to play swing as you practice using these 20 exercises and two great bonus pieces. Includes a CD with demo and play-along tracks. Play on your own or in combination with other instruments!

44004928	Flute.....	\$14.95
44004929	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
44004930	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
44004931	Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
44004932	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
44004933	Trombone.....	\$14.95

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



SWING TO ME

11 SWINGING PIECES WITH
OPTIONAL SECOND PART

by *Leslie Searle*

Book/CD Packs

The 11 pieces are fairly easy (Grade 2/3) and can be played as solos by simply using the lead part, or as duets. The CD features three versions of each piece: accompaniment and solo parts, accompaniment and solo parts 2, and accompaniment only. In each tune, there is a passage for improvisation, but to assist you, a "written out" solo, tailored to each instrument, is included.

_____ 44004311	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004312	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004313	Alto Saxophone.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004314	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004315	Trombone.....	\$12.95



THE SWINGING BEGINNING

A PRIMER FOR THE
WIND INSTRUMENTALIST

by *Simon Lutz and*

Peter de Boer

Book/CD Packs

This amusingly illustrated book/CD pack is for all beginning wind players who want to "swing" right away! Includes 18 selections to encourage listening and reading. The melody is played on the CD, then repeated with an excellent rhythm section back up. Examples are given to help students create their own solos, and a lead sheet is included with chords for guitar, piano or keyboard for that first jazz experience. Makes music fun in formal lessons, at home, or even in performances.

_____ 44002781	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002782	Clarinet/Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002784	Alto Sax/Baritone Sax.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002785	Trombone.....	\$14.95



SWING + POP = SWOP

These swinging collections of original jazz and pop melodies with accompanying CD get solo instrumentalists out in front of a real rhythm section! Covering all popular styles, this series is perfect for encouraging students to practice and build their performance skills.

BIG SWING POP

Book/CD Packs

_____ 44002696	Flute, Oboe or Violin.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002697	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002698	B♭ Clarinet or Tenor Sax...\$14.95	
_____ 44002699	Alto Sax or E♭ Clarinet.....\$14.95	
_____ 44002700	Baritone T.C. & B.C.....\$14.95	
_____ 44002703	Piano/Keyboard Accmp. (no CD).....	\$7.95

EASY SWING POP

Book/CD Packs

_____ 44002734	Flute/Violin.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002735	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002736	B♭ Instruments.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002737	Alto Saxophone.....	\$14.95

MASTER SWOP

Book/CD Packs

_____ 44001225	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001219	Alto Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001233	B♭ Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001231	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001223	Soprano/Tenor Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001214	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001222	Baritone/Euphonium.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001233	Trumpet/Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44001230	Piano Accomp. (no CD)....	\$7.95

MORE SWING POP

PLAY WITH A REAL BAND!

Book/CD Packs

_____ 44004009	Flute/Violin.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004011	B♭ Trumpet/Cornet/ Flugelhorn.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004012	B♭ Clarinet/Soprano Saxophone/ Tenor Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004013	E♭ Alto Saxophone.....	\$14.95

VERY EASY SWING POP

PLAY WITH A REAL BAND!

Book/CD Packs

by *Fons van Gorp*

_____ 44004014	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____ 44003999	Alto Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44003998	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004004	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004000	Soprano/Tenor Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004002	Trombone/Euphonium/ Baritone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004001	Trumpet.....	\$14.95

WORK SWOP

CREATE A REAL BAND!

by *Fons van Gorp*

Book/CD Packs

This book gives you the opportunity to play wonderfully arranged light music with the enclosed CD. You can play as a solo wind or brass player, form a tight ensemble with one or two other players, or "raise the roof" with a rhythm section.

_____ 44005100	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____ 44005101	Alto/Tenor Sax.....	\$14.95
_____ 44005102	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44005104	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44005105	Rhythm Section (no CD)...	\$9.95



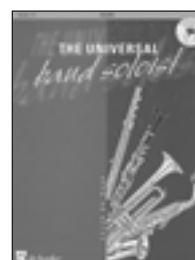
TWO ON TOUR

UNIVERSAL TUNES FOR TWO

arr. *Fons van Gorp*

These useful volumes can add variety to music lessons and practice. The duets are arranged in order of increasing difficulty and are also suitable for recreational playing. The well-known melodies are easy to learn by heart, making them attractive and accessible to students. Two copies needed for performance.

_____ 44001382	Flute Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001387	Flute & Clarinet Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001389	Clarinet Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001390	Saxophone Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001392	Alto & Tenor Saxophone Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001393	Trumpet Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001395	Trumpet and Trombone Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001397	Horn Duet.....	\$8.95
_____ 44001399	Trombone Duet.....	\$8.95



THE UNIVERSAL BAND SOLOIST

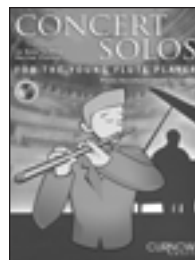
Book/CD Packs

by *Jacob de Haan*

6 solo parts from concert band works by famous Dutch composer Jacob de Haan, including: Free World Fantasy • Hanseatic Suite • Variazioni in Blue • The Universal Band Collection • Queen's Park Melody • Concerto d'Amore.

_____ 44003636	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 44003638	B♭ Trumpet.....	\$12.95

CURNOW MUSIC ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS



CONCERT SOLOS

FOR THE YOUNG PLAYER

Book/CD Packs

12 outstanding solos in a wide variety of musical styles, carefully graded from very easy to early intermediate levels. Includes a professionally recorded demonstration/accompaniment CD. Great for concerts, contests, church or home enjoyment!

_____ 44003250	Flute.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003251	Oboe.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003253	Clarinet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003254	Alto Saxophone.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003259	Trumpet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44006363	Trombone/Euphonium/ Bassoon.....	\$15.95



FIRST RECITAL SERIES

SOLOS FOR BEGINNING THROUGH EARLY INTERMEDIATE LEVEL MUSICIANS

Book/CD Packs

Carefully graded solos from very easy up to early intermediate levels with a professionally recorded demonstration/accompaniment CD. Features original compositions by many of today's finest composers as well as arrangements for great classic melodies for a total of 12 outstanding solos.

_____ 44004356	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004397	Flute Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44004357	Oboe.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004398	Oboe Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44004358	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004399	Clarinet Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44004359	Alto Saxophone.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004400	Alto Saxophone Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44004360	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004401	Trumpet Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44004361	French Horn.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004402	French Horn Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44004403	Trombone.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004404	Trombone Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44001610	Tuba.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001608	E♭ Bass T.C./B.C.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001612	B♭ Bass T.C./B.C.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001629	Euphonium B.C./T.C.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001613	Snare Drum.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001615	Timpani.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001595	Violin.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001602	Violin Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44001597	Viola.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001603	Viola Piano Acc.....	\$9.95
_____ 44001598	Cello.....	\$12.95
_____ 44001607	Cello Piano Acc.....	\$9.95



FUN WITH FOLK AND ALTERNATIVE ROCK

by John Hosay
Book/CD Packs

There's a little bit of everything in this collection of original tunes, ranging from more traditional folk ballads, to folk rock, to alternative. Even a touch of "folk-funk" is in the mix! So kick back, sharpen your playing skills and have some fun playing along with folk rock, alternative rock, and then some.

_____ 44005269	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005270	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005271	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005272	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005273	Trombone.....	\$12.95



JAZZ-ROCK AND R&B

by James L. Hosay
Book/CD Packs

Learn how to play hot jazz-rock and develop as a musician as you go with this songbook. The CD features demo tracks to show you how it's done and play-along tracks so you can jam on fusion, R&B and hip-hop tunes with a kickin' back-up band.

_____ 44005526	Flute.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005530	Clarinet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005527	Alto Sax/Tenor Sax.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005529	Trumpet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005528	Trombone.....	\$15.95



JAZZ ROCK IN THE USA

by James Hosay
Book/CD Packs

James Hosay is a renowned arranger and composer who earned the prestigious position of Staff Arranger for the United States Army Band (Pershing's Own). These book/CD packs feature 8 great Hosay originals that let students explore the various styles of jazz-rock from its roots in jazz and blues to funk and R&B. The CD includes two tracks for each piece: one that demonstrates the solo part with background tracks, and one with the background tracks only.

_____ 44003952	Flute.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003948	Clarinet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003949	Alto or Tenor Sax.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003951	Trumpet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44003950	Trombone.....	\$15.95

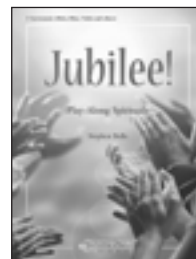


JAZZMATAZZ

JAZZ SOLOS OR DUETS
by Stephen Bulla
Book/CD Packs

This collection of solos with optional duet part combines with a swinging CD accompaniment to provide a great practice tool for learning the most popular jazz styles. A variety of keys and tempi give the soloist ample opportunity to develop playing skills in this idiom – perfect for learning the big band style.

_____ 44005072	C Instruments.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005073	B♭ Clarinet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005074	E♭ Alto Saxophone.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005075	B♭ Trumpet.....	\$15.95
_____ 44005076	Trombone.....	\$15.95



JUBILEE!

arr. Stephen Bulla
Book/CD Packs

Here is a collection of familiar spirituals arranged to include a variety of styles and tempi, providing the instrumental soloist with a wide range of material. The "swing style" is featured prominently throughout this collection. The accompaniment CD provides a valuable resource of a live jazz trio to play along with in practice or performance sessions.

_____ 44004362	C Instruments.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004363	E♭ Instruments.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004364	B♭ Instruments.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004365	F/E♭ Horn.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004366	B.C. Instruments.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004367	Piano Accompaniment (No CD).....	\$9.95



LOCO FOR LATIN

by James L. Hosay
Book/CD Packs

Latin music has it all: hot rhythms, passionate melodies, lush harmonies, and all that exotic percussion! Now you can become a student of Latin music and see for yourself what all the excitement is about. From Latin-rock to Latin-jazz, from the Caribbean to the Gulf of Mexico, this play-along book/CD series covers many Latin styles. Each book includes 10 original works and the CD includes recordings of a full performance followed by the accompaniment only.

_____ 44004368	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004369	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004370	Alto Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004371	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44004372	Trombone.....	\$14.95



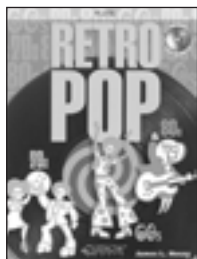
NOTHIN' BUT JAZZ

by James L. Hosay
Book/CD Packs

This jazzy collection features 8 original tunes for you to play with the accompaniment CD, featuring Chris Vadala, Vincent DiMartino, Mark Cook, and Steve Fydic from the Chuck Mangione Quartet. Bring down the house with *Nothin' But Jazz!*

_____ 44002312	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002314	Trumpet.....	\$14.95

INSTRUMENTAL SOLO COLLECTIONS



RETRO POP

Book/CD Packs

Everyone has heard their parents spin tales about the '60s and '70s. Now you can go back there and see for yourself what being "hip" is all about. *Retro Pop Play-Along* is making the scene

with 10 hip, far-out and groovy tunes that will help you get in the groove and just might teach you a thing or two as well. The CD includes a full demo of each song followed by a play-along version where you can play the lead!

_____ 44004373	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004374	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004375	Alto Saxophone.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004376	Trumpet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44004377	Trombone/Euphonium BC/TC.....	\$12.95

FENTONE MUSIC ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS



FANCY MELODIES

by Colin Cowles

In *Fancy Melodies*, Colin Cowles has put together a scintillating collection of material. He has arranged a variety of traditional and classical pieces in jazz and folk styles creating a number of fantastic pieces to

play for the instrumentalist. The pieces exercise various musical skills, particularly focusing on the need for great rhythmical accuracy during performance. Good contest or concert material

_____ 44001419	Flute.....	\$9.95
_____ 44001427	Clarinet.....	\$9.95
_____ 44001429	Saxophone.....	\$9.95



JAZZIN' IT UP

by Colin Cowles

Book/CD Packs

This volume is ideal for introducing the developing instrumentalist to different styles of playing within a classical/traditional framework. Colin Cowles has "jazzed up" old

favorites interspersed with specially written original tunes. All pieces have performance guidelines and the play-along backing CD will enable students to perform them without needing to find an accompanist.

_____ 44002389	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 44002392	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44002399	Alto Saxophone.....	\$12.95



POWER UP!

SHORT, ENTERTAINING
PIECES

by Colin Cowles

Book/CD Packs

Ten short entertaining pieces in a variety of styles for solo instrument and piano. The structured technical and musical challenges make these

pieces ideal for the developing instrumentalist. The CD provides demo and accompaniment tracks.

_____ 44005129	Flute.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005130	Alto Sax.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005131	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005078	Recorder.....	\$12.95



SWITCH ON TO JAZZ

16 FUN PIECES
WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT

by Andy Rogers

Book/CD Packs

This collection of 16 short pieces cover a variety of styles. The piano accompaniment, which is also

included on the CD, makes these pieces perfect for contest or concert, or as supplements to standard method books.

_____ 44005093	C Instruments.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005092	Clarinet.....	\$12.95
_____ 44005091	Alto/Tenor Sax.....	\$9.95
_____ 44005094	Violin.....	\$12.95

ANGLO MUSIC ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS



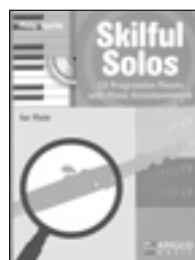
PLAY YOUR PART

Philip Sparke

Book/CD Packs

The concert band and brass band music of Philip Sparke is played and loved by musicians throughout the world, with most of his compositions being standard concert repertoire. In this book he has selected seven of his best-known works and presented the complete, unedited 1st part for each of the main instrument groups with a play-along CD concert band backing. Now everyone can play with some of the world's leading concert bands in the privacy of their own homes. Includes seven pieces: Hanover Festival • To a New Dawn • Portrait of a City • Time Remembered – Elegy for Band • Kaleidoscope – 5 Variations on the Brugg Song • The White Rose • and The Year of the Dragon.

_____ 44002126	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002145	Oboe.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002162	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002170	Alto Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002208	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002225	F Horn.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002226	Trombone B.C.....	\$14.95
_____ 44002230	Euphonium T.C./B.C.....	\$14.95



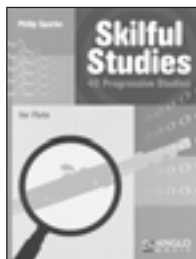
SKILFUL SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

by Philip Sparke

20 more progressive, intermediate-level pieces complete with piano accompaniments. The CD features recordings of the accompaniments for play-along practice.

_____ 44007070	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____ 44007071	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44007072	Saxophone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44007073	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____ 44007074	Horn.....	\$14.95
_____ 44007075	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____ 44007076	Baritone/Euphonium.....	\$14.95

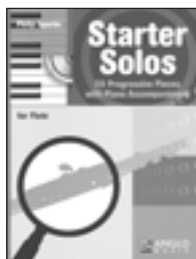
**SKILFUL STUDIES**

40 PROGRESSIVE STUDIES

by *Philip Sparke*

This volume is carefully tailored for each instrument and introduces the concept of phrasing by suggesting suitable breathing point and takes the player into new keys with extended instrumental ranges.

_____	44005028	Flute.....	\$8.95
_____	44005029	Clarinet.....	\$8.95
_____	44005030	Saxophone.....	\$8.95
_____	44005031	Trumpet.....	\$8.95
_____	44005032	Oboe.....	\$8.95
_____	44005033	Horn.....	\$8.95
_____	44005034	Trombone.....	\$8.95
_____	44005035	Baritone.....	\$8.95
_____	44005036	Tuba.....	\$8.95
_____	44005296	Bass.....	\$8.95

**STARTER SOLOS**20 PROGRESSIVE
PIECES WITH PIANO
ACCOMPANIMENTby *Philip Sparke**Book/CD Packs*

Philip Sparke's *Starter Solos* is the first volume of a progressive series of books that take the young wind player from beginner to accomplished musician. Specifically tailored for each instrument, this collection of 20 solos starts with pieces based on only a handful of notes and carefully introduces new musical elements such as articulation, dynamics, and key signatures in a structured progression to speed the learning process. The CD includes both full demos and play-along accompaniments for each piece.

_____	44006595	Flute.....	\$14.95
_____	44006596	Clarinet.....	\$14.95
_____	44006597	F Horn.....	\$14.95
_____	44006598	Trumpet.....	\$14.95
_____	44006599	Baritone or Euphonium (TC & BC).....	\$14.95
_____	44006600	Trombone.....	\$14.95
_____	44006601	Alto Sax.....	\$14.95

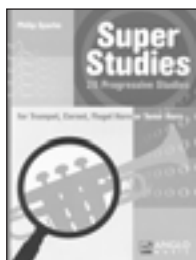
**STARTER STUDIES**

65 PROGRESSIVE STUDIES

by *Philip Sparke*

This is the first in a three-volume series that takes the young player from beginner to accomplished musician. Each volume introduces new elements such as articulation, dynamics and key signatures.

_____	44004898	Flute.....	\$8.99
_____	44004899	Oboe.....	\$8.99
_____	44004900	Clarinet.....	\$8.99
_____	44004901	Saxophone.....	\$8.99
_____	44004902	Trumpet.....	\$8.99
_____	44004903	Horn.....	\$8.99
_____	44004904	Trombone.....	\$8.99
_____	44004905	Baritone/Euphonium.....	\$8.99
_____	44004906	Tuba.....	\$8.99
_____	44004907	Eb or Bb Bass.....	\$8.99

**SUPER STUDIES**

26 PROGRESSIVE STUDIES

by *Philip Sparke*

This third volume in a series of progressive study books is carefully tailored for each instrument and focuses on exercises aimed to improve specific technical and musical demands of the instruments.

_____	44005082	Flute.....	\$9.95
_____	44005083	Oboe.....	\$9.95
_____	44005084	Clarinet.....	\$9.95
_____	44005085	Trumpet.....	\$9.95
_____	44005086	Saxophone.....	\$9.95
_____	44005087	Horn.....	\$9.95
_____	44005088	Trombone.....	\$9.95
_____	44005089	Baritone.....	\$9.95
_____	44005090	Tuba.....	\$9.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

CANADIAN BRASS/MASTER SOLOS

CANADIAN BRASS

Please see our Instrumental and Classical catalogs for a complete listing of Canadian Brass publications.



PLAY ALONG WITH THE CANADIAN BRASS

Book/CD Packs

These 17 easier pieces were chosen by The Canadian Brass and they made new recordings especially for the companion CD which features The Canadian Brass

playing the music, followed by a version with the instrumentalist's part omitted.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| _____ 50483642 | Trumpet I in B \flat | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50483643 | Trumpet II in B \flat | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50483644 | Horn in F..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50483645 | Trombone..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50483646 | Tuba..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50483647 | Conductor's Score..... | \$16.95 |

SOLO PERFORMING EDITIONS



New editions of solo brass works, with companion recordings by members of the Canadian Brass.

TRUMPET

- | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|
| _____ 50484976 | Franz Joseph Haydn –
Trumpet Concerto (ed. Anthony)
Book/CD Pack..... | \$17.95 |
| _____ 50484975 | Johann Nepomuk Hummel –
Trumpet Concerto (ed. Anthony)
Book/CD Pack..... | \$16.95 |

TUBA

Edited and recorded by Charles Dallenbach

Piano parts edited and recorded by Monica Gaylord

- | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|
| _____ 50488700 | My Dearest Love (Giordani/
Henderson) Cassette &
score package..... | \$14.95 |
| _____ 50488698 | Suite No. 1 From "The Magic
Flute" (Mozart) Cassette
& score package..... | \$14.95 |

SOLO BOOKS



CANADIAN BRASS BOOK OF BEGINNING SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

Beginning brass solos arranged by Bill Boyd. Companion CD recordings feature the arrangements performed by members of the Canadian Brass plus

accompaniment part only.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| _____ 00841141 | Trumpet..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 00841142 | Horn..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 00841143 | Trombone..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 00841144 | Tuba..... | \$16.95 |



CANADIAN BRASS CHRISTMAS SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

10 newly arranged intermediate level solos of Christmas classics. The CD features individual member of the Canadian Brass playing solos (tuba – Charles

Daellenbach, trombone – Eugene Watts, horn – David Ohanian, trumpet – Fred Mills & Ronald Romm), plus accompaniment tracks. Songs include: Angels We Have Heard on High • The First Noel • Gesu Bambino • I Saw Three Ships • O Holy Night • Silent Night • and more.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| _____ 50482490 | Tuba..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50482489 | Trombone..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50482488 | Horn..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 50482487 | Trumpet..... | \$16.95 |



CANADIAN BRASS BOOK OF EASY SOLOS

Book/CD Packs

Easy brass solo arrangements of popular folk songs and classical titles of progressing difficulty levels. Companion CD recordings feature the arrangements

performed by members of the Canadian Brass plus the accompaniment part only.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| _____ 00841145 | Trumpet..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 00841146 | Horn..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 00841147 | Trombone..... | \$16.95 |
| _____ 00841148 | Tuba..... | \$16.95 |

MASTER SOLOS



MASTER SOLOS ADVENTURES IN PERFORMING MATERIAL FOR THE INTERMEDIATE PLAYER

Book/CD Packs

The *Master Solos* series is a fresh source of solo literature, offered in a comprehensive package for the developing instrumentalist. The collections were personally selected and edited by world-famous performing artists and educators. Each solo features a lesson prepared by the instrumental editor. A piano accompaniment book is included with each collection. Each *Master Solos* includes 8 selections – a different collection for each instrument. Recordings for each *Master Solos* collection, are uniquely designed to serve in practice and performance situations. They offer immeasurable benefits for the intermediate soloist and for the instrumental instructor. The first track features the solo performance with piano accompaniment providing tempo and musical style. The second track is the piano accompaniment only, designed for rehearsal. The recorded accompaniment can also be used in performances.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| _____ 00841322 | Flute CD Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841323 | Oboe CD Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841324 | Clarinet CD
Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841325 | Alto Sax CD
Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841326 | Bassoon
CD Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841327 | Trumpet
CD Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841328 | F Horn CD Package.. | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841329 | Trombone
CD Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841331 | Tuba CD Package..... | \$12.95 |
| _____ 00841332 | Percussion
CD Package..... | \$12.95 |

CLAUDE BOLLING



CLAUDE BOLLING – CONCERTO FOR CLASSICAL GUITAR AND JAZZ PIANO

Transcriptions to the concerto featuring the jazz piano of Claude Bolling and the classical guitar of Alexandre Lagoya. Also includes parts for bass and drums.

_____00673211 Score.....\$45.00



CLAUDE BOLLING – CROSS OVER U.S.A.

These pieces, for flute, guitar, piano, double bass and drums, are from Mr. Bolling's *Cross Over U.S.A.* album which features popular American songs interpreted into his own inimitable style. Each title

includes a complete set of parts.

_____00673225 Chicago.....\$14.95

_____00673251 New York, New York.....\$14.95

_____00673257 Way Down Yonder in

New Orleans/Do You

What It Means.....\$14.95



CLAUDE BOLLING – JAZZ A LA FRANCAISE

This book includes transcriptions of the piano music from this innovative album of the same name. It also includes optional transcriptions of the bass and drum parts, making it playable by a

_____00357026 Piano Solo.....\$16.95



CLAUDE BOLLING – LE PAPIILLON

From *Enchanting Versailles* – *Strictly Classical*.

For alto saxophone & piano.

_____00841054.....\$9.95



CLAUDE BOLLING – PICNIC SUITE

Transcriptions to the *Suite* featuring the jazz piano of Claude Bolling as well as parts for flute, guitar, bass and drums.

_____00673218.....\$45.00



CLAUDE BOLLING – SONATA FOR TWO PIANISTS NO. 1

The complete score for this piece, including parts for a classical piano, a jazz piano, string bass and percussion.

_____00490343 Set of Parts.....\$40.00



CLAUDE BOLLING – SONATA FOR TWO PIANISTS NO. 2

This sonata in 3 parts includes parts for: Piano I (Classical), Piano II (Jazz), String Bass, and Percussion.

_____00490534 Set of Parts.....\$40.00



CLAUDE BOLLING – SUITE FOR CELLO & JAZZ PIANO TRIO

This suite was recorded by Bolling, along with Yo-Yo Ma, one of the world's greatest cellists. Best suited for college-level and above players, *Suite for Cello & Jazz Piano Trio* has long

been a best-selling recording that appeals to a variety of musical tastes. Includes parts for piano, cello, bass and drums.

_____00356320.....\$47.50



CLAUDE BOLLING – SUITE FOR VIOLIN AND JAZZ PIANO

Transcriptions to the 8-part *Suite* featuring the jazz piano of Claude Bolling and the internationally renowned violin playing of Pinchas Zukerman. Includes parts for piano, violin, bass, and drums.

_____00673212.....\$45.00



CLAUDE BOLLING – SUITE FOR FLUTE AND JAZZ PIANO TRIO

This book has been a top-selling item for years, and now a companion CD with play-along and backing tracks is available! This means flute players can now

learn this legendary piece of music on their own – our perfect piano accompaniment CDs eliminate the need for a pianist to play with! The CD can be purchased alone, for those who already own the book, and a book/CD pack is also available for those purchasing this for the first time.

This suite in seven parts is composed for a “classic” flute and a “jazz” piano. It was the first jazz recording of world-renowned flutist Jean-Pierre Rampal and Claude Bolling. It is possible to play the whole piece with only flute and piano, but bass and drum parts are included for the complete Suite. The CD includes full recordings and flute play-along tracks for seven songs: Baroque and Blue • Fugace • Irlandaise • Javanaise • Sentimentale • Veloce • Versatile.

_____00490508 Set of Parts.....\$47.50

_____00672558 Set of Parts/CD **NEW**.....\$59.95

_____00672559 CD **NEW**.....\$16.95



CLAUDE BOLLING – SUITE FOR FLUTE & JAZZ PIANO TRIO – NO. 2

This suite was recorded by Bolling, along with Jean-Pierre Rampal, the world-renowned flutist. Best suited for college-level and above musicians, this includes parts for piano, drums, bass and flute and appeals to both classical and jazz players.

_____00356321.....\$47.50



CLAUDE BOLLING – TOOT SUITE

Transcriptions to *Toot Suite* featuring the jazz piano of Claude Bolling as well as the solo trumpet parts of world-renowned player Maurice Andre.

_____00673217.....\$47.50

ACCORDION SHEET MUSIC

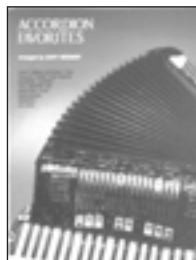
Please see the Sheet Music section of this catalog, page 34.

ACCORDION INSTRUCTION

Please see the Hal Leonard DVD Catalog for more accordion titles.

ACCORDION COLLECTIONS

Please see the Hal Leonard Christmas Catalog for holiday accordion collections.



ACCORDION FAVORITES

arr. Gary Meisner

16 all-time favorites, arranged for accordion, including: Can't Smile Without You • Could I Have This Dance • Endless Love • Memory • Sunrise, Sunset • I.O.U. • and more.

00359012.....\$10.95



ACCORDION MUSIC FOR BEGINNERS

arranged and edited by Ernyi Laszlo

Editio Musica Budapest

Learn to play the accordion with this collection of 49 pieces by classical masters such as Beethoven, Mozart, Bach, Schubert, Haydn,

Weber, Tchaikovsky, and more.

50485780.....\$22.95

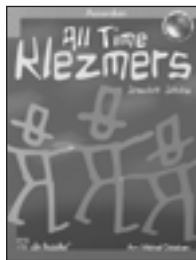


ALL-TIME FAVORITES FOR ACCORDION

20 must-know standards arranged for accordions. Includes: Ain't Misbehavin' • Autumn Leaves • Bubbles in the Wine • Crazy • Hello, Dolly! • Hey, Good Lookin' • I Love Paris • Moon River •

My Heart Will Go On (Love Theme from *Titanic*) • Speak Softly, Love (Love Theme) • Unchained Melody • The Way We Were • Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah • and more.

00311088.....\$10.95



ALL TIME KLEZMERS

by Joachim Jobow

De Haske Publications

This is a wonderful collection of klezmer music, inspired by the Jewish dances and songs of the klezmerim from Easter Europe: from the lyrical Hora to the fast,

compelling Freilach. Also audible is the influence of more recent Israeli folk music à la Giora Feidman. On the enclosed CD there are complete versions as well as play-along versions of all pieces, played live by genuine klezmer musicians.

44006968 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



BEATLES GREATEST HITS FOR ACCORDION

15 of the Beatles greatest hits arranged for accordion. Includes: Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds • A Hard Day's Night • Yellow Submarine • All My Loving • Yesterday • Michelle • Hey Jude • and more.

00359121.....\$10.95

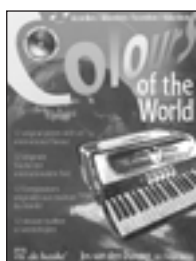


BROADWAY FAVORITES

arr. Ken Kotwitz

A collection of 17 wonderful show songs, including: Don't Cry for Me Argentina • Getting to Know You • If I Were a Rich Man • Oklahoma • People Will Say We're in Love • We Kiss in a Shadow.

00490157.....\$9.95



COLOURS OF THE WORLD

by Jos van den Dungen

arr. Roppe Jacobi

De Haske Publications

The twelve appealing pieces in *Colours of the World* form a varied collection for enthusiastic musicians. This cocktail of styles is suitable

for accordionists who have some experience. Composer Jos van den Dungen has drawn on various sources of inspiration from all over the world (including Hungary, Cuba, Argentina, America, Ireland, and Morocco) and from different historical periods. The CD features full performance demos as well as accompaniments-only for practice and performance.

44006970 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



CONTEMPORARY HITS FOR ACCORDION

arr. Gary Meisner

15 songs, including: I Left My Heart in San Francisco • Just the Way You Are • Longer • September Morn • Somewhere Out There • Through the Years • and more.

00359491.....\$9.95



DISNEY SONGS FOR ACCORDION - 2ND EDITION

NEW

This second edition features a fresh batch of 12 Disney classics, including: Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo (The Magic Song) • Can You Feel the Love Tonight • Chim Chim Cher-ee • Circle of Life • A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes • It's a Small World • and more.

00311632.....\$9.95

FRENCH SONGS FOR ACCORDION

NEW

A très magnifique collection of 16 French standards, perfect for the accordion. Includes: Autumn Leaves • Beyond the Sea • C'est Magnifique • I Love Paris • La Marseillaise • A Man and a Woman (Un Homme Et Une Femme) • Que Reste-T-Il De Nos Amours (I Wish You Love) • Under Paris Skies • and more.

00311498.....\$9.95



HUNGARIAN MUSIC FOR ACCORDION

MAGYAR MUZSIKA
HARMONIKÁRA

Compiled and Transcribed
by Gábor Vas

Editio Musica Budapest

A wonderful collection of Hungarian folk songs and dances of the 17th-19th centuries.

50485579.....\$15.95



IRISH FAVORITES FOR ACCORDION

21 Irish gems arranged for accordion, including: Danny Boy • McNamara's Band • Molly Malone (Cockles & Mussels) • My Wild Irish Rose • Sailors Hornpipe • Too-Ra-Loo-Ra-Loo-Ra (That's an Irish Lullaby) •

When Irish Eyes Are Smiling • and more.

00311328.....\$8.95



ITALIAN SONGS FOR ACCORDION

17 favorite Italian standards arranged for accordion, including: Carnival of Venice • Ciribiribin • Come Back to Sorrento • Funiculi, Funicula • La donna è mobile • La Spagnola • 'O

Sole Mio • Santa Lucia • Tarantella • and more.

00311089\$9.95



LATIN FAVORITES FOR ACCORDION

arr. Gary Meisner

20 Latin favorites expertly arranged for accordion, including: Amor • Aquellos Ojos Verdes (Green Eyes) • Bésame Mucho (Kiss Me Much) • The Girl from Ipanema • How Insensitive

(Insensatez) • Miami Beach Rumba • Perfidia • Poinciana • Spanish Eyes • So Nice (Summer Samba) • This Masquerade • What a Difference a Day Made • and more. Includes lyrics.

00310932\$10.99

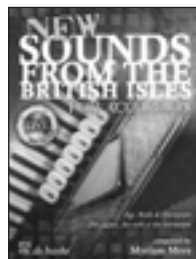


THE SONGS OF ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER FOR ACCORDION

10 of his best, including: All I Ask of You • Any Dream Will Do • As If We Never Said Goodbye • Love Changes Everything • The Music of the Night • Old Deuteronomy •

Think of Me • Unexpected Song • and more.

00310152.....\$10.95



NEW SOUNDS FROM THE BRITISH ISLES FOR ACCORDION

JIGS, REELS & HORNPIPES
composed by Myriam Mees
De Haske Publications

This book features new compositions written in the style of Irish, Scottish, and English folk music featuring an array of jigs, reels, hornpipes and strathspeys. As a bonus, the book contains an insert of optional second parts for recorder, flute, violin, accordion, or other melody instrument. The CD has been recorded live by experienced musicians and includes demo tracks and play-along tracks for each piece.

44007340 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



POLKA FAVORITES

arr. Kenny Kotwitz

An exciting collection of 16 songs, including: Beer Barrel Polka • Liechtensteiner Polka • My Melody of Love • Paloma Blanca • Pennsylvania Polka • Too Fat Polka • and more.

00311573.....\$10.95



SCOTTISH FOLK TUNES

54 TRADITIONAL
PIECES FOR ACCORDION
ed. Ian Louthian
Schott

This book is a mixture of traditional and contemporary tunes from the Scottish accordionists' repertoire. It explores the common tune types played in Scotland, such as the Jig, Reel, Strathspey, Slow Air, Waltz, March and Polka. Some tunes are arranged in a traditional, dance music style, where others have been set with a more contemporary feel. Strong emphasis has been placed on the use of the left hand to enhance the style and arrangement. Includes a history of the accordion in Scotland, and also a CD of performances by Ian Lowthian.

49016689 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



TANGO TIME!

12 EASY TANGOS FOR ACCORDION

by Myriam Mees
De Haske Publications

In *Tango Time!*, nine tangitos (little tangos) and three milongas have been collected together. They were written for accordionists who have been playing the instrument for several years and are able to perform the tango with verve and inspiration. The CD includes two versions of each piece: one solo with accompaniment and then an accompaniment only track so the player can take the lead.

44004729 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



TEX-MEX ACCORDION PRACTICE SESSION

played by Tim Alexander
and Max Baca
Homespun

Tim Alexander and Max Baca play eleven great tunes, both at performance tempo and at learning speed (half-tempo) so accordionists can practice along with them. Students' melody playing will dramatically improve, and they'll develop a solid rhythmic sense with the accompanist on the CD functioning as a "musical metronome." This program is a perfect companion to the Homespun instructional DVD *Tex-Mex Accordion* (00641665, \$39.95) by Flaco Jimenez and Tim Alexander.

00641583 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



WALTZ FAVORITES

arr. Kenny Kotwitz

17 essentials for accordion, including: Alice Blue Gown • Come Back to Sorrento • Fascination (Valse Tzigane) • I Love You Truly • I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now • In My Merry Oldsmobile • Let Me Call You Sweetheart • Melody of Love • Memories • That Naughty Waltz • and more.

00310576.....\$9.95



LAWRENCE WELK'S POLKA FOLIO

More than 50 famous polkas, schottisches and waltzes arranged for piano and accordion, including: Barbara Polka • Blue Eyes • Budweiser Polka • Canteen Polka • Clarinet Polka • Cuckoo Polka • The Dove Polka • Draw One Polka • Free Lunch • Gypsy Polka • Helena Polka • International Waltzes • Let's Have Another One • Schnitzelbank • Shuffle Schottische • Squeeze Box Polka • Waldtueful Waltzes • and more.
_____00123218 Piano and Accordion.....\$10.95



WORLD FAMOUS CLASSICS

*arr. Colin Cowles
and others*
Fentone Music

This book contains 14 classical melodies known throughout the world, arranged by Colin Cowles and others. The volume comes with a CD which includes a piano accompaniment as well as performances of the melodies.

_____44005500 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



WORLD FAMOUS FOLKSONGS

arr. Andrew Watkin
Fentone Music

This book/CD pack contains 22 folksongs from all over the world, including: Alouette • Cielito Lindo • Kalinka • Kumbayah • Mexican Hat Dance • De sature su forti • Skye Boat Song • and more. The CD includes piano accompaniments as well as full performances of each tune.
_____44006657 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

ACCORDION ENSEMBLES

Intermediate Accordion Ensembles

arr. Marc Belder

De Haske Publications

Edgy, European-style orchestrations for five accordions. Sets include full scores, individual pull-out parts, and optional keyboard and drum parts.



AMÉLIE

THREE PIECES FROM **NEW**
LE FABULEUX DESTIN
D'AMÉLIE POULAIN

_____44007191 Score and Parts.....\$41.95



CARICIAS

TANGO NUEVO **NEW**

_____44007188 Score and Parts.....\$34.95



MUSIC

_____44007190 Score and Parts.....\$34.95



STORIE DI TUTTI I GIORNI

NEW

_____44007201 Score and Parts.....\$29.95



ZITA

FROM SUITE **NEW**
TROILEANA

_____44007189 Score and Parts.....\$34.95

CONCERTINA



THE BEST CONCERTINA METHOD – YET!

by Bob Kail

Ashley Publications
Lewis Music Publishing

Easy instructions with over 250 new and old melodies with fingerings; 17 with words; three for both hands; and two easy songs with piano.

_____00510251.....\$9.95

ALL INSTRUMENTS


ALTERNATIVE STRINGS: THE NEW CURRICULUM

 by Julie Lyonn Lieberman
 Amadeus Press

What is alternative string playing? It's the most important and exciting area for string players who want and need to expand their horizons beyond classical music by exploring other styles and learning varied approaches and techniques offered by these styles. Whether you want to learn a new style, be ready for anything that comes up at a jam session, or meet the demands of new orchestral scores with ease, *Alternative Strings* will help you develop the necessary skills. CD contains musical examples as well as many interviews with top players.

00331645\$19.95


THE STRING TEACHER'S COOKBOOK

CREATIVE RECIPES FOR A SUCCESSFUL PROGRAM

 by Joanne May
 Meredith Music

This valuable collection of deeply insightful strategies is like finding expert trade secrets all placed together in one easy, quick-to-read source. Contributors to the book were even eager to get a look at each other's ideas! With outstanding records of performance, workshops, recordings, research, composition, leadership, and teaching, the 57 authors provide their favorite "recipes" that range from overviews of successful programs to specific topics that will inspire all levels and types of ensembles and performers.

00317173\$24.95

ORCHESTRA PLAY-ALONG


1. POPULAR SONGS

This exciting new series lets you play-along with a real orchestra! Each pack includes ten pieces with individual parts arranged for violin, viola, cello, and bass and a professionally-recorded CD with a full orchestra. Pick your part, turn on the CD, and play-along like a pro! Volume 1 includes: Big Spender • Breaking Free • Eleanor Rigby • I Will Always Love You • It Don't Mean a Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing) • Pie Jesu • Start of Something New • We're All in This Together • We've Only Just Begun • Whistle down the Wind.

00333010 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.99

VIOLIN

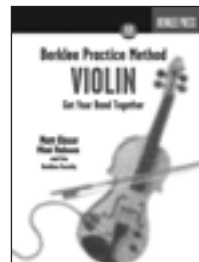
Highlights only. Please see the Hal Leonard Classical & Instrumental Catalogs for many more titles.

BACH: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN A MINOR, BWV 1041

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 7

 Please see the *Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along section* for a complete description.

00842347 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95


BERKLEE PRACTICE METHOD: VIOLIN

 by Matt Glaser and Mimi Rabson
 Berklee Press

Get your band together! This is the first-ever method that teaches you to play in a rock band. Learn how to listen, interact and respond, improvise, and become part of the groove. Become the great violin player that everyone wants to have in their band! Part of the Berklee Practice Method, available for 12 different instruments.

50449434 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95


LEONARD BERNSTEIN – WEST SIDE STORY SUITE

 arr. Raimundo Penaforte
 Leonard Bernstein Music Publishing Co.

This suite for violin and piano features Raimundo Penaforte's elaborate concert arrangements for advanced players of "I Feel Pretty," "Somewhere" and "America."

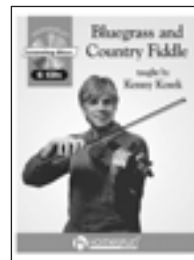
00450113\$12.95


BEYOND CLASSICAL VIOLIN

 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD OF IMPROVISATION
 by Charlie Bisharat
 Cherry Lane Music

Charlie Bisharat, renowned violinist for John Tesh, offers every violinist the tools and skill necessary to play improvised music! This book/CD pack contains everything you need to know about groove and feel, playing over chord changes, and extended techniques. Musical examples are in the styles of Shankar, Grappelli, Goodman, and Ponty, and cover jazz, blues, rock, popular, ethnic and world music.

02503810 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95


BLUEGRASS & COUNTRY FIDDLE

 by Kenny Kosek
 Homespun

Beginners will be playing double-stops, harmonies, riffs and exciting solos right from the first lesson. More than 35 great fiddle tunes are taught! This complete course includes bluegrass, old-timey, blues and Cajun styles. Songs include: Waterbound • Old Joe Clark • Tom Dooley • Hop High Ladies • Leather Britches • Soldier's Joy • Arkansas Traveler • Billy in the Low Ground • Florida Blues • and more.

00641577 Six CDs/Book\$59.95


WILLIAM BOLCOM – GRACEFUL GHOST RAG

Violin & Piano

A fantastic new adaptation of a popular piano solo piece by the Pulitzer-prize winning composer William Bolcom – a perfect recital piece!

00009430.....\$12.95

CLAUDE BOLLING – SUITE FOR VIOLIN & JAZZ PIANO

 For a complete description of this title, please see the *Claude Bolling* section.

00673212.....\$45.00

THE CELTIC FIDDLER

COMPLETE

arr. Huus Jones

Boosey & Hawkes

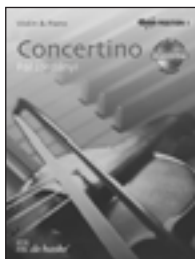
48012114\$27.95


CLASSICAL PIECES FOR VIOLIN & PIANO

 compiled & edited by Gunter Van Rompaey
 De Haske Publications

Classical Pieces contains wonderful works by well-known composers such as George Philipp Telemann, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, Franz Schubert, and Edvard Grieg – intended as additional repertoire to complement volumes 1 and 2 of the method *Play the Violin!* (HL44006965). The piano accompaniments are provided in the book and the CD includes demo and play-along versions of all the pieces.

44007357 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

**CONCERTINO**

by Pál Járdányi

De Haske Publications

Ideal for developing your playing in an enjoyable and musically sound way! This book includes a violin and piano part, and the CD includes tracks at a slower study tempo as well as the

normal tempo. The accompaniment tracks are great for play-along.

_____44005202 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

**THE CONTEMPORARY VIOLINIST**

by Julie Lyonn

Lieberman

Learn some of the most important fiddle and violin styles in the world! With this book and the help of the practice CD, players will be guided through dozens of

left- and right-hand exercises and tunes designed to help develop the feel of a variety of styles and ways they can be used for improvisation. Includes an introduction by Turtle Island String Quartet, and photos and quotes from dozens of musicians.

_____00695420 Book/CD Pack.....\$23.95

**THE DOFLEIN METHOD**

by Elma Doflein and Erich Doflein

Schott

A course of violin instruction combined with musical theory and practice in duet playing

_____49005120 Volume 1: The Beginning \$10.95

_____49005121 Volume 2: Development of Technique.....\$10.95

_____49005122 Volume 3: The 2nd & 3rd Positions.....\$10.95

_____49005123 Volume 4: Further Technique in Bowing and Fingering.....\$10.95

_____49005124 Volume 5: The Higher Positions (4th-10th).....\$12.95

**EASY VIOLIN PIECES**

World's Favorite Series #91

Ashley Publications Inc.

38 easy favorites: Barcarolle • Serenata • Poeme • Fascination • Traumerei • Valse Triste • Carnival of Venice • Humoresque.

_____00510091.....\$14.95

**ELECTRIFY YOUR STRINGS**

THE MARK WOOD IMPROVISATIONAL VIOLIN METHOD

by Mark Wood

Cherry Lane Music

Finally — a method that teaches violinists how to improvise! Plug in and take

your violin on a journey beyond the world of classical music with Mark Wood and *Electrify Your Strings*. With instruction right out of Mark's famous music education program, you'll learn about improvising solo and rhythm parts, modern string techniques, playing in a band, buying electric gear, and much, much more! Plus, there's valuable information not just for students, but for string teachers and school musical directors alike so they can rock their orchestras! A CD is included with recorded examples plus jam tracks in different styles and previously unreleased material.

_____02500716 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

**ELGAR'S TREASURES**

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO

Fentone Music

This fine collection of little masterpieces for violin and piano forms a showcase for the composer Edward Elgar. Not only did he write a wonderful concerto for

violin, but also numerous short gems, a number of which you will find in this book. Like no other, Elgar knew how to combine emotion with a naturalness that never tires. There is no great virtuosity needed to do justice to the melodious and sometimes ingenious music from *Elgar's Treasures*. Thanks to the CD which you can use at home as well as for performances you will get a feel for the right mood.

_____44006573 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

**ENGLISH FIDDLE TUNES**

99 TRADITIONAL PIECES FOR VIOLIN

arr. Pete Cooper

Schott

These intermediate-level arrangements including bowing and chord labels for improvising accompani-

ments. Includes jigs, reels, hornpipes, waltzes, polkas, schottisches, and morris tunes. With a preface on the history of English fiddle play and an explanation of style and bowing techniques. The CD includes demos of all the tunes.

_____49030473 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

**ESSENTIAL MELODIES**

FAMOUS CLASSICS FOR VIOLIN

Fentone Music

This delightful collection provides a wide variety of skillfully arranged, high quality works with strong melody lines. Various dance forms

are presented, including rondeau, waltz and tango. Available with play-along CD or piano accompaniment book.

_____44002602 Book/CD Pack.....\$13.95

_____44002596 Piano Accompaniment.....\$10.95

**FIDDLE JAM**

A WAY-COOL EASY WAY TO LEARN HOW TO IMPROVISE by Geoffrey Fitzhugh Perry for Violin, Viola & Cello

This book/CD pack is designed to introduce players ranging from first year students to classically trained

professionals to modern "improv-based" jazz, blues, rock, cajun, funk and other hybrid styles. Its "just jam along and you can't go wrong" approach teaches two-string symmetrical fingering blocks called "EZ-Zones" to encourage new improvisers into a more creative state earlier in their musical development.

_____00695716 Book/CD Pack.....\$18.95

**FIDDLER'S FUN**

34 FAMOUS CHILDREN'S TUNES

De Haske Publications

This collection of children's tunes for violin includes a play-along CD and arrangements kids can play in the first position with easy

fingerings. The book progresses in difficulty for a gradual yet fun learning and playing experience.

_____44005121 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

**FOLK FOR VIOLIN**

IN VERY EASY ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1-2 VIOLINS

arr. Magolt

Schott

All pieces have been recorded in two versions: complete with violins and only accompaniment (without violins).

So you can choose the version to which you would rather play along. Includes: Alas My Love (Greensleeves) • Morning Has Broken • I've Been a Wild Rover • Auld Lang Syne • Kalinka • Bella Bimba • O Sole Mio • Plaisir d'amour • La Cucaracha • La Paloma • Oh Happy Day • Yankee Doodle • and more.

_____49008411 Book/CD Pack.....\$23.95



FUN FACTORY

De Haske Publications

30 easy pieces for the beginning player. The rumba, the waltz, the tango and the bossa nova are all represented! On the enclosed CD there is a complete performance of each piece followed by a play-along version with accompaniment only.

44004920 Violin\$12.95



GEORGE GERSHWIN – SELECTIONS FROM PORGY AND BESS FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO

Transcribed by
Jascha Heifetz Chappell

These showpieces capture the excitement of Gershwin's score in a unique and fascinating way. Includes: It Ain't Necessarily So • A Woman Is a Sometime Thing • I Got Plenty O' Nuttin' • Bess, You Is My Woman • Tempo Di Blues.

00660123.....\$10.95



THE GREEK FIDDLER

FOR VIOLIN (OR 2 VIOLINS)
AND PIANO OR GUITAR

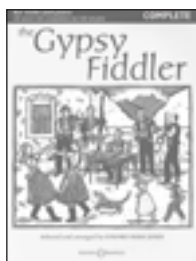
arr. Edward Huws Jones
Boosey & Hawkes

The latest addition to the best-selling Fiddler series focuses on the rich, diverse and pure folk tradition of Greece. A wide variety of styles is presented, featuring music from Crete, the Peloponnese, the Balkans, Asia Minor and mainland Greece. Exciting rhythms and interesting modes combine to produce high spirited pieces, some of which will already be familiar to lovers of Greek culture world-wide. Flexible arrangements for violin and piano with optional easy violin, violin accompaniment, and chord symbols.

48019806 Violin and

Piano Complete\$29.95

48019805 Violin Edition\$16.95



THE GYPSY FIDDLER

COMPLETE

ed. Huws Jones

Boosey & Hawkes

Contents: Song of the ghetto • Dance • Slow leaping dance • Fast csardas • Shall I, Shan't I • Dangling dance • Dance Melody I • Dance Melody II • Dance Melody III • Song • The silver leaves of the poplar tree • The four corners of my handkerchief • Would you tell that girl? • On the waves of Lake Balaton • I've danced my boots off.

48011958\$27.95

HRIMALY – SCALE STUDIES FOR VIOLIN

G. Schirmer, Inc.

50256600\$4.95



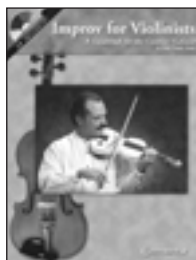
I'M A QUARTET

Fentone Music

You can play these eleven classics by famous composers like a real soloist but still within the intimate atmosphere of a string quartet. Another dimension will be added to your playing when

you use the CD to play along with these pieces as your solo playing and the CD will form a complete string quartet.

44001555 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



IMPROV FOR VIOLINISTS

by John Henry Gates

Centerstream Publishing

In this book, author John Henry Gates aims to help violinists increase their versatility and improvisation skills. Song forms, harmonic structure and the Nashville number system are explained in a practical, applicable manner. Ways to gain experience and the best ways to amplify your instrument are also covered. The CD includes demonstrations of various styles in several keys, along with minus-one versions of the same tracks for practicing. Each track is unique, yet simple and straightforward – the objective being to give the player experience with a real rhythm section to gain the confidence to improvise.

00000278 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



IMPROVISING VIOLIN

by Julie Lyonn Lieberman

Improvising Violin is a comprehensive guide to the art and science of successful string improvisation. With clear, step-by-step explanations and instructions, acclaimed teacher and performer Lieberman

breaks down all of the components necessary to master improvisation in jazz, the blues, swing, folk, rock and new age styles, offering dozens of helpful tips on theory and technique along the way.

00695234.....\$19.95



IMPROVISING VIOLIN

by Julie Lyonn
Lieberman

Homespun

These CDs include improvisation techniques in folk, blues, swing, jazz and New Age music. Filled with invaluable information on technique, musicianship, theory, and new mental and physical approaches to playing. Guitar and piano rhythm tracks are provided for practice. 7 songs.

00641683 Six CDs.....\$59.95



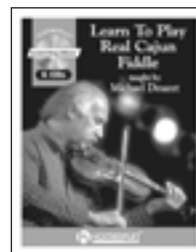
KREUTZER – 42 STUDIES OR CAPRICES

ed. Singer

G. Schirmer, Inc.

A must-have for the serious violin student, these exercises are excellent technique builders for the intermediate to early advanced player.

50253620\$5.95



LEARN TO PLAY REAL CAJUN FIDDLE

by Michael Doucet

Homespun

The great fiddler from Beausoleil teaches how to get the true Cajun sound! Along with invaluable tips on technique, more than 20 great tunes are taught, including: Jolie Blonde • J'ai Passe • Diggy Diggy Lo • Love Bridge Waltz • Acadian Blues. Also included are back-up fiddle and guitar tracks for practice. A must for fiddlers interested in traditional American styles!

00641686 Six CDs/Book\$59.95



LEARNING THE IRISH FIDDLE

by Kevin Burke

Homespun

Play beautiful and exciting fiddle tunes in authentic Irish style! Legendary fiddler Kevin Burke teaches 18 jigs, reels, hornpipes and airs, complete with the slides, grace notes, slurs, triplets and other ornamentation that take a player distinctly into the Irish musical tradition. A near-beginner will be able to learn easily from these lessons, but there is plenty here even for experienced violinists.

00841707 Six CDs/Book\$59.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

VIOLIN PLAY-ALONG

The Violin Play-Along Series will help you play your favorite songs quickly and easily. Just follow the music, listen to the CD to hear how the violin should sound, and then play along using the separate backing tracks. With the melody and lyrics included in the book, you may also choose to sing along. Chord symbols are provided should you wish to elaborate on the melody. The audio CD is playable on any CD player. For PC and MAC computer users, the CD is enhanced so you can adjust the recording to any tempo without changing pitch!

**1. BLUEGRASS**

Foggy Mountain Break-down • Gold Rush • John Hardy Was a Desperate Little Man • Orange Blossom Special • Panhandle Rag • Salty Dog Blues • Tennessee Waltz • You Don't Know My Mind.

00842152 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

**2. POPULAR SONGS**

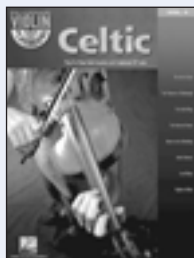
Classical Gas • Come on Eileen • The Devil Went down to Georgia • Eleanor Rigby • Hurricane • Point of Know Return • Tradition.

00842153 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

**3. CLASSICAL**

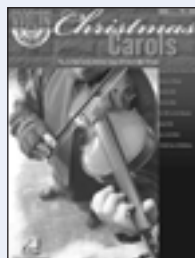
Canon in D • Concerto No. 1 in A Minor, Movement 1 (BMV 1041 • Eine Kleine Nachtmusik ("Serenade"), First Movement Excerpt • The Flight of the Bumble Bee • Hungarian Dance No. 5 • Meditation • Romance in F • Spring, First Movement.

00842154 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

**4. CELTIC**

The Earl's Chair • Flowers of Edinburgh • The Gold Ring • Harvest Home • Haste to the Wedding • Julia Delaney • Lord Mayo (Tiarna Mhaigheo) • Rights of Man.

00842155 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

**5. CHRISTMAS CAROLS**

Angels We Have Heard on High • Away in a Manger • Deck the Hall • The First Noel • Go, Tell It on the Mountain • Joy to the World • O Little Town of Bethlehem.

00842156 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

**6. HOLIDAY HITS**

Frosty the Snow Man • Here Comes Santa Claus (Right down Santa Claus Lane) • Jingle-Bell Rock • Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! • Merry Christmas, Darling • Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer • Silver Bells.

00842157 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

**7. JAZZ**

Ain't Misbehavin' • Honeysuckle Rose • Limehouse Blues • Makin' Whoopee! • Ol' Man River • Pick Yourself Up • Speak Low • Tangerine.

00842196 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

8. COUNTRY CLASSICS

Crazy Arms • Faded Love • Heartaches by the Number • I'm Movin' On • Jambalaya (On the Bayou) • Louisiana Man • Tennessee River • Your Cheatin' Heart.

00842230 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

9. COUNTRY HITS

Boot Scootin' Boogie • Born to Fly • Chattahoochee • Friends in Low Places • Guitars, Cadillacs • What Hurts the Most • Whose Bed Have Your Boots Been Under? • Wide Open Spaces.

00842231 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

10. BLUEGRASS FAVORITES

Blue Moon of Kentucky • Blue Ridge Cabin Home • Blue Yodel No. 4 (California Blues) • Doin' My Time • I Am a Man of Constant Sorrow • Keep on the Sunny Side • Rocky Top • Uncle Pen.

00842232 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

11. BLUEGRASS CLASSICS

Bill Cheatham • Blackberry Blossom • Cripple Creek • Great Speckled Bird • Mule Skinner Blues • Red Wing • Roll in My Sweet Baby's Arms • Turkey in the Straw.

00842233 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

12. WEDDING CLASSICS

Air on the G String • Ave Maria • Bridal Chorus • Canon in D • Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring • Ode to Joy • Trumpet Voluntary • Wedding March.

00842324 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

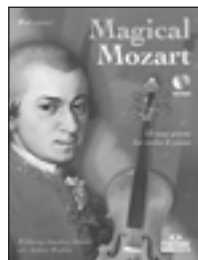
13. WEDDING FAVORITES

All I Ask of You • In My Life • One Hand, One Heart • Somewhere Out There • Sunrise, Sunset • A Time for Us (Love Theme) • We've Only Just Begun • Wedding Processional.

00842325 Book/CD Pack\$14.99

LENNON & McCARTNEY – 60 GREATEST HITS

60 of McCartney & Lennon's greatest, including: All My Loving • Eleanor Rigby • Help! • I Want to Hold Your Hand • Yesterday • more. Includes discography.
_____00844286 Violin\$10.95



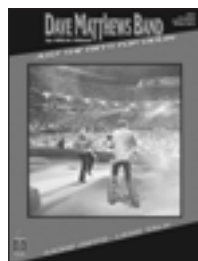
MAGICAL MOZART

EIGHTEEN EASY
PIECES FOR VIOLIN
& PIANO

arr. Andrew Watkin
Fentone Music

With *Magical Mozart*, beginners can experience the style and quality of the music of this master composer. The piano accompaniments have been recorded live on a real grand piano, and the CD also includes demo versions. Piano accompaniments are included for concert performances.

_____44006967 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



DAVE MATTHEWS BAND – JUST THE RIFFS FOR VIOLIN

by Mark Wood
Cherry Lane Music

Learn 70 fantastic riffs from innovative DMB violinist Boyd Tinsley. Author Mark Wood assembles Boyd's best from the songs on four albums, including: Ants Marching • The Best of What's Around • Crash into Me • Crush • Everyday • Halloween • If I Had It All • Jimi Thing • Lie in Our Graves • Pig • Proudest Monkey • Rhyme & Reason • Satellite • Say Goodbye • So Much to Say • The Space Between • Stay (Wasting Time) • Too Much • What Would You Say • When the World Ends • and more. Includes an interview with Tinsley and notes on his equipment.

_____02500379.....\$9.95



MORE VIOLIN FUN

arr. Nico Dezaire

De Haske Publications

Brush up your solo performance with this fun book/CD pack for second-year violinists. It features 15 easy pieces to practice, then play along – with a real orchestra! – on the accompanying CD.

_____44004018 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

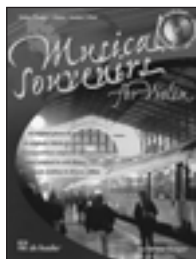
MOZART – VIOLIN CONCERTO IN G MAJOR, K. 216



CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 15

Please see the *Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along* section for a complete description.

_____00842355 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



MUSICAL SOUVENIRS FOR VIOLIN

by Jos van den Dungen
De Haske Publications

This book/CD pack for the advanced player features ten pieces in popular styles, including tango, Hungarian, Irish and jazz music composed especially for the violin. Each piece is recorded twice on the accompanying CD: one full version, and one accompaniment-only track to play along with.

_____44003399 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



ORANGE BLOSSOM SPECIAL

Johnny Cash

for Violin and Piano

Hillbilly concert piece for violin and piano.

_____00121901.....\$4.95

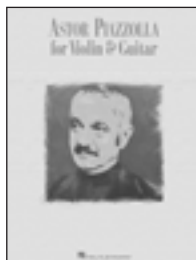


EASY PAGANINI

arr. Gunter Van Rompaey
De Haske Publications

In this pack, celebrated compositions by Paganini have been adapted and simplified in such a way that they are playable for practically every violinist – without violating the character and the typical features of his music. Tours de force such as pizzicato in the left hand, ricochet and harmonics are retained in a simplified form, so the pieces still sound spectacular and are very violinistic. The CDs include play-along accompaniments and full performance demos.

_____44005040 Book/2-CD Pack.....\$15.95



ASTOR PIAZZOLLA FOR VIOLIN & GUITAR

This folio gathers 35 of his finest and arranges them for violin and guitar duets. Titles include: Adios nonino • Buenos Aires Hora Cero • Decarisimo • Extasis • Fiebre (Fiebre de Tango) •

Greenwich • La fin del mundo • Made in USA • Misteriosa Vida • Nuevo Mundo • Recuerdo New York • Yo canto un tango • and more.

_____00695888 Violin & Guitar\$16.95



PICTURE YOURSELF PLAYING VIOLIN



by Bridgette Seidel

Thomson Course Technology

Picture Yourself Playing

Violin teaches readers what

type of violin to purchase and

how to care for the

instrument, the proper fingering and bowing techniques for the optimal sound quality, and how to perform numerous violin pieces from the sheet music provided within the book. The accompanying DVD is full of instructional video to help you easily visualize each exercise that is covered in the book. Featured in the four-color, visual, tutorial style of the *Picture Yourself* series.

_____00331909 Book/DVD Pack\$34.99



PIZZ & PLAY

14 SOLOS OR DUETS FOR THE
BEGINNER VIOLINIST

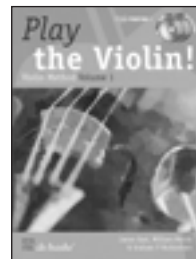
by Gunter Van Rompaey

De Haske Publications

This book include both bowing (arco) and plucking (pizzicato), and each piece has two parts – the higher,

melody part and lower part (easy, with much use of open strings). The CD includes two play-along versions of each tune.

_____44005126 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



PLAY THE VIOLIN! – METHOD BOOK 1

by James East,

William Morris, and Gra-

ham V. Richardson

De Haske Publications

This contemporary method is ideal for use in individual or group teaching situations. With 24 structured lessons and two carefully composed CDs, this first volume gets every violin student off to a fine start. It includes clear instructions, intonation, and echo exercises (with the aid of the CDs), rhythm exercises, assignments, and games. The material is also incorporated in familiar as well as new tunes and duets. A crossword puzzle and interesting information about the instrument and its history make the book extra attractive for students. Volume 1 includes: pizzicato playing, the first two fingering patterns, learning to bow swiftly, legato playing, string shifts, basic scales, harmonics, easy double string playing, improvisation, motion exercises, and more.

_____44006965 Book/2 CDs Pack\$21.95

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com



PLAY THE VIOLIN! – METHOD BOOK 2

De Haske Publications
Play the Violin is a contemporary method which is ideal for use in individual or group teaching situations. With 24

structured lessons and two carefully composed CDs each volume is an excellent guide for any violin pupil. *Play the Violin* stands out because of its clear instructions, intonation and echo exercises, rhythm exercises, assignments and games. Puzzles and interesting background information make the method extra attractive for pupils. Volume 2 introduces: third and fourth finger patterns, the third position, easy position shifts, major and minor scales and arpeggios, staccato, portato, basic spiccato, vibrato, syncopation, triplets, double stopping and much more. A separate piano accompaniment book (44007161) is available turning the melodies in this method into exciting concert pieces.

_____ 44007161 Book/2-CD Pack.....\$21.95
_____ 44007350 Piano Accompaniment Book/2-CD Pack.....\$21.95

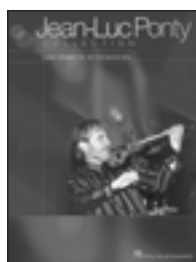


PLAY VIOLIN TODAY!

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE BASICS
Book/CD Pack

Please see the Play Today feature.

_____ 00699748 Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95



JEAN-LUC PONTY COLLECTION

LEAD SHEETS FOR 22 COMPOSITIONS

For all "C" instrumentalists, this unique songbook features lead sheets for 22 tunes from this French jazz-rock/fusion violinist. Includes: After the Storm •

Bowing Bowing • Caracas • Enigmatic Ocean • Gardens of Babylon • Imaginary Voyage • Jig • Mirage • Tender Memories • more.

_____ 00672509 Lead Sheets\$14.95

NEW



POP & FOLK FOR LITTLE STARS

by Jos van den Dungen
De Haske Publications

This delightful book/CD pack features 15 short pieces in various styles for the intermediate violinist. The CD includes accompaniment tracks to enhance practice or performance!

_____ 44003981 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

SCHOOL OF VIOLIN TECHNICS – BOOK 1

EXERCISES FOR PROMOTING DEXTERITY

by Henry Schradieck
G. Schirmer, Inc.

_____ 50255380\$5.95



SCOTTISH FIDDLE TUNES

60 TRADITIONAL PIECES FOR VIOLIN

by Iain Fraser
Schott

60 Scottish tunes for solo violin, including slow airs, strathspeys, reels, and jigs. Includes detailed

explanations of traditional playing styles, ornamentation, and bowing techniques, as well as notes on the history of the fiddle in Scotland. The CD features all tunes performed by Iain Fraser.

_____ 49030474 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



SELECTED STUDIES

FOR THE BEGINNER

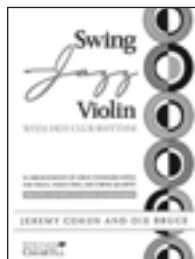
arr. Nico Dezaire/Gunter Van Rompaey
De Haske Publications

These studies are ideal for developing players, teaching easy bowing techniques and double stopping. It includes

piano accompaniments and a separate part book. The CDs feature a demo version and two play-along versions at different tempos for each study.

_____ 44005037 Violin & Piano\$15.95

_____ 44005038 Viola & Piano\$15.95



SWING JAZZ VIOLIN WITH HOT-CLUB RHYTHM

18 ARRANGEMENTS OF GREAT STANDARDS FOR VIOLIN, VIOLIN TRIO, AND STRING QUARTET

Jeremy Cohen and Dix Bruce

String Letter Publishing

Explore the world of jazz violin with one of America's finest jazz and swing violinists, Jeremy Cohen. With this book/CD pack, violinists can: practice soloing and improvising along with a recorded Hot-Club-style band • learn melodies and solos to 16 great jazz standards • build strength, stamina, focus, and improvising skills by jamming with the band. Includes two audio CDs with variable-speed practice tracks and full-band accompaniment.

_____ 00331947 Book/2-CD Pack.....\$24.95



SWINGING STRINGS

LIGHT MUSIC FOR VIOLIN

by Petra Manon Hirzel
Fentone Music

This collection of 10 pieces for moderately advanced classical violinists incorporate blues, rock, Latin, and jazz influences.

Includes a CD with two tracks for each piece – one performance track and one with accompaniment only for play-along.

_____ 44005128 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



THE TANGO FIDDLER

ed. Huus Jones

Boosey & Hawkes

12 well-known tangos. The collection includes full versions of each for intermediate level violin with piano accompaniment, optional violin

accompaniment, and also easy violin versions with guitar chords for accompaniment.

_____ 48019240\$22.95



TANGO TIME!

14 EASY TANGOS FOR VIOLIN

by Myriam Mees

arr. Gunter Van Rompaey
De Haske Publications

This book/CD pack features 11 tangitos (little tangos) and three milongas written for violinists who have already mastered the first position and are able to perform the tango with verve and inspiration.

_____ 44005501 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

Please see the Hal Leonard Instrumental and Classical Catalogs for more string titles.



TEXAS AND SWING FIDDLE

by Matt Glaser
Homespun

Starting with old-time Texas fiddling, you'll progress through modern Texas, Western swing and jazz soloing. Matt carefully breaks down all the tunes and analyzes the styles of Benny Thomasson, Bob Wills, Vassar Clements, Mark O'Connor and other great swing players. 23 songs.

_____00641684 Six CDs/Book.....\$59.95



THREE EUROPEAN FOLK DANCES

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO
by Wim Dirriwachter
Harmonia

Contains a Bohemian, a Spanish and a Scottish dance, each with characteristics of the musical tradition of the region. Ideal for beginners, as just position 1 is used.

_____44006594.....\$12.95



THREE PIECES FROM SCHINDLER'S LIST

Violin & Piano

Three beautiful pieces from the Academy Award®-winning film with music by John Williams.

_____00849954.....\$14.95



TIPBOOK VIOLIN AND VIOLA

THE COMPLETE GUIDE
Hal Leonard

Here is a totally new and expanded edition of the 2005 original. The new 6"x9" format offers string players at all levels essential information on auditioning and buying a new instrument, bow, and strings. Chapters on maintenance and tuning are included, as well as background information on the family, the history, and the production of the instruments, a glossary and an index, interactive Tipcodes, and a new chapter on practicing.

_____00332374.....\$14.95



TWENTY IRISH FIDDLE TUNES

taught by Kevin Burke
Homespun

Kevin Burke, one of the true masters of the Irish fiddle, teaches these 20 tunes taken from his vast repertoire of Irish traditional music. He

plays each one slowly for novice players, then up to tempo with all the ornaments to give the learning instrumentalist the true feel of the tune. Songs: Rolling in the Ryegrass • The Sligo Maid • The Earl's Chair • The Wind That Shakes the Barley • Down the Broom • The Gatehouse Maid • The Sailor on the Rock • The Humours of Lissadell • The Maid Behind the Bar • The Maids of Mitchelstown • The Stack of Barley • Rise a Mile • Tune from Gurteen • The Scotsman over the Border • Tommy People's Jig • Andy McGann's Jig • Old Man Dillon • Sean Ryan's Jig • A Polka • A Slide.

_____00641476 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



VIOLIN CLASSICS

G. Schirmer

_____50486512 Intermediate Level.....\$16.95
_____50486513 Intermediate to
Advanced Level.....\$16.95
_____50486514 Advanced Level.....\$16.95



THE VIOLIN COLLECTION

G. SCHIRMER
INSTRUMENTAL LIBRARY
Book/CD Packs
Recorded by
Frank Almond,
Concertmaster of
the Milwaukee
Symphony Orchestra

These collections from G. Schirmer are designed for high school and college players, with particular attention paid to various state contest repertory lists. The literature is organized by difficulty, with historical information about each piece. Master composers are well-represented, as is standard literature. Includes beautiful companion recordings of all the pieces, as well as recorded piano accompaniments. Contents listings are available online at www.halleonard.com.

_____50486131 Easy to
Intermediate Level.....\$19.95
_____50486139 Intermediate Level.....\$19.95
_____50486147 Intermediate to
Advanced Level.....\$19.95



VIOLIN DOUBLES

by Jonathan Shipley
Fentone Music

11 duets in styles including the tango, classical, and Hungarian folk melodies. Viola parts are included so they can replace the second violin if desired. The folk melodies also include chord symbols for a guitar or other accompanying instrument.

_____44005096 Violin Duets.....\$9.95



VIOLIN FAVORITE CLASSICS

FAMOUS CLASSICAL
PIECES FOR VIOLIN
ed. Brochhausen/Juchem
Schott

Easy and tuneful arrangements suitable for teaching. Contents: Melodie (Rubenstein) • Allegretto grazioso (Stanley) • Barcarole (Offenbach) • Carillon (Kirnberger) • Menuett and Trio (Mozart) • Menuett (Boccherini) • Vivace (Telemann) • Allegro (Papusch) • Air (Bach) • Humoresque (Dvorák) • Le Petit Negre (Debussy).

_____49008385.....\$19.95



VIOLIN FUN

17 EASY VIOLIN
PIECES FOR THE
FIRST YEAR

by Dinie Goedbart
arr. Nico Dezaire

De Haske Publications

This book can be used as a supplement to lessons or as practice material, and the accompanying CD includes background accompaniment so that even beginners can sound great while practicing!

_____44003394 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



VIOLIN POSITIONS 4 & 5

32 PIECES TO PLAY IN
FOURTH AND FIFTH POSITION
by Nico Dezaire

De Haske Publications

The 18 exercises and 32 pieces in this book – with accompaniments on the enclosed CD – provide a fine collection of material for further developing your violin playing using fourth and fifth position. With *Positions 4 & 5* a sound basis is created, not only for playing in fourth and fifth position, but also for using these in combination with the first three positions. Various styles are featured, which adds educational value and makes studying more fun.

_____44007078 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

VIOLIN VIBRATIONS

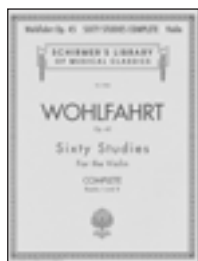
12 COLORFUL PIECES FOR THE CREATIVE VIOLIN PLAYER

by *Hélène Boisard*

De Haske Publications

A unique and entertaining collection of 12 original pieces each in a distinct musical style. The pieces have been arranged in increasing levels of difficulty with the more difficult ones including optional second violin parts. The book comes with two CDs: the first includes demo tracks for each piece and accompaniment-only tracks. The second CD features the pieces that can be played as duets, including a full demo for each, a play-along track featuring the second part, and an accompaniment-only track for both violins to play along with.

_____44004724 Book/2-CD Pack.....\$14.95



**FRANZ WOHLFAHRT –
60 STUDIES, OP. 45
COMPLETE**

BOOKS 1 AND 2
FOR VIOLIN

*Schirmer's Library of
Musical Classics*

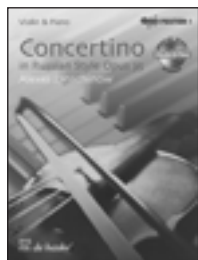
The *Wohlfahrt Op. 45
Studies* are a mainstay of
violin study.

_____50485504 Complete (Books 1&2)\$8.99

_____50256580 Book 1 (Nos. 1-30).....\$4.95

_____50256590 Book 2 (Nos. 31-60).....\$4.95

VIOLA



**CONCERTINO IN
RUSSIAN STYLE,
OPUS 35**

by *Alexei Janschinow*

De Haske Publications

This carefully edited volume provides a fun and instructive enrichment of your repertoire. The CD allows you to practice at a slower study tempo as well as the normal tempo.

_____44004923 Violin & Piano\$12.95

_____44004922 Viola & Piano\$14.95



**THE FIDDLER
PLAY-ALONG
VIOLA COLLECTION**

arr. *Edward Huus Jones*

Boosey & Hawkes

21 pieces from around the world, creatively arranged for viola. The book contains piano accompaniments, as well as a second, easy viola part for beginners. The CD features accompaniment backing tracks, as well as full performances. Contents: Carolan's Air • Red-Haired Boy • Makin Whoopee • The Flower of the Quern • Staten Island • Mrs. McLedod's Reel • A Hero's Farewell • On the Balcony • Little Sadie • Blackberry Blossom • Pastime with Good Company • The Silver Leaves of the Poplar Tree • The Four Corners of My Handkerchief • We Three Kings of Orient Are • Il Est Né, le Divin Enfant • Russian March • Glwysen • Nyth y Gwew • Dance! Dance! • Quizas, Quizas, Quizas • La Cumparsita.

_____48019596 Book/CD Pack.....\$29.95

**TELEMANN –
VIOLA CONCERTO IN
G MAJOR, TWV 51: G9**

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 8

*Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along
section for a complete description.*

_____00842348 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



VIOLA FUN

16 EASY VIOLA PIECES
FOR THE FIRST YEAR

by *Dinie Goedhart/arr.*

Nico Dezaire

DeHaske Publications

These 16 easy pieces for viola can either be practiced unaccompanied or you can play along with the CD. This music is ideal for your first mini-concert for friends and family with success guaranteed!

_____44001546 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



**MORE
VIOLA FUN**

*De Haske
Publications*

More Viola Fun picks up where *Viola Fun* left off – with 15 easy viola pieces for the second year student. The lower string is not used and the fingering patterns – while still simple – are now combined. Several new rhythmic challenges are explored. The attractive accompaniments on the CD and the wonderful illustrations give this book extra appeal.

_____44007368 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

CELLO

**BOCCHERINI –
CELLO CONCERTO IN
B-FLAT MAJOR, G. 482**

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 16

*Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along
section for a complete description.*

_____00842356 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

THE CELLO COLLECTION

G. SCHIRMER INSTRUMENTAL LIBRARY

Book/CD Packs

These collections from G. Schirmer are designed for high school and college players, with particular attention paid to various state contest repertory lists. The literature is organized by difficulty, with historical information about each piece. Master composers are well-represented, as is standard literature. Includes beautiful companion recordings of all the pieces, as well as recorded piano accompaniments. Contents listings are available online at www.halleonard.com.

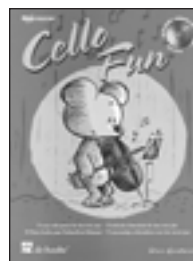
_____50486133 Easy to

Intermediate Level.....\$19.95

_____50486141 Intermediate Level.....\$19.95

_____50486149 Intermediate to

Advanced Level.....\$19.95



**CELLO
FUN**

15 EASY CELLO PIECES
FOR THE FIRST YEAR

by *Dinie Goedhart*

De Haske Publications

These 15 easy pieces for cello can either be practiced unaccompanied or with the play-along CD. This music is ideal for your first mini-concert or recital!

_____44004720 Book/CD Pack.....\$13.95

ENGLISH & IRISH DUETS FOR CELLO

De Haske

A collection of 19 duets for cello players with some experience. Also includes a version of the first part for viola.

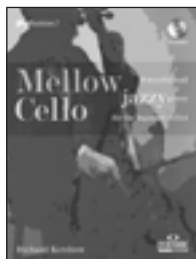
_____44000708.....\$10.95

**HAYDN –
CELLO CONCERTO IN
C MAJOR, HOB. VIIB: 1**

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 9

*Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along
section for a complete description.*

_____00842349 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



MELLOW CELLO

18 TUNEFUL AND JAZZY PIECES FOR THE BEGINNER CELLIST

by *Richard Kershaw*
Fentone Music

When it comes to jazz, most people do not immediately think of the cello. However, the cello is a versatile instrument that can play jazzy tunes just as effectively as a violin, and can also provide the strong bass line so important in this style of music. *Mellow Cello* introduces young cellists to the joy of jazz in a series of tuneful original pieces which progress from open string pizzicato to more challenging rhythms. With the lively piano accompaniments and the accompanying CD, they offer an ideal way for beginners to enter the world of jazz.

_____44004703 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



MORE CELLO FUN

De Haske Publications

More Cello Fun picks up where *Cello Fun* left off – with 15 easy viola pieces for the second year student. The lower string is not used and the fingering patterns – while still simple – are now combined. Several new rhythmic challenges are explored. The attractive accompaniments on the CD and the wonderful illustrations give this book extra appeal.

_____44007369 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



101 CELLO TIPS

STUFF ALL THE PROS KNOW AND USE

by *Angela Schmidt*

Ready to take your cello playing to the next level? This book presents valuable how-to insight that cellists of all levels can benefit from, spanning classical to rock music, and everything in between. The text, photos, music, diagrams, and accompanying CD provide a terrific, easy-to-use resource for a variety of topics, including: bowing techniques, non-classical playing, electric cellos, accessories, gig tips, practicing, recording and more!

_____00842172 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



SCOTTISH FOLK TUNES

69 TRADITIONAL PIECES FOR CELLO

arr. *Kevin McCrae and Neil Johnstone*
Schott

Intermediate to advanced arrangements. The tunes include slow airs and laments, marches, strathspeys, reels, jigs, polkas, hornpipes, and a quickstep. Includes extensive notes on the selections. The CD features Kevin McCrae's "Bonnie" recorded by the composer and all other tunes performed by Neil Johnstone.

_____49014944 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



TIPBOOK CELLO

by *Hugo Pinksterboer*
The Tipbook Company

This book covers all aspects of the cello – except instructional lessons. Tipbooks are for players who want to understand and get the most out of their instrument.

Features include: practicing tips • jargon explanations • basic background information • price indications • the history and the family of the instrument • care and maintenance • and more. They are written in collaboration with musicians, teachers, technicians, and other experts for beginners, students, and advanced players.

_____00331904\$14.95



22 TRADITIONAL TUNES FOR CELLO & PIANO

Fentone Music

A selection of English, Irish, Scottish, and Welsh traditional songs arranged for cello with piano accompaniment that provides encouragement and enjoyment to cellists familiar with the notes and fingering in first position, who are beginning to explore further positions. The melodies are short, varied in style and mood, fall easily on the ear, and can be learned quickly. The CD includes demos and play-alongs for each piece.

_____44006978 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



VIOLONCELLO TECHNIQUE

by *Mark Yampolsky*
ed. by *Gordon Epperson*

This classic book offers studies of scales and arpeggios in all of their various bowed, fingered and rhythmic combinations, with excellent exercises progressing in difficulty and encompassing four octaves. A great resource for teachers of students at all levels!

_____00123247\$9.95

BASS



BACH FOR THE YOUNG BASS PLAYER

transcribed by *Frederick Zimmermann*

This collection contains 12 selections (from the *Notebook for Anna Magdalena Bach*, *French Suites Nos. 2 & 4*, and *Six Little Preludes*), transcribed by

Frederick Zimmermann for double bass with piano accompaniment. Features a separate pull-out section for the double bass parts.

_____00121946\$7.95



A CONTEMPORARY CONCEPT OF BOWING TECHNIQUE FOR THE DOUBLE BASS

by *Frederick Zimmermann*

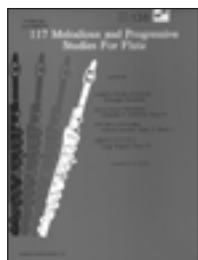
Zimmermann played principle double bass for the NY Philharmonic, and taught at Julliard, Columbia, Manhattan School of Music and NYU. Through many helpful exercises and patterns, this book teaches double bassists techniques to help them master the fingerings and bowing patterns needed to play this instrument.

_____00123248.....\$14.95

Please see the Hal Leonard Instrumental and Classical Catalogs for more string titles.

FLUTE

Please see the *Instrumental Solos Folios* section of this catalog for flute music folios.



117 MELODIOUS AND PROGRESSIVE STUDIES FOR FLUTE

World's Favorite Series #138

Asbley Publications Inc.

Four sets of studies presented in progressive order. Includes etudes by Gariboldi, Andersen, Koehler and Hugues.

00510138\$9.95



THE BAROQUE AND CLASSICAL FLUTE

12 FAVORITE PIECES BY THE MASTERS

The World's Great Classical Music Series

This beautiful collection in the World's Great Classical Music series features works for flute and piano in a newly engraved, clean edition complete with composer biographies and historical notes. It contains 12 favorite pieces by C.P.E. Bach, J.S. Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Quantz and Telemann, plus a foreword which talks about playing baroque music.

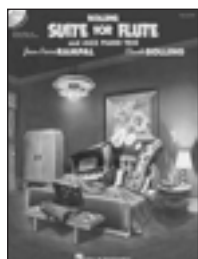
00841550 Flute and Piano\$16.95



CLAUDE BOLLING - PICNIC SUITE FOR FLUTE, GUITAR & JAZZ PIANO

Please see the *Claude Bolling* section.

00673218\$45.00



CLAUDE BOLLING - SUITE FOR FLUTE AND JAZZ PIANO TRIO

Please see the *Claude Bolling* section for a complete description.

00490508 Set of Parts\$47.50

00672558 Set of Parts/CD\$59.95

00672559 CD\$16.95



BEST OF BRITISH FOR FLUTE

De Haske Publications

15 melodies by British composers arranged for flutists with 3-4 years of experience. Includes: *Pomp and Circumstance* • *Fairest Isle* • *It Was a Lover and His*

Lass • *Sweet and Low* • and more, with examples and grand piano accompaniments for each played on the accompanying CD.

44006589 Book/CD Pack\$14.95



CROSSING OVER

ESSENTIALS FOR JAZZ AND CLASSICAL FLUTE

by *Daniel Schnyder*
Second Floor Music

This book is an exploration of modern compositional devices and their interaction with jazz harmony and phrasing.

"This is not just one more exercise book! Most of the traditional exercise books are based on a diatonic concept. Here, finally, is a method which emphasizes a chromatic context. The combination of music tunes and exercises makes hard work very interesting for both beginners and advanced students. Very refreshing for your fingers and your brain!" - *Matthias Ziegler, virtuoso classical and jazz flute artist.*

00842010\$12.95



DA CAPO! ENCORE! ZUGABE!

FINEST ENCORE PIECES

ed. *Peter-Lukas Graf*
Schott

Famous works arranged for flute and piano, including: J.S. Bach: *Siciliano* from the *Sonata for Flute and Cembalo obbligato E major* • C.P.E.

Bach: *Rondo* from the *Hambacher Sonata* for Flute and Basso continuo G major • W.A. Mozart: *Turkish March* from the *Sonata for Piano A major* • E.J. Gossec: *Tambourin* • N. Paganini: *Polacca* from the *Sonata for Violin and Guitar Nr. 7, F major* • F. Chopin: *Variations on a Theme by Rossini* from the opera *La Cenerentola* • S. Joplin: *Original Rags*.

49007627 Flute and Piano\$26.95



DANCING FLUTE

10 EASY PIECES

Schott

Dancing Flute by Heinz Both contains ten pieces based on characteristic dances of various countries, such as Germany, USA, Great Britain, Australia and Mexico. These tuneful and

lively piece are easy and equally suitable for amateurs and students.

49008044\$19.95



JIM HORN PRESENTS JOHN DENVER FOR FLUTE

Cherry Lane Music

Jim Horn, one of the most recorded multi-instrumentalists of our time, performed and recorded with John Denver for over

15 years. He originally recorded *A Tribute to John Denver* in 1998. He has now turned that recording into this play-a-long book/CD package for flute so others can join him in celebrating the music of John Denver. 11 songs, including: *Annie's Song* • *Calypso* • *Fly Away* • *Leaving on a Jet Plane* • *Sunshine on My Shoulders* • *Take Me Home, Country Roads* • and more.

02501104 Book/CD Pack\$14.95



DEVELOPING JAZZ TECHNIQUE FOR FLUTE

THE JAZZ METHOD FOR FLUTE

by *John O'Neill*
Schott

Text in English, French and German. Includes instruction on improvisation, style and special effects.

49030476 Book/CD Pack\$24.95



THE ERIC DOLPHY COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Note-for-note transcriptions for flute and alto sax of this innovative avant-garde instrumentalist's playing on 15 top standards: *April Fool* • *Bemoanable Lady* • *Beyond the Blue Horizon* • *Glad to Be*

Unhappy • *God Bless' the Child* • *G.W.* • *Like Someone in Love* • *Serene* • *Softly as in a Morning Sunrise* • *Stormy Weather* • *Tenderly* • *245* • *The Way You Look Tonight* • *Woody'n' You* • *You Don't Know What Love Is*. Includes a biography of Dolphy.

00672379\$19.95

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com



THE ESSENTIAL FLUTE

Fentone Music

Six attractive arrangements for flute and piano. Contains: The Entertainer (Joplin) • Morning (Grieg), Tango (Albeniz) • Rondo Alla Turca (Mozart) • Serenade (Gounod) • and Song to the Moon (Dvorak).

44002761\$15.95



THE FLUTE COLLECTION

G. SCHIRMER

INSTRUMENTAL LIBRARY

Book/CD Packs

Recorded by

Caen Thomason-Redus,
Assistant Professor of Flute
at the University of
Wisconsin-Milwaukee

These collections from G. Schirmer are designed for high school and college players, with particular attention paid to various state contest repertory lists. The literature is organized by difficulty, with historical information about each piece. Master composers are well-represented, as is standard literature. Includes beautiful companion recordings of all the pieces, as well as recorded piano accompaniments. Contents listings are available online at www.halleonard.com.

50486134 Easy to

Intermediate Level.....\$19.95

50486142 Intermediate Level.....\$19.95

50486150 Intermediate to

Advanced Level.....\$19.95



FLUTE FAVOURITES

Fentone Music

Each volume provides expertly arranged classics for flute and piano.

44002764 Volume 1.....\$15.95

44002767 Volume 2.....\$15.95

44002770 Volume 3.....\$15.95

44002773 Volume 4.....\$15.95



FLUTE GOES CLASSIC

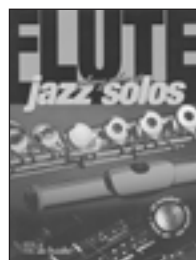
FAMOUS CLASSICAL PIECES

ed. Brochhausen/Juchem
Schott

A selection of popular melodies specially arranged for flute and piano. All the pieces are very tuneful and, even performed without

piano accompaniment, are enjoyable to play and can therefore be easily adapted for teaching purposes.

49008384 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



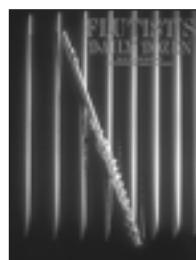
FLUTE PLAY-ALONG JAZZ SOLOS

by Allen Vizzutti

De Haske Publications

7 original solos for flute with written improvisations. The CD includes both a demonstration of each piece and an accompaniment-only track.

44003741 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



FLUTIST'S DAILY DOZEN

by B. Allan Duncan

Foreword by

Danilo Lozano

Centerstream Publications

The Flutist's Daily Dozen is designed to aid the flutist's development of technique and finger dexterity in all

registers and keys. These technical exercises are unique in that the student's facility is continually challenged throughout the complete range of the flute. The studies are based on repeated four measure phrases and are transposed to every key and their relative minors, thus, requiring the student to execute each exercise a number of twenty-four times within a practice session. As the title suggests, these exercises are to be practiced on a daily basis within a twelve day cycle.

00000115.....\$9.95



JAMES GALWAY & PHIL COULTER – LEGENDS

for Flute and Piano

Features 13 Celtic favorites, including: Ashokan Farewell • Danny Boy • My Lagan Love • Riverdance • The Thorn Birds • Women of Ireland • and more.

00306166 Flute & Piano.....\$14.95



JAMES GALWAY & PHIL COULTER – WINTER'S CROSSING

Please see the Hal Leonard Christmas Catalog.

00672440 Flute & Piano.....\$15.95



I DO, I DO!

Cherry Lane Music

14 traditional wedding songs arranged for flute and guitar. Features: Canon in D • Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring • Ave Maria • Air on a G String • Bridal Chorus • and more.

02503480 Flute & Guitar.....\$10.95



JAZZ FLUTE ETUDES

by Marc Adler

Houston Publishing

These etudes by Marc Adler will delight both classical and jazz musicians. Marc is an accomplished flutist and composer in both the jazz and classical arenas and is also an experienced educator. These twelve etudes explore each of the twelve keys but at the same time step out into contemporary sounds characteristic of modern jazz and 20th-century classical music, such as whole tone and diminished scales, and colorful chord progressions. Jazz flutists will enjoy his original jazz licks and may want to add some of them to their vocabulary of patterns. Classical flutists will appreciate the challenge of sight-reading these tightly woven compositions while savoring their improvisatory character.

00030442.....\$12.95



JETHRO TULL – FLUTE SOLOS

AS PERFORMED BY

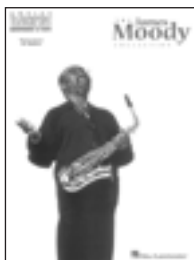
IAN ANDERSON

transcribed by Jeff Rona

Flute solos from 18 Jethro Tull songs have been transcribed for this collection. Songs include: Bungle in the Jungle • Cross-Eyed Mary •

Fire at Midnight • Look into the Sun • Nothing Is Easy • Thick as a Brick • The Witch's Promise • and more.

00672547.....\$9.95



THE JAMES MOODY COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

15 transcriptions for saxophone or flute, including: Groovin' High • Indiana (Back Home Again in Indiana) • It Might as Well Be Spring • Polka Dots and Moonbeams • Wave • and more.

00672372 Saxophone & Flute\$19.95



THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CLASSICAL MELODIES FOR FLUTE AND GUITAR

Cherry Lane Music

24 works arranged for flute and guitar, including: Air on the G String • Ave Maria •

Bist du bei mir (You Are with Me) • Canon in D • Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring • Pavane • Prince of Denmark's March • Rondeau • Sheep May Safely Graze • Trumpet Tune • and more.

02500763 Flute and Guitar.....\$14.95

MOZART – FLUTE CONCERTO IN D MAJOR, K. 314



CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 1

Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.

00842341 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



MOZART THEMES

arr. Catbrine

Fentone Music

Eleven popular themes from the great composer Mozart.

44005305 Volume 1.....\$13.95

44005306 Volume 2 (9 themes)\$13.95



MUSICAL SOUVENIRS FOR FLUTE

10 ORIGINAL SONGS IN VARIOUS STYLES

De Haske Publications

Musical Souvenirs is meant for the advanced flute player.

The ten pieces feature popular music styles such as tango, Irish, and jazz. Every piece can be played along with the CD which includes two tracks for each: one as an example and one as an accompaniment.

44003629 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



JAMES NEWTON – THE IMPROVISING FLUTE

IMPROVISATIONAL STUDIES FOR JAZZ & CLASSICAL FLUTISTS

Artist Transcriptions

A unique way to learn improvisation, with transcriptions, choral outlines, and solos from Newton's various albums.

00660108.....\$14.95

PERGOLESI – FLUTE CONCERTO IN G MAJOR



CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 11

Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.

00842351 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



PLAY FLUTE TODAY!



THE ULTIMATE SELF-TEACHING METHOD

Please see the Play Today Series feature for a complete description.

00842043 Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95

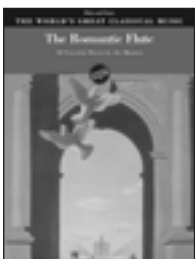
00842044 Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95

00320360 DVD\$14.95

00699553 Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD/DVD\$19.95

00842045 Songbook (Book/CD)\$12.95

00699489 Play Today Plus (Book/CD)\$14.95



THE ROMANTIC FLUTE

10 FAVORITE PIECES BY THE MASTERS

World's Great Classical Music

This clean edition of newly engraved works for flute and piano contains ten of the flutist's favorite Romantic masterpieces. Pieces include: Beethoven – Serenade in D Major (selected movements); Bizet – Entr'acte from *Carmen*; Chopin – Variations on a Theme by Rossini; Saint-Saëns – The Swan; Kuhnau – Divertissement; Schumann – Three Romances; and more. Information about the composers and individual pieces, and a foreword by editor Elaine Schmit supplement the volume. Flute part insert is included. This songbook is the perfect companion volume to *The Baroque and Classical Flute*.

00240210 Flute and Piano\$12.95



STARTING OUT

FIRST PIECES FOR NEW FLAUTISTS

by John Kember

Schott

20 short, tuneful pieces in a variety of styles designed to help new flute players of all ages gradually widen their range of notes and rhythmic

patterns. Piano accompaniment and optional duet parts included.

49012947 Flute and Piano\$19.95



STEP BY STEP 1 FLUTE METHOD



LEARNING MADE EASY

De Haske Publications

Learn to play the flute one step at a time with *Step by Step*. This complete method contains clear explanations, exercises, games, and well-

known songs and medleys. The accompaniments for all the exercises and tunes can be found on the CDs, so that you soon get the feeling of playing in a real band. This package contains a 60-page book, 2 CDs, and an instructional DVD.

44007356 Book/DVD/2 CDs.....\$16.95



THE LEW TABACKIN COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

A gifted improviser equally at home on tenor saxophone and flute, Lew Tabackin is the main soloist with his wife Toshiko Akiyoshi's Jazz Orchestra.

This collection includes note-for-note transcriptions of 12 tunes: The Best Thing for You • Broken Dreams • Chasin' the Carrot • Dig • Easy Living • Fashion's Flower • I Wished on the Moon • I'll Be Seeing You • Isfahan • Love Letters • Pyramid • Sentimental Journey. The book also includes a biography and a discography.

00672455 Flute & Tenor Saxophone \$19.95



TIMELESS CLASSICS FOR FLUTE AND GUITAR

Book/CD Pack
Fentone Music

In *Timeless Classics* you will take a musical journey through several centuries. Ten highlights of musical literature, from the beginning of the 16th century to the 19th century, are explored in turn, including: Mr. Dowland's Midnight (John Dowland) • Amazing Grace (Trad.) • Kemp's Jig (Anon.) • Tordiglione (Carlo Calvi) • Mascarade (Robert de Visée) • and Melodie (Robert Schumann). The guitar is ideal as an accompanying instrument and performing with a guitarist is inspiring and educational. If, however, there is no guitarist available, you can always use the enclosed CD. It features complete demo tracks and also play-along tracks with just the guitar accompaniment.

44005633 Flute and Guitar.....\$12.95

OBOE



THE OBOE BOOK

FEATURING THE MUSIC OF CHIP DAVIS

Dots and Lines, Ink.

This spiral-bound collection features arrangements for oboe and piano of four pieces by Chip Davis: Bittersweet • Christmas Lullaby • Nephenthe • Sun in the Rain.

With a separate pull-out part for oboe.

00331184\$12.95



TIMELESS CLASSICS FOR OBOE AND GUITAR

Book/CD Pack
Fentone Music

In *Timeless Classics* you will take a musical journey through several centuries. Ten highlights of musical literature, from the beginning of the 16th century to the 19th century, are explored in turn, including: Mr. Dowland's Midnight (John Dowland) • Amazing Grace (Trad.) • Kemp's Jig (Anon.) • Tordiglione (Carlo Calvi) • Mascarade (Robert de Visée) • and Melodie (Robert Schumann). The guitar is ideal as an accompanying instrument and performing with a guitarist is inspiring and educational. If, however, there is no guitarist available, you can always use the enclosed CD. It features complete demo tracks and also play-along tracks with just the guitar accompaniment.

44005634 Oboe and Guitar.....\$12.95

CLARINET

Please see the Instrumental Solo Folios section of this catalog for Clarinet music folios.



THE CLARINET COLLECTION

G. SCHIRMER INSTRUMENTAL LIBRARY

Book/CD Packs

Recorded by Todd Levy,
Principal Clarinetist of the
Milwaukee Symphony
Orchestra and Santa Fe
Opera

These collections from G. Schirmer are designed for high school and college players, with particular attention paid to various state contest repertory lists. The literature is organized by difficulty, with historical information about each piece. Master composers are well-represented, as is standard literature. Includes beautiful companion recordings of all the pieces, as well as recorded piano accompaniments. Contents listings are available online at www.halleonard.com.

50486135 Easy to

Intermediate Level.....\$19.95

50486143 Intermediate Level.....\$19.95

50486151 Intermediate to

Advanced Level.....\$19.95



CLARINET CONCERT PIECES

arr. Weston

Fentone Music

An album of pieces from the classic clarinet repertoire expertly edited by Pamela Weston. Contains: Weber - Impatience, Schubert/Bärmann - Serenade, Verhey - No. 1 of Four Character Pieces, Klosé - Fantasia from *Oberon*.

44005336\$15.95



CLARINET GOES CLASSIC

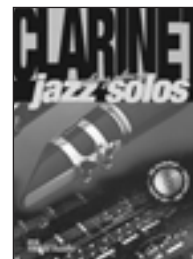
FAMOUS CLASSICAL PIECES

ed. Brochhausen/Juchem

Schott

A selection of popular melodies specially arranged for clarinet and piano. All the pieces are very tuneful and, even performed without piano accompaniment, are enjoyable to play and can therefore be easily adapted for teaching purposes. The piano part can be printed from the CD-ROM.

49008374 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



CLARINET PLAY-ALONG JAZZ SOLOS

De Haske Publications

Features 7 sensational original jazz solos for clarinet by talented composer Allen Vizzutti. Each piece includes written improvisations, and the CD features excellent full-performance backing tracks.

44003634 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



THE CLARINETIST'S COMPANION BOOK

Fentone Music

A useful and practical book for all clarinetists.

44005401\$11.95



DANCING CLARINET

10 EASY PIECES

Schott

10 original pieces arranged in a variety of styles from around the world by Heinz Both.

49008043\$19.95



BUDDY DeFRANCO COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

15 transcriptions from the man who brought the clarinet into the modern jazz age and continues to be an innovator. Includes: Autumn Leaves (Les Feuilles Mortes) • Moon Song • Out of Nowhere • and more. Also includes a biography and discography.

00672423.....\$19.95



BUDDY DeFRANCO - HAND IN HAND WITH HANON

This unique spiral-bound collection features Hanon piano exercises transcribed in all keys for clarinet and wind instruments. It also includes basic studies for jazz improvisation plus four jazz pieces, including piano, bass, and drum parts.

00842009.....\$19.95

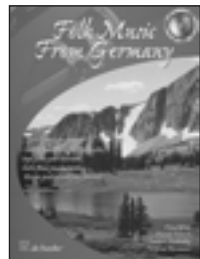
FANTASY

WALTER BOEYKENS CLARINET SERIES

by René Ruijters

DeHaske Publications

_____44004806 Clarinet with Piano\$9.95

FOLK MUSIC
FROM
GERMANY7 PIECES FOR CLARINET
De Haske Publications

7 pieces that can be played as solos or as duets, including: Der Klarinetten-Muckl • Im schönen Allgäu • Im stillen Tal • Lustige Musikantenreise • and more. The accompanying CD includes full performances as well as tracks featuring accompaniment-only for Parts 1 and 2 of each piece.

_____44003635 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



FROM THE BAROQUE

DUETS FOR CLARINET

by Himie Voxman

Rubank Publications

This Rubank edition is the first new book from the incomparable Himie Voxman in decades! It includes 38 duets for clarinet from the works of Wilhelm Friedemann Bach, Jean-Marie Leclair and Georg Phillip Telemann.

_____04470005 Clarinet Duet\$8.95

BENNY GOODMAN'S
CLARINET METHOD

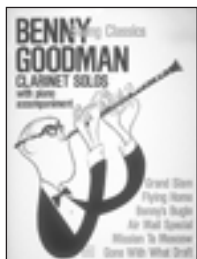
This book, written by Benny Goodman himself, has been out of print for many years. It teaches the beginning student clarinet tone, style, technique and musicianship. It covers such basics as assembling and tuning the clarinet, proper position, scales, expression and many exercises. Features 11 tunes, including biography of his career up to 1940.

_____00490148\$15.95

BENNY GOODMAN –
COMPOSER/ARTIST

25 transcribed clarinet solos in a pull-out section. All solos are repeated with a complete piano accompaniment version.

_____00026703\$17.95

BENNY GOODMAN –
SWING CLASSICS

6 transcribed solos, including: Airmail Special • Flying Home • Mission to Moscow • Includes pull-out piano accompaniment section.

_____00026730\$9.95

MOZART –
CLARINET CONCERTO IN
A MAJOR, K. 622

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 4

Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.

_____00842344 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

PERFORMANCE
STUDIES
FOR CLARINET

by Walter Boeykens

De Haske Publications

This magnificent collection of studies covers a broad range of topics for the advanced clarinetist. Immerse yourself in specific skills such as

melodic interpretation, sound quality, rhythmic precision, technique and dynamics. Includes demo CD.

_____44004921 Book/CD Pack.....\$18.95

PLAY CLARINET
TODAY!THE ULTIMATE
SELF-TEACHING
METHOD

Please see the Play Today Series feature for a complete description.

_____00842046 Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95

_____00842047 Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95

_____00320358 DVD\$14.95

_____00699554 Beginner's Pack – Level 1

Book/CD/DVD\$19.95

_____00842048 Songbook (Book/CD)\$12.95

_____00699490 Play Today Plus

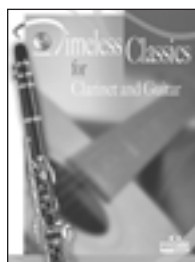
(Book/CD)\$14.95

30 MELODIC STUDIES
FOR CLARINETby Paula Crasborn-Mooren
De Haske Publications

This book contains 30 studies that are intended to further develop the musical and technical skills of the moderately advanced clarinet player. The playful stud-

ies are written in a slowly increasing level of difficulty when it comes to technique, rhythm, and tonality. The pieces are suitable for the preparation for a grade exam and can be used in combination with other teaching material.

_____44000801\$8.95

TIMELESS
CLASSICS
FOR CLARINET
AND GUITAR

Fentone Music

In Timeless Classics you will take a musical journey through several centuries. Ten highlights of musical literature, from the begin-

ning of the 16th century to the 19th century, are explored in turn, including: Mr. Dowland's Midnight (John Dowland) • Amazing Grace (Trad.) • Kemp's Jig (Anon.) • Tordiglione (Carlo Calvi) • Mascarade (Robert de Visée) • and Melodie (Robert Schumann). The guitar is ideal as an accompanying instrument and performing with a guitarist is inspiring and educational. If, however, there is no guitarist available, you can always use the enclosed CD. It features complete demo tracks and also play-along tracks with just the guitar accompaniment.

_____44005635 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

VON WEBER –
CLARINET CONCERTO NO. 1
IN F MINOR, OP. 73

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 14

Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.

_____00842354 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

SAXOPHONE

SAXOPHONE INSTRUCTION

HAL LEONARD TENOR
SAXOPHONE METHOD

JAZZ SAXOPHONE: TENOR

by Dennis Taylor

Lern how to play in the style of Coleman Hawkins, Lester Young, Dexter Gordon, and other jazz greats! Real jazz classics are used to teach you the basics of playing and improvising in this comprehensive guide to learning jazz saxophone. The book covers a variety of topics, including chord progressions; scales and licks; soloing styles; intros and endings; technique; instruments and equipment; and more. Songs include: Autumn Leaves • Chi Chi • Doxy • Easy Living • Footprints • I Remember You • Indiana (Back Home Again in Indiana) • Maiden Voyage • Meditation (Meditacao) • Satin Doll • So What • Song for My Father. The CD includes 99 tracks for demonstration and play-along.

00311413 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



NEW

AMAZING
PHRASING50 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR
IMPROVISATIONAL SKILLS

by Dennis Taylor

Book/CD Packs

Amazing Phrasing is for any tenor saxophone player interested in learning how to improvise and how to improve their creative phrasing. The ideas are divided into three main sections: **Harmony** – explores scales, arpeggios, chord substitutions, harmonic embellishments, and other harmonic phrasing ideas; **Rhythm** – covers legato tonguing, swing feel, rhythmic displacement, how to manipulate time and other aspects of rhythmic phrasing; **Melody** – discusses contour lines, making patterns musical, developing a motif, building a solo, and many other melodic phrasing ideas. The companion CD includes 26 full-band tracks in various musical styles for listening and play along. Also available for guitar, keyboard and trumpet.

00311108 Alto Edition\$17.95

00310787 Tenor Edition\$16.95

BERKLEE
PRACTICE
METHOD: ALTO
AND BARITONE SAX

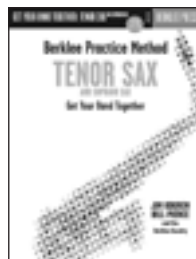
GET YOUR BAND TOGETHER

by Jim Odgren, Bill Pierce
and the Berklee Faculty

Berklee Press

You'll learn: melody and improvisation, phrasing, articulations, breathing, chords, scales, theory, comping, reading, interpreting lead sheets, and much more. Daily practice routines are designed for practicing by yourself, or with other musicians. The accompanying CD features outstanding Berklee players and covers a variety of styles, including rock, funk, jazz, blues, swing and bossa nova.

50449437 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

BERKLEE
PRACTICE
METHOD: TENOR
AND SOPRANO SAX

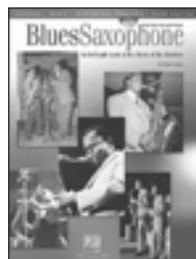
GET YOUR BAND TOGETHER

by Jim Odgren, Bill Pierce
and the Berklee Faculty

Berklee Press

Discover how to play in a rock band with this Berklee Practice Method book/CD pack! Lessons throughout the book guide you through technique that is specific to playing the saxophone in a contemporary ensemble. You'll learn: melody and improvisation, phrasing, articulations, breathing, chords, scales, theory, comping, reading, interpreting lead sheets, and much more. Daily practice routines are designed for practicing by yourself, or with other musicians. The accompanying CD features outstanding Berklee players and covers a variety of styles, including rock, funk, jazz, blues, swing and bossa nova.

50449431 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

BLUES
SAXOPHONEAN IN-DEPTH LOOK AT THE
STYLES OF THE MASTERS

by Dennis Taylor

This book and CD package is solely devoted to providing you with a complete overview of the techniques and styles popularized by the greatest blues saxophonists of all time. All the best are here: from the rough-hewn Chicago Blues of Eddie Shaw and A.C. Reed to the organ combo soul/jazz of Stanley Turrentine and Willis "Gator" Jackson. Includes lessons, music, historical analysis, rare photos, and more – everything you need to master the blues saxophone!

00842031 Book/CD Pack.....\$18.95

THE BEST OF
JOHN
COLTRANE

Saxophone

Signature Licks

This book/CD pack will teach saxophonists 12 of Coltrane's signature licks, including ones from: Blue Train (Blue Trane) • Bye Bye Blackbird • Giant Steps • Impressions • Moment's Notice • My Favorite Things • Naima (Niema) • and more.

00695826 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

CONTEMPORARY
SAXOPHONE

by John Laughter

Preface by Ernie Watts

Foreword by

Jay Davidson

Centerstream Publications

This book contains info on: creating solos; selecting a sax, mouthpiece, reed and ligature; mics and sound systems; choreography; and more. Includes an artists' equipment list, discography, and CD performances by Jay Davidson and Don Wise.

00000144 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95

CREATIVE READING
STUDIES FOR
SAXOPHONE

by Joseph Viola

Berklee Press

Preparatory exercises and 38 reading studies combine to make this an excellent method for intermediate and advanced players. For the player who wants to improve technique, phrasing, and rhythmic accuracy, this method will be innovative and musically rewarding. 148 pages.

50449870.....\$14.95

DAILY WARM-UP
EXERCISES FOR
SAXOPHONE

by Jackie McLean

Living sax legend Jackie McLean is one of the greatest alto players of the post-Parker era. For this book, he has assembled essential warm-up exercises to help students become familiar with playing through different keys ascending and descending chromatically. Includes a biography, an interview, many exercises, and transcriptions of his solos in "Bluesnik" and "Dig." Sonny Rollins says, "Jackie McLean's enormous contribution to American music makes it imperative for serious players and students to absorb the offerings of this book."

00841999.....\$9.95



DANCING SAXOPHONE

10 EASY PIECES

Schott

Dancing Saxophone contains ten pieces based on characteristic dances of various countries, such as Germany, USA, Great Britain, Australia and Mexico. These

tuneful and lively piece are easy and equally suitable for amateurs and students.

_____49008045\$19.95



PAUL DESMOND

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF THE SAX STYLES AND TECHNIQUES OF A JAZZ GREAT

by Eric J. Morones

Saxophone Signature Licks Examine the sophisticated sounds of a jazz sax legend

with this instructional book/CD pack that explores 12 Desmond classics: Alone Together • Any Other Time • Bossa Antigua • East of the Sun (And West of the Moon) • I've Got You Under My Skin • Jazzabelle • Look for the Silver Lining • Sacre Blues • Take Five • Take Ten • Time After Time • The Way You Look Tonight.

_____00695983 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



DEVELOPING JAZZ TECHNIQUE FOR SAXOPHONE

THE JAZZ METHOD

Book/CD Packs

Schott

With step-by-step instruction and a progression of specially written pieces, the fundamental elements of good technique are introduced alongside the rhythmic subtleties of jazz. Improvisation is encouraged from an early stage and is given direction through the systematic study of scales and arpeggios and advice on ear-training and chord patterns. With supplementary suggestions for listening and reading and an Appendix containing all the chord progressions for live accompaniment of the tunes, "The Jazz Methods" are ideally suited to both students working alone and those learning with a teacher. Following on from the best-selling *Jazz Method for Saxophone*, *Developing Jazz Technique for Saxophone* will help intermediate players take their jazz skills to a new level. Accompanying CD.

_____49003298 Alto Sax\$24.95

_____49003311 Tenor Sax\$24.95

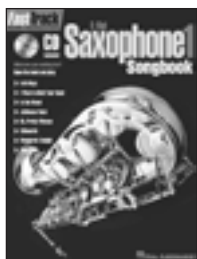


FASTTRACK SAXOPHONE – METHOD BOOK 1

by Blake Neely

This book in the acclaimed *FastTrack* series teaches beginning sax players: 72 songs and examples; music notation; riffs, scales and keys; rock and blues styles; and more!

_____00695241 Book/CD Pack.....\$7.95



FASTTRACK E-FLAT SAXOPHONE – SONGBOOK LEVEL 1

This songbook is an excellent supplement to the *FastTrack Saxophone 1* instruction book. It includes a play-along CD with backing tracks so you can sound great playing these hot songs: Evil Ways (Santana) • I Want to Hold Your Hand (The Beatles) • In the Mood (Glenn Miller) • Jailhouse Rock (Elvis Presley) • Oh, Pretty Woman (Roy Orbison) • Silhouette (Kenny G) • Wonderful Tonight (Eric Clapton) • Your Song (Elton John).

_____00695409 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



HOT ROCK SAX – TECHNIQUES, LICKS, AND EFFECTS

by Tim Price

An invaluable text that gives the "real world" saxophonist a practical way to learn technique and style. Tim's hands-on approach covers all the basics, including

hardware, warm-ups, special effects, altissimo notes, the blues style, soloing over progressions, modal progressions, practical licks and lines, and much more. It gives today's working saxophonist invaluable tools, study materials, and insight into the techniques used in pop, rock, funk, and R&B.

_____00673232.....\$9.95



JAZZ EXERCISES AND ETUDES FOR THE ALTO SAXOPHONIST

by Jordon Ruwe
Houston Publishing

The exercises in this new book from Houston Publishing are designed to help the alto saxophonist develop

more jazz technique and more control in the altissimo register. Includes jazz etudes on common chord progressions.

_____00030457\$12.95



JAZZ SAXOPHONE

AN IN-DEPTH LOOK AT THE STYLES OF THE TENOR MASTERS

by Dennis Taylor

This book/CD pack is solely devoted to providing you with a complete overview of the techniques and styles

popularized by the greatest jazz tenor saxophonists of all time. All the best are here: from the cool bebop excursions of Dexter Gordon, to the stellar musings of John Coltrane, with more than a dozen master players examined in between. Includes lessons, music, historical analysis and rare photos, plus a CD with 16 full-band tracks!

_____00310983 Book/CD Pack.....\$18.95



TED NASH'S STUDIES IN HIGH HARMONICS

This 24-page instrumental method/supplement for tenor and alto sax players was written by jazz player and composer Ted Nash and edited by Jeannette Delisa.

_____00123227 Tenor & Alto Saxophone....\$5.95



THE NEW ROCK METHOD

METHOD FOR ALTO SAXOPHONE

by Ruud Cherman

De Haske Publications

Anyone can develop a good basis for saxophone playing with this rock method from De Haske. All the important aspects of playing are covered step by step, including playing your instrument, reading music, playing by ear, improvising, and more. Each piece is included on the accompaniment CD so that practicing becomes a real rock fest!

_____44004908 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



101 SAXOPHONE TIPS

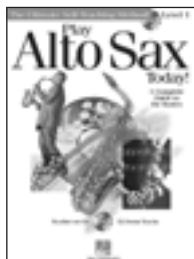
STUFF ALL THE PROS KNOW AND USE

by Eric Morones

This book presents valuable how-to insight that saxophone players of all styles and levels can benefit from.

The text, photos, music, diagrams, and accompanying CD provide a terrific, easy-to-use resource for a variety of topics, including: techniques • maintenance • equipment • practicing • recording • performance • and much more!

_____00311082 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



PLAY ALTO SAX TODAY!  
 THE ULTIMATE SELF-TEACHING METHOD
 Please see the Play Today Series feature for a complete description.

- 00842049 Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95
 00842050 Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95
 00320359 DVD\$14.95
 00699555 Beginner's Pack – Level 1 Book/CD/DVD\$19.95
 00842051 Songbook (Book/CD)\$12.95
 00699492 Play Today Plus (Book/CD)\$14.95



BOOTS RANDOLPH'S ROCK AND ROLL SAXOPHONE 
 by Boots Randolph and Mike Shannon

This book/CD pack teaches the techniques and fundamentals of this influential instrumentalist of "Yakety Sax" fame. Includes six solo transcriptions, an interview with Boots, photos, performances and play-alongs.

- 00841119 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95



ROCK & ROLL SAXOPHONE 
 by John Laughter
 foreword by Scott Page
 Centerstream Publishing

A study of the basic techniques and sound effects used in rock & roll solo performance, including photos and biographies of players from 1955 to the 1990s. CD features guest performances by Myanna, Jenny Hill, and the Burning Brass. Techniques covered include the growl, flutter tone, altissimo register, reed squeal, double tone, slap tongue, note bending and sliding, trill, special effects, and more.

- 00000277 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95



SAX SCALES, CHORDS & SOLOS
 by Woody Herman

A comprehensive workbook of scales and chords necessary to the development of playing technique together with selected alto sax solos emphasizing the technical principles presented.

- 00384685.....\$5.95



SAXOPHONE GOES CLASSIC 
 FAMOUS CLASSICAL PIECES
 ed. Brochhausen/Juchem Schott

A selection of popular melodies specially arranged for saxophone and piano. All the pieces are very tuneful and, even performed without piano accompaniment, are enjoyable to play and can therefore be easily adapted for teaching purposes. The piano part can be printed from the CD-ROM.

- 49008373 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

SAXOPHONE RECITAL

by Jan Lingen
 De Haske Publications

Five original pieces written in a variety of styles to acquaint students with music from different parts of the world. Also includes piano or keyboard accompaniments.

- 44001350\$11.95



SAXOPHONE STYLES 
 Centerstream Publishing

This cool book/CD pack lets saxophonists play along in a variety of styles, such as rock, salsa, reggae, chorinho, chamané, funk, soul, and gospel.

- 00000242 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95



SAXOPHONE TRAINING
 DAILY EXERCISES FOR BEGINNERS AND ADVANCED PLAYERS
 by Heinz Both Schott

This book provides all players with helpful exercises and tips so that they can successfully master the basics for ensemble and solo performance. The exercises, designed for beginners and advanced players, consolidate and improve existing playing technique.

- 49012999\$27.95



THE SAXOPHONIST'S BEDSIDE BOOK
 Fentone Music

A useful book that explains different aspects of saxophone playing and about the saxophone itself. A must for all saxophonists.

- 44005400\$6.95



TECHNIQUE OF THE SAXOPHONE – CHORD STUDIES
 by Joseph Viola
 Berklee Press

Chord Studies presents a continuation and expansion of techniques presented in *Scale Studies*, with a special emphasis on choral concepts. Includes challenging and innovative studies based on basic and extended chords. An excellent application of chord theory!

- 50449830.....\$19.95



TECHNIQUE OF THE SAXOPHONE – RHYTHM STUDIES
 by Joseph Viola
 Berklee Press

This highly effective Berklee Workshop features innovative exercises and solos that will help players learn melody, harmony, rhythm and improvisation techniques for saxophone. Includes syncopated rhythms and challenging unconventional rhythmic notation, double-time exercises in a variety of meters, and 15 etudes that incorporate the concepts presented.

- 50449840.....\$19.95



TECHNIQUE OF THE SAXOPHONE – SCALE STUDIES
 by Joseph Viola
 Berklee Press

A highly effective and comprehensive workshop for developing complete technical and musical skills on the saxophone. This Volume One workshop features innovative exercises and solos that will help you learn melody, harmony, rhythm, and improvisation techniques for the saxophone. Specific performance tools also provide a solid foundation for learning to improvise. This book covers general practice tips, all major scales and related modes, plus 210 exercises designed to enable students to perform any major scale, beginning on any scale degree.

- 50449820.....\$19.95



TIPBOOK SAXOPHONE

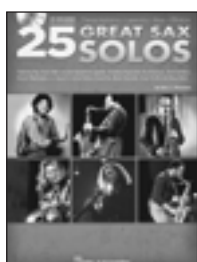
THE COMPLETE GUIDE
by Hugo Pinksterboer
The Tipbook Company

This new and expanded edition 6" x 9" edition offers saxophonists a host of information on the instrument.

Covers: all jargon explained;

selecting and auditioning saxophones, mouthpieces, and reeds; maintenance, adjustment, intonation, tuning; family, history, and production of the instrument; dozens of illustrations; Interactive Tipcodes; glossary; index; Tipbook Fingering Charts; and much more.

00331475\$14.95



25 GREAT SAX SOLOS

by Eric J. Morones

From Chuck Rio and King Curtis to David Sanborn and Kenny G, take an inside look at the genesis of pop saxophone. This book and CD compendium provides solo transcriptions in standard notation, lessons on how to play them, biographies, equipment, photos, history, and much more. The accompanying CD contains full-band demonstrations of every sax solo in the book. For PC and Mac users, the CD is enhanced with Amazing Slow Downer software so you can adjust the recording to any tempo without changing pitch! Songs include: After the Love Has Gone • Deacon Blues • Just the Two of Us • Just the Way You Are • Mercy, Mercy Me (The Ecology) • Respect • Spooky • Take Five • Tequila • Yakety Sax • and more.

00311315 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



CHRIS VADALA – JAZZ ADVENTURES

ALTO SAXOPHONE
by Jiggs Whiggam

De Haske Publications

Anyone who has played with various bands or orchestras knows that playing first-class works with top musicians is an unsurpassable experience. *Jazz Adventures* enables you to experience that feeling. The CD offers you the opportunity to give your own solo performance, accompanied by a great combo. To complete your experience, listen to the well-known saxophone player Chris Vadala play the demo tracks.

44005562 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



CHRIS VADALA – PLAY ALONG FUSION

ALTO SAXOPHONE

De Haske Publications

Features 5 solos for alto saxophone with written improvisations from this popular jazz/classical performer and educator. Includes a full-demo CD with Vadala playing the pieces himself. Titles include: Break Down • JB & MP • Summercamp • Little Girl • Picture This!

44003987 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



CHRIS VADALA – PLAY ALONG JAZZ SOLOS

ALTO SAXOPHONE

De Haske Publications

7 solos for alto saxophone with written improvisations from this popular jazz/classical performer and educator. Tunes include: Blue Bird • Dark Blue Room • Havana • I Don't Know • Nickle Blues • Sailing • Village Place. Also includes a full-demo CD with Vadala playing each piece.

44003988 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

SAX MUSIC FOLIOS



THE JULIAN "CANNONBALL" ADDERLEY COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions
Compiled and edited by
Tim Price

A fabulous volume that includes 24 solo transcriptions and performance notes, including classic tunes such as: Dat Dere • Love for Sale • Freddie Freeloader • Limehouse Blues • The Way You Look Tonight • Scotch and Water • Jeannine • All Blues • and more. Also includes an interview with brother Nat Adderley and memorabilia photos.

00673244 Alto Saxophone\$19.95

CLAUDE BOLLING – LE PAPILLON

for Alto Saxophone & piano

Please see the Claude Bolling section.

00841054 Saxophone and Piano.....\$9.95



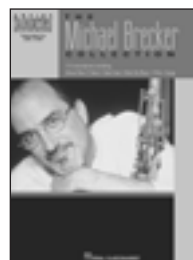
MICHAEL BRECKER

Artist Transcriptions

One of the most commanding and instantly recognizable sounds in music today is the tenor saxophone of Grammy Award winner Michael Brecker. Brecker has recorded with some of the biggest names

in pop and jazz, including Quincy Jones, Eric Clapton, Chick Corea, Billy Joel, and Paul Simon, in addition to his own solo career and recordings with The Brecker Brothers. This collection of 18 note-for-note transcriptions also features a biography, notational guide, and alternate fingerings. Includes: Straphangin' • Safari • Original Rays • Itsbynne Reel • Don't Try This at Home • Wakaria • and more.

00673237 Tenor Saxophone\$19.95

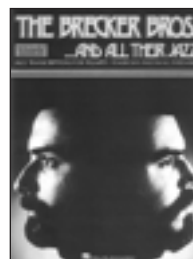


MICHAEL BRECKER COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Features 14 solos including: African Skies • Cabin Fever • Delta City Blues • Impressions • Slings and Arrows • and more. Also includes a biography, discography, and extensive playing notes.

00672429.....\$19.95



THE BRECKER BROTHERS . . . AND ALL THEIR JAZZ

15 jazz transcriptions for trumpet, tenor sax, and small ensemble. Includes: Lovely Lady • Night Flight • Oh My Stars • Rocks • Some Skunk Funk • and more.

00672351 Trumpet, Tenor
Saxophone\$19.95



THE BEST OF THE BRECKER BROTHERS

This collection of 11 sketch scores features tracks from *Return of the Brecker Brothers* and the double Grammy winner *Out of the Loop*. Tunes include: Above and Below • African Skies • And Then She Wept • Big Idea • Good Gracious • Harpoon • King of the Lobby • Slang • Song for Barry • Sozinho (Alone) • Spherical. Also includes an introduction and a discography.

00672447 Sketch Scores.....\$19.95



BENNY CARTER – THE COLLECTION

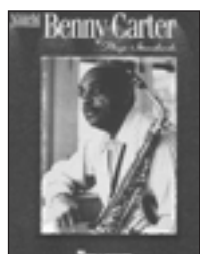
transcribed by
Don Erjavec

Artist Transcriptions

24 solo transcriptions by this jazz giant including solos recorded from 1933 to 1992. Contents include: Blues for George • Key

Largo • Only Trust Your Heart • When Lights Are Low • and many more. Includes biography, photos and a discography.

_____00672314 Alto Saxophone\$22.95



BENNY CARTER PLAYS STANDARDS

Artist Transcriptions

Benny Carter's career spans the gamut of American music. This carefully selected collection of 24 transcriptions includes Carter solos from 1936 to 1994. Contents include: I

Can't Get Started • Indiana • Lover Man • Misty • Prelude to a Kiss • more.

_____00672315 Alto Saxophone\$22.95



THE JAMES CARTER COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

13 solo transcriptions from this contemporary saxophonist, including: Born to Be Blue • JC on the Set • Out of Nowhere • Parker's Mood • 'Round Midnight • and more.

_____00672394 All Saxophones.....\$19.95

THE BEST OF JOHN COLTRANE

Saxophone Signature Licks

Book/CD Pack

Please see the *Instruction* section for a complete description.

_____00695826 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



JOHN COLTRANE – A LOVE SUPREME

Artist Transcriptions

A Love Supreme has been called Coltrane's most acclaimed and definitive album, his "gift to God." This book presents exact note-for-note saxophone transcriptions to every piece on the album complete with a bio on Trane. Includes: Acknowledgement (Part I) • Psalm (Part IV) • Pursuance (Part III) • Resolution (Part II).

_____00672494 All Saxophones.....\$14.95



JOHN COLTRANE PLAYS "COLTRANE CHANGES"

transcribed by

Masaya Yamaguchi

foreword by David Demsey

Artist Transcriptions

In the late 1950s, John Coltrane composed or arranged a series of tunes

that used chord progressions based on a series of key center movements by thirds, rather than the usual fourths and fifths of standard progressions. This sound is so aurally identifiable and has received so much attention from jazz musicians that it has become known as "Coltrane's Changes." This book presents an exploration of his changes by studying 13 of his arrangements, each containing Coltrane's unique harmonic formula. It includes complete solo transcriptions with extensive performance notes for each. Titles include: Body and Soul • But Not for Me • Central Park West • Countdown • Fifth House • Giant Steps • Summertime • and more.

_____00672493 All Saxophones.....\$19.95



JOHN COLTRANE – GIANT STEPS

Artist Transcriptions

This is the matching folio to one of the most influential jazz albums of all time with Coltrane's solos transcribed note for note. Includes: Countdown • Cousin Mary • Giant Steps • Mr. P.C. •

Naima (Niema) • Spiral • Syeeda's Song Flute.

_____00672529 Tenor Saxophone\$14.95



JOHN COLTRANE PLAYS GIANT STEPS

Transcriptions and analysis by David Demsey

Artist Transcriptions

Complete transcriptions of every recorded solo (nine existing takes) by jazz master John Coltrane on his legendary composition

"Giant Steps" – 96 choruses in all! Includes analysis of the tune and solos, and historical background. An invaluable collector's item as well as an important practice and learning tool.

_____00672349 Tenor Saxophone\$19.95



COLTRANE PLAYS STANDARDS

14 stunning new tenor saxophone transcriptions of more John Coltrane classic solos, this time playing from the great American songbook. Titles include: All or Nothing at All • The Inch Worm • My Favorite Things • My One

and Only Love • Softly As in a Morning Sunrise • They Say It's Wonderful • What's New • and more. Includes a bio and discography.

_____00672453 Tenor Saxophone\$19.95



JOHN COLTRANE SOLOS

Artist Transcriptions

A true giant in the world of jazz, John Coltrane's legacy spans a career with artists such as Dizzy Gillespie, Miles Davis, and Thelonious Monk in the 1940s and '50s, to his own famous groups in

the 1960s. This collection of 26 transcriptions features some of his most important solos. Also included are a biography, notational guide, alternate fingerings, and discography with historical notes regarding the recordings. Includes: 'Round Midnight • All Blues • Blue Train • Central Park West • Cousin Mary • Giant Steps • Impressions • Lazy Bird • My Favorite Things • and more.

_____00673233 Tenor Saxophone\$22.95



THE MUSIC OF JOHN COLTRANE

Jazz Giants Series

Through the years Coltrane played with such greats as Dizzy Gillespie, Johnny Hodges, Miles Davis, Thelonious Monk, and his own quartet, and he received numerous Jazz Awards and

Honors including being entered into Down Beat's Hall of Fame. This comprehensive collection includes more than 100 of this jazz master's best works and includes a biography and discography – making this a perfect souvenir folio.

_____00660165 Tenor Saxophone\$22.95



PAUL DESMOND

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF THE SAX STYLES AND TECHNIQUES OF A JAZZ GREAT

by Eric J. Morones

Saxophone Signature Licks

Please see the *Instruction* section for a complete description.

_____00695983 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

For complete song lists, please visit
www.halleonard.com



THE PAUL DESMOND COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

A collection of transcribed solos from legendary "cool jazz" alto saxophonist Paul Desmond. Includes: Balcony Rock • Bossa Antigua • Le Souk • Take Five • and more.

00672328 Alto Saxophone\$19.95



THE ERIC DOLPHY COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Note-for-note transcriptions for flute and alto sax of this innovative avant-garde instrumentalist's playing on 15 top standards: April Fool • Bemoanable Lady • Beyond the Blue Horizon • Glad to Be

Unhappy • God Bless' the Child • G.W. • Like Someone in Love • Serene • Softly as in a Morning Sunrise • Stormy Weather • Tenderly • 245 • The Way You Look Tonight • Woody'n' You • You Don't Know What Love Is. Includes a biography of Dolphy.

00672379 Flute & Alto Saxophone ...\$19.95



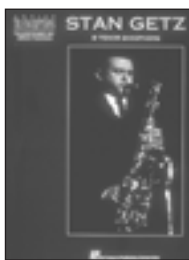
THE KENNY GARRETT COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

14 pieces from one of today's most significant members of the post-bop scene who came to prominence as a member of Miles Davis' band. Titles transcribed include: Countdown •

Delfeayo's Dilemma • Giant Steps • Ja Hed • Jackie and the Beanstalk • Koranne Said • Like Sonny (Simple Like) • Mack the Knife • Night and Day • Nostradamus • 3rd Quadrant • Wayne's Thang • Wooden Steps.

00672530 Alto Sax\$19.95



STAN GETZ

Artist Transcriptions

This book comes complete with an overview of Getz' career, a style analysis, a discography, and 19 transcriptions. Songs include: All the Things You Are • Body and Soul • Desafinado (Slightly Out of Tune) • Early

Autumn • The Girl from Ipanema • It Might as Well Be Spring • Night and Day • Very Early • and more.

00699375 B♭ Tenor Saxophone.....\$19.95



STAN GETZ – BOSSA NOVAS

Artist Transcriptions

Stan Getz's mastery of the saxophone was never more in evidence than on his bossa nova recordings. This book focuses exclusively on those recordings of the early to middle 1960s and

includes a biography and discography. Songs include: Insensatez • Menina Flor • One Note Samba • Quiet Night of Quiet Stars (Corcovado) • Samba de Duas Notas • and more.

00672377 B♭ Tenor/Saxophone\$19.95



STAN GETZ – STANDARDS

Artist Transcriptions

This book focuses primarily on Stan Getz's groundbreaking recordings of standards from the 1950s. His recordings from this period hold a special place in the hearts of his fans.

Includes a biography, discography, alternate fingering chart and table of expressive devices. Songs include: The Lady in Red • How Deep Is the Ocean • Moonlight in Vermont • Pennies from Heaven • Stella by Starlight • Thanks for the Memory • There Will Never Be Another You • The Way You Look Tonight • Willow Weep for Me • and more.

00672375 B♭ Tenor/Saxophone\$18.95



DEXTER GORDON – JAZZ SAXOPHONE SOLOS

The excitement of a musical career spanning over 30 years is captured here in the 22 solos composed by Gordon and transcribed directly off his recordings. Chord changes for tenor sax

and "in concert" key are provided along with Gordon's own articulations.

00853780 Tenor Saxophone\$14.95



GREAT TENOR SAX SOLOS

Compiled and transcribed by Tim Price

Artist Transcriptions

An outstanding jazz collection of 24 transcribed solos from some of the world's greatest tenor sax artists. Includes: St. Thomas

(Sonny Rollins) • Body and Soul (Coleman Hawkins) • Lester Leaps In (Lester Young) • Parker 51 (Stan Getz) • Tune Up (Sonny Stitt) • Bye Bye Blues (Lew Tabackin) • I'm Old Fashioned (Peter Christlieb) • Bye Bye Blackbird (John Coltrane) • and more. Also includes an introduction and notes about each piece.

00673254 Tenor Saxophone\$18.95



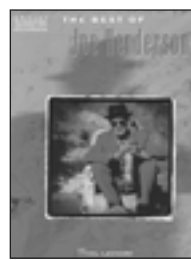
COLEMAN HAWKINS COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

One of the founding fathers of tenor jazz saxophone, Coleman Hawkins blazed the trail for future generations of saxophonists. This collection features 16 highlights from his vast repertoire, including: April in Paris • Body and Soul •

Honeysuckle Rose • The Man I Love • Mood Indigo • Self Portrait (Of the Bean) • Stuff • You've Changed • and more. Features a bio and a newly updated discography, complete with notes about the recordings (date, location, players, original issue information, etc.).

00672523 Tenor Sax\$19.95



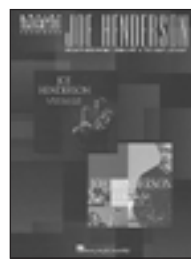
THE BEST OF JOE HENDERSON

Artist Transcriptions

This collection includes 16 transcriptions of some of the best solos from one of the world's greatest tenor sax players. Includes: Inner Urge • Punjab • Record a Me • and 12 more. Includes

full scores for: If • The Kicker • Mo' Joe • Power to the People • A Shade of Jade. Also includes discography and biography.

00672330 Tenor Saxophone\$22.95



JOE HENDERSON – SELECTIONS FROM "LUSH LIFE" AND "SO NEAR, SO FAR"

Artist Transcriptions

From two Grammy®-winning albums, this collection of 13 transcribed solos details the artistry of Joe's classic style. Includes:

Blood Count • Flamenco Sketches • Lush Life • Milestones • So Near, So Far • Take the "A" Train • and more. Also includes discography and biography.

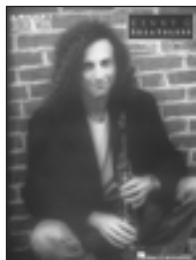
00673252 Tenor Saxophone\$19.95



BILLY JOEL'S BIGGEST HITS

Includes 30 songs: A Matter of Trust • Honesty • Just the Way You Are • Piano Man • Tell Her About It • and more.

00844163 Alto Saxophone\$5.95



KENNY G – BREATHLESS

Artist Transcriptions

Transcribed scores plus special 32-page note-for-note saxophone parts for all the songs on his hit album. 14 songs, including: Forever in Love • The Wedding Song • Sentimental • and more.

_____00673229 Tenor & Soprano Sax.....\$19.95



BEST OF KENNY G

Artist Transcriptions

Complete scores to 14 of his best, featuring a separate pull-out section with complete saxophone melody and solos transcribed. Songs include: Songbird • Silhouette • Going Home • and more.

_____00673239 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$19.95

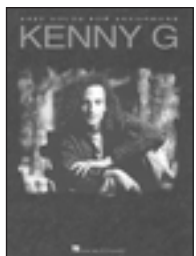


KENNY G – CLASSICS IN THE KEY OF G

Artist Transcriptions

This matching folio to his “classics” album features transcribed scores, plus a special 32-page note-for-note saxophone part. Includes Kenny’s take on 10 sensational standards: Body and Soul • Desafinado • The Girl from Ipanema • In a Sentimental Mood • The Look of Love • Over the Rainbow • ’Round Midnight • Stranger on the Shore • Summertime • What a Wonderful World.

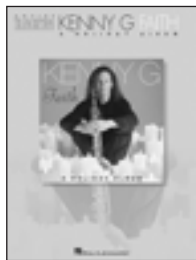
_____00672462 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$19.95



KENNY G – EASY SOLOS FOR SAXOPHONE

12 of his best for the beginning player, including: Forever in Love • Silhouette • Songbird • The Wedding Song • and more.

_____00841000 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$12.95



KENNY G – FAITH: A HOLIDAY ALBUM

Artist Transcriptions

Matching folio with 11 tracks arranged in the smooth Kenny G style, including: The Christmas Song (Chestnuts Roasting on an Open Fire) • I’ll Be Home for Christmas • Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! • Santa Claus Is Comin’ to Town • Sleigh Ride • and more.

_____00672485 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$14.95

KENNY G – FOREVER IN LOVE

Sheet Music

Kenny G’s romantic ballad arranged for soprano, tenor, or alto saxophone with piano accompaniment.

_____00849918 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$3.95



KENNY G – THE MOMENT

Artist Transcriptions

Includes transcribed score plus special 40-page note-for-note saxophone part. 12 songs, including the title piece and: Always • Havana • Innocence • That Somebody Was You • and more.

_____00672373 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$19.95



KENNY G SIGNATURE LICKS

Book/CD Pack

Learn the licks that have made Kenny G one of the most popular sax players ever. This book/audio pack examines his style and techniques. Includes exam-

ples from his most popular songs and play-along parts on the CD for five songs.

_____00673241 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$22.95

KENNY G – WEDDING SONG

Sheet Music

Arranged for soprano, tenor, or alto saxophone with piano accompaniment.

_____00849938 Tenor & Soprano Sax\$3.95



THE CLASSIC JOHN KLEMMER SONGBOOK

Centerstream Publishing

A true music innovator, composer and saxophonist John Klemmer is credited with paving the way for the smooth jazz and new age genres. This unique book/CD

pack contains Klemmer’s actual recorded tunes from his hit MCA records *Touch* and *Barefoot Ballet*. Following the recorded versions are complete rhythm tracks for soloing and improvising. Songs include: Body Pulse • Crystal Fingers • Forest Child • Free Fall Lover • Glass Dolphins • Poem Painter • Rain Dancer • Sleeping Eyes • Talking Hands • Waterwheels • and more, in both concert key for all instruments, and in B♭ for saxophone. Includes spoken introductions by Klemmer, a biography, and a foreword by Reuben Allen, owner of LA’s famous Sax Shop.

_____00000280 Book/CD Pack.....\$22.95



BEST OF DAVE KOZ

Cherry Lane Music

15 songs, including: Castle of Dreams • Faces of the Heart • Honey-Dipped • Just to Be Next to You • Know You by Heart • Wake Up Call • and more!

_____02500848.....\$17.95



JOE LOVANO COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

One of the most familiar names on the jazz scene today is tenor saxophonist Joe Lovano. This collection features 14 note-for-note transcriptions, including: Body and Soul • The Dawn of Time •

Miss Etna • Prelude to a Kiss • and more. Also includes a biography and discography.

_____00672326 Soprano/Alto/Tenor Sax...\$19.95



DAVE MATTHEWS BAND – JUST THE RIFFS FOR SAX

by David Pope

Cherry Lane Music

This book is your guide to playing 60 of LeRoi Moore's super sax riffs from four Dave Matthews Band albums: *Under the Table and Dreaming* (Ants Marching • The Best of What's Around • What Would You Say); *Crash* (Proudest Monkey • So Much to Say • Too Much • Tripping Billies); *Before These Crowded Streets* (Crush • Don't Drink the Water • The Dreaming Tree • Stay); and *Everyday* (Fool to Think • Sleep to Dream Her • The Space Between). Includes an introduction, author bio, and notes on Moore's gear set-up.

_____02500373 Just the Riffs – Saxophone.\$9.95



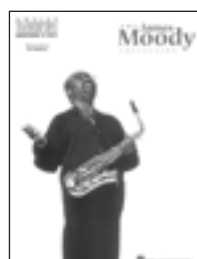
THE JACKIE McLEAN COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Fifties and '60s bop saxophonist Jackie McLean has such a signature sound, the *All Music Guide* maintains that his playing is recognizable in two notes! This deluxe songbook features

his note-for-note transcriptions of 14 super standards, as well as a bio and discography. Songs: Bird Lives • Bluesnik • A House Is Not a Home • I Can't Get Started with You • I Remember You • I'll Take Romance • Let's Face the Music and Dance • Little Melonae • Melody for Melonae • My Old Flame • Nature Boy • A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square • Sentimental Journey • What's New?

_____00672498.....\$19.95



THE JAMES MOODY COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

15 transcriptions for saxophone or flute, including: Groovin' High • Indiana (Back Home Again in Indiana) • It Might As Well Be Spring • Polka Dots and Moonbeams • Wave • and more.

_____00672372 Saxophone & Flute\$19.95



THE FRANK MORGAN COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Features 14 fabulous alto sax transcriptions of standards played by the mighty Frank Morgan: All the Things You Are • Easy Living • Half Nelson • How Deep Is the Ocean • In a Sentimental Mood • It Might as Well Be Spring • Mood Indigo • My Old Flame • The Nearness of You • A Night in Tunisia • You've Changed • and more. Includes a discography and a bio detailing his remarkable career comeback.

_____00672416 Alto Saxophone\$19.95



THE GERRY MULLIGAN COLLECTION

14 signature songs for bari sax, including: Bernie's Tune • Chelsea Bridge • Five Brothers • Line for Lyons • My Funny Valentine • Out of Nowhere • Song for Strayhorn • Walkin' Shoes • and more. Includes a bio and discography on Mulligan.

_____00672539 Baritone Sax.....\$19.95



THE BEST OF CHARLIE PARKER

A STEP-BY-STEP BREAKDOWN OF THE STYLES AND TECHNIQUES OF A JAZZ LEGEND

by Mark Voelpel

Saxophone Signature Licks Book/CD Pack

Learn the trademark riffs, solos and compositions of the man who revolutionized jazz on the saxophone. This book/CD pack provides in-depth analysis of twelve classics: Anthropology • Billie's Bounce (Bill's Bounce) • Bloomdido • Confirmation • Donna Lee • Kim • Ko Ko • Moose the Mooche • Now's the Time • Ornithology • Parker's Mood • Scapple from the Apple.

_____00695607 All Saxophones.....\$19.95



CHARLIE PARKER COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

20 tunes transcribed note-for-note for sax as Parker played them. Includes: Bird of Paradise • Cool Blues • Dexterity • Groovin' High • I Didn't Know What Time It Was • A Night in Tunisia • Ornithology • Quasimodo • Salt Peanuts • and more. Includes bio.

_____00672352\$19.95



BEST OF SONNY ROLLINS

NEW

Artist Transcriptions

According to the *All Music Guide*, Sonny Rollins will go down in history as not only the single most enduring tenor saxophonist of the bebop and hard bop era, but also the greatest contemporary jazz saxophonist of them all. Our folio features ten note-for-note transcriptions of some of his best: Airegin • Blue Seven • Doxy • Oleo • Paul's Pal • Pent up House • St. Thomas • Strode Rode • Tenor Madness • Valse Hot.

_____00672561 Saxophone Transcriptions.....\$19.95



THE SONNY ROLLINS COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Long known as one of the greatest improvisers in the history of jazz, Mr. Rollins chose the title listing and personally supervised every aspect of this folio. Not only are his recorded solos

included, but Mr. Rollins has included transcriptions of live performances of these titles previously unavailable in any form. Titles include: Biji • Duke of Iron • Echo-Side Blue • Hear What I'm Saying • Sonnymoon for Two • Wynton • and more. Includes a biography and comprehensive discography. A true collector's item!

_____00672444 Tenor Saxophone\$19.95



THE DAVID SANBORN COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

This is a collection of 15 transcriptions of this great sax player's best. Songs include: A Change of Heart • Hideaway • Straight to the Heart • and more.

_____00675000 B♭ Soprano/E♭ Alto Sax\$17.95



THE BUD SHANK COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

15 note-for-note transcriptions from the long and diverse career of saxophone legend Bud Shank, including: Alone Together • Cotton Blossom • The Doctor Is In • I Loves You, Porgy • I'll Be Seeing You • Idol Gossip • If I Should Lose You • My Funny Valentine • My Shining Hour • A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square • No Moe • Out of This World • Peri's Scope • Stella by Starlight • Whisper Not.

_____00672528\$19.95



THE NEW BEST OF WAYNE SHORTER

Artist Transcriptions

Through his work with Art Blakey and the Jazz Messengers, the Miles Davis Quintet, Weather Report and in his own prolific solo career, saxophonist and composer Wayne Shorter has been one of the most original figures in jazz for over 40 years. His remarkable career is documented in these transcriptions of 27 songs: Autumn Leaves • E.S.P. • Footprints • Juju • Night Dreamer • Speak No Evil • Witch Hunt • more.

_____00672491.....\$19.95

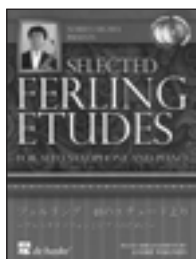


THE SONNY STITT COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Stitt, heavily influenced by Charlie Parker, played with many jazz legends during his career, including Dexter Gordon, Dizzy Gillespie, Bud Powell, J.J. Johnson, Miles David, Thelonious Monk, and many others. This folio features 14 authentic transcriptions, including: After Hours • Body and Soul • Constellation • On the Sunny Side of the Street • Ray's Idea • Soul Shack • Tune Up • and more.

_____00672550 Saxophone\$19.95



NOBUYA SUGAWA PRESENTS SELECTED FERLING ETUDES

FOR ALTO SAXOPHONE AND PIANO

De Haske Publications

Ferling's beautiful etudes are commonly used by advanced sax students to develop their technical and melodic skills. De Haske now proudly offers these etudes with piano accompaniments to make them even more fun to practice and perform. Features saxophone performances on CD by Nobuya Sugawa and masterful piano accompaniments by André Waignein.

_____44007580 Book with 2 CDs.....\$29.95

_____44007569 Book/2 CDs.....\$19.95

_____44007570 Piano Accompaniment (No CD)\$15.95



THE LEW TABACKIN COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

A gifted improviser equally at home on tenor saxophone and flute, Lew Tabackin is the main soloist with his wife Toshiko Akiyoshi's Jazz Orchestra. This collection includes note-for-note transcriptions of 12 tunes: The Best Thing for You • Broken Dreams • Chasin' the Carrot • Dig • Easy Living • Fashion's Flower • I Wished on the Moon • I'll Be Seeing You • Isfahan • Love Letters • Pyramid • Sentimental Journey. The book also includes a biography and a discography.

_____00672455 Flute & Tenor Saxophone \$19.95



TANGO SOLOS FOR SAXOPHONE

PLAY-ALONG TANGOS, MILONGAS AND WALTZES

by Jorgé Polanuer

Centerstream Publishing

Argentinian author, sax player, composer and teacher Jorgé Polanuer says in the intro to this book, "Tango is not for the spineless." So, if you're feeling brave and ready to unleash the emotion of this passionate music, get your sax and play along with the 12 great tunes in this book! The CD features full recordings of Jorgé and his saxophone quartet, plus accompaniment-only tracks. For tenor and alto players.

_____00000275 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



TENOR SAXOPHONE STANDARDS

Classic Jazz Masters

Some of the greatest tenor saxophone solos ever recorded! Features transcriptions of Stan Getz playing "Body and Soul" and "Broadway;" Wardell Gray improvising on "Lover Man;" Coleman Hawkins's famous "Body and Soul" and "Star Dust;" Ben Webster performing "A Single Petal of a Rose;" and more classics – 18 solos in all, many available for the first time anywhere. Includes a foreword and discography.

_____00672350 Tenor Saxophone\$18.95



STANLEY TURRENTINE COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

A collection of 14 note-for-note transcriptions of solos by one of the best tenor saxophone stylists in today's world of jazz. Includes: Just As I Am • La Place Street • Sugar • Thomasville • and more.

_____00672334 B♭ Tenor Saxophone.....\$19.95



25 GREAT SAX SOLOS

TRANSCRIPTIONS • LESSONS • BIOS • PHOTOS

by Eric J. Morones

From Chuck Rio and King Curtis to David Sanborn and Kenny G, take an inside look at the genesis of pop saxophone. This book/CD pack provides solo transcriptions in standard notation, lessons on how to play them, bios, equipment, photos, history, and much more. The CD contains full-band demos of every sax solo in the book, and is enhanced so PC & Mac users can adjust the recording to any tempo without changing pitch! Songs include: After the Love Has Gone • Deacon Blues • Just the Two of Us • Just the Way You Are • Mercy, Mercy Me • Money • Respect • Spooky • Take Five • Tequila • Yakety Sax • and more.

_____00311315 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



BEST OF GROVER WASHINGTON, JR.

Cherry Lane Music

One of the most successful saxophonists of all time, Grover Washington, Jr. made and recorded beautiful music for over 30 years before his untimely passing. This folio transcribes 13 of his favorites for saxophone. Works include: East River Drive • It Feels So Good • Just the Two of Us • Let It Flow • Mr. Magic • Take Five • Take Me There • Winelight • and more. Also includes a bio with photos.

_____02500429 All Saxophones.....\$18.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.



THE LESTER YOUNG COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Nicknamed "Pres" by Billie Holiday (short for President of the Tenor Sax), jazz giant Lester Young is considered to be one of the most important and influential saxophonists of all time.

This great tribute folio transcribes 30 of his finest standards, together with a bio and discography. Includes: Blue Lester • Cherokee • Doggin' Around • Honeysuckle Rose • I Can't Get Started with You • Indiana • Jumpin' with Symphony Sid • Lester Leaps In • Oh, Lady Be Good! • Sometimes I'm Happy • These Foolish Things • Twelfth Street Rag • You Can Depend on Me • more.

00672524.....\$19.95

SAXOPHONE PLAY-ALONG SOLOS



O CANADA!

Play-Along Solo for Alto Saxophone

An alto sax transcription with a play-along CD that includes a full band demonstration, backing tracks only, and a saxophone solo only.

00841552.....\$6.95



THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Play-Along Solo for Alto Saxophone

An alto sax transcription with a play-along CD that includes a full band demonstration, backing tracks only, and a saxophone solo only.

00841551.....\$6.95

SAXOPHONE REFERENCE



MASTERS OF JAZZ SAXOPHONE

ed. Dave Gelly

Miller Freeman Books

With over 100 color photos and insightful essays written by world-class jazz authorities, this book illustrates the saxophone's role in jazz from its earliest 1920s roots

through today. It describes how the sound of jazz has been shaped in the hands of Coleman Hawkins, Lester Young, Charlie Parker, John Coltrane, Branford Marsalis, Sonny Rollins, and many other legendary saxophonists in varying styles. It also includes a comprehensive guide to the finest recordings featuring jazz saxophone.

00330597\$39.95



THE SAX & BRASS BOOK

ed. Tony Bacon

Miller Freeman Books

This is the first illustrated history of the horns that have defined jazz and enhanced rock, pop, and R&B with an astonishingly expressive range of distinctive,

classy sounds. With a bright mix of sparkling color photography and engaging narrative, the book explores the evolving music, brilliant musicians, and leading makers of these inspiring instruments from the 1920s to 1990s. 200 color photos, including three fold-out spreads. 7-1/2" x 9-3/4"

00331017\$19.95

RECORDER



THE BEST RECORDER METHOD - YET!

Ashley Publications/
Lewis Music Publishing

Instructions and diagrams with over 100 solos, duets and ensemble selections by Albert Gamse.

00510255 Book 1 - C-Soprano or
C-Tenor\$9.95



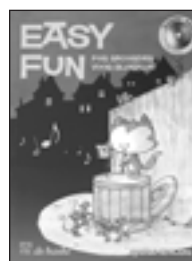
CLASSICAL HITS FOR 1-2 DESCANT RECORDERS

arr. Butz/Magolt
Schott

Hasn't every recorder player dreamed of playing the most celebrated classical melodies as a soloist? Here you will

find the finest pieces in arrangements for one or two descant recorders, with a CD to play along with. On this musical journey of discovery you will encounter many famous compositions. So you can really enjoy making music, the arrangements have been recorded in two versions on the CD: with and without recorders.

49008452 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



EASY FUN FOR RECORDER

by Ronald Moelker

De Haske Publications

This songbook is aimed at both children and adults learning descant and tenor recorder. The tunes included are suitable for playing from the very early stages, with

easy fingerings that are the same for both instruments. The tunes are light, modern, and playful, and the inspiring accompaniments on CD make this book attractive to every recorder player. Also includes a fingering chart for reference.

44005564 Book/CD Pack.....\$10.95



ENJOY THE RECORDER

by Brian Bonsor
Schott

The best way to learn any instrument is to have lessons from a

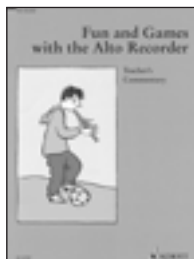
good, experienced teacher. Although, happily, the number of such teachers is constantly growing, the recorder is still frequently taught by enthusiastic but inexperienced teachers and many players start by teaching themselves. This series of books sets out to help learners of all ages in all three situations. Experienced teachers, who may choose to disregard much of the text as personal demonstration is always clearer than the written word, will find exercises and fine tunes a-plenty to support their own method at each stage. The less experienced will benefit from many valuable teaching hints culled from long experience and may rely on the books to lead to a sound playing technique and a mastery of simple notation.

49002828 Descant Book 1.....\$14.95

49002830 Descant Book 2.....\$16.95

49002832 Treble Book 1.....\$14.95

49002834 Treble Book 2.....\$17.95



FUN AND GAMES WITH THE ALTO RECORDER

Schott

This method is suitable for use both in group and individual lessons. The accompanying Tune Books offer a broad range of solo and ensemble music which is graded to match the technical and musical progression of the Tutor Books.

_____	49012930	Teacher's Commentary	\$19.95
_____	49012926	Tutor Book 1	\$14.95
_____	49012927	Tune Book 1	\$9.95
_____	49012928	Tutor Book 2	\$12.95
_____	49012929	Tune Book 2	\$10.95



FUN AND GAMES WITH THE DESCANT RECORDER

Schott

Although the recorder is often the instrument with which children will make their first musical discoveries, it is also an instrument of the highest artistic merit.

This series links these two extremes, providing a carefully planned pathway between first contact with the instrument and professional recorder playing. The three tutor books are suitable for use both with small groups and for individual tuition.

_____	49003267	Tutor Book 1	\$12.95
_____	49003268	Tune Book 1	\$7.95
_____	49003269	Tutor Book 2	\$12.95
_____	49003270	Tune Book 2	\$7.95
_____	49003271	Tutor Book 3	\$12.95
_____	49003272	Tune Book 3	\$7.95



AN INTRODUCTION TO THE RECORDER

by C.D. Brigrance
Willis Music

A compact yet complete guide to beginning recorder complete with music samples and folk songs that students can play while learning. 9" x 5"

_____	00405460	\$3.95
-------	----------	-------	--------



LEARNING UNLIMITED LET'S PLAY RECORDER METHOD

by Leo Sevush

An effective two-level method for recorder instruction and a contemporary approach to instrumental learning. The student books include complete introductory materials suitable for instructional use with Baroque and German-style recorders.

_____	00710010	Student Book 1	\$3.50
_____	00710300	Student Book 2	\$3.95

PLAYING THE RECORDER

E.B. Marks

An elementary method with a large collection of easy-to-play pieces by Florence White and Anni Bergman.

_____	00006061	Alto	\$9.95
_____	00006062	Soprano	\$4.95



RECORDER FUN! TEACH YOURSELF THE EASY WAY!

This book includes all the information you will need to get started, plus an easy-to-use finger chart, and the demonstration/play-along CD features professional

accompaniments to make you sound like a pro! Songs include: All Through the Night • Amazing Grace • Cockles and Mussels • The Coventry Carol • La Cucaracha • A Mozart Melody • Simple Gifts • and more.

_____	00710005	Book/CD Pack	\$7.95
-------	----------	--------------------	--------



SPECIAL SONGS

35 RECORDER TUNES IN DIFFERENT STYLES

by Michiel Oldenkamp & Paul van der Voort
De Haske Publications

This is a varied collection of melodies with a contemporary character showcasing pop-like tunes that play well on the recorder. The CD includes enchanting, varied and sometimes funny play-along accompaniments.

_____	44005570	Book/CD Pack	\$10.95
-------	----------	--------------------	---------

RECORDER SONGBOOKS

BACH FOR THE RECORDER – ARRANGED FOR SOLO OR DUET

16 classic Bach compositions, including: Gavotte • Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring • Musette • Sleepers, Wake.

_____	00710190	\$4.95
-------	----------	-------	--------



BACH FOR RECORDER AND GUITAR

Features music to be played on a C recorder (either soprano or tenor), with guitar; however, the upper line may quite effectively be carried by a flute, oboe or violin, and the guitar parts

may be played by harpsichord or piano.

_____	00006050	\$5.95
-------	----------	-------	--------



THE BAROQUE RECORDER

ed. Paul Wade
Fentone Music

20 pieces by composers including Vivaldi, Purcell, Couperin and Telemann. All the pieces can be performed with or without the accompaniment, which is suitable

for the piano or harpsichord/basso continuo and comes in both written out and figured bass versions.

_____	44005095	Soprano Recorder	\$9.95
-------	----------	------------------------	--------

BARRE – DESCANT (SOPRANO) RECORDER SUITE NO. 9 "DEUXIEME LIVRE" IN G MAJOR

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 4

Please see the Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.

_____	00842352	Book/CD Pack	\$12.95
-------	----------	--------------------	---------



BEATLES FAVORITES FOR RECORDER

11 songs, including: All My Loving • Hey Jude • Michelle • Norwegian Wood • Yesterday • and more.

00710152.....\$4.95

BEATLES HITS FOR RECORDER

11 songs, including: Eight Days a Week • Eleanor Rigby • Let It Be • She Loves You • When I'm Sixty-Four.

00710151.....\$4.95

BROADWAY FAVORITES

11 favorite showtunes, including: As Long as He Needs Me • I Could Have Danced All Night • Sunrise, Sunset • and more.

00710141.....\$4.95

BROADWAY HITS

Solos or Duets

11 hit songs from the stage, including: Everything's Coming Up Roses • If I Were a Rich Man • Try to Remember • and more.

00710142.....\$4.95



DISNEY MOVIE FAVORITES FOR RECORDER

9 songs from the movies *The Little Mermaid*, *Beauty and the Beast*, *Aladdin*, and *The Lion King*, including: Under the Sea • Beauty and the Beast • A Whole New World •

Can You Feel the Love Tonight • and more.

00710409.....\$6.95



FAVORITE MOVIE THEMES

14 memorable movie hits, including: An American Symphony • Back to the Future • Braveheart • Chariots of Fire • Forrest Gump – Main Title • The John Dunbar Theme • Theme From *Jurassic Park*

• Legends of the Fall • My Heart Will Go On • Star Trek® – The Motion Picture • and more.

00841306.....\$5.99



FIRST SWING & POP

PLAY WITH A REAL BAND!

Book/CD Pack

De Haske Publications

10 original pieces in a number of popular music styles, including blues, rock and disco. Each tune appears twice on the accompanying CD, once with the solo part and once without, so that players can practice soloing on the recorder. Includes helpful performance notes.

44003392 Soprano Recorder.....\$14.95

FOLK SONGS FOR TREBLE RECORDER

Schott

At last, a modern collection of folk pieces for the recorder! The accompaniment on CD gives aural assistance in learning the music and makes lessons more enjoyable. *Alas My Love (Greensleeves)* • *Morning Has Broken* • *I've Been a Wild Rover* • *Auld Lang Syne* • *Amazing Grace* • *Kalinka* • *Casatschok* • *Bella Bimba* • *Tiritomba* • *Il Etait Un Petit Navire* • *Plaisir d'amour* • *Cielito Lindo* • *La Cucaracha* • *La Paloma* • *Andean Melody* • *Oh Happy Day* • *Swing Low* • *Yankee Doodle* • *Tom Dooley*

49008438 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



FUN AND GAMES WITH THE RECORDER – ENSEMBLE COLLECTION

36 PIECES FOR VARIOUS ENSEMBLES

arr. Peter Bowman

Schott

This volume offers a fine selection of pieces for variable recorder ensembles. The aim of this collection is to encourage ensemble playing. Have fun playing these attractive arrangements with your recorder friends! Contents include pieces by Handel, Mozart, Beethoven and even Scott Joplin.

49016690 Recorder Ensemble.....\$17.95



FUN FACTORY

De Haske Publications

30 easy pieces for the beginning player. The rumba, the waltz, the tango and the bossa nova are all represented! The CD includes a complete performance of each piece followed by a play-along version with accompaniment only.

44004919 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



FUNNY TUNES

De Haske

Publications

This collection of songs for soprano recorder can be used together with every customary recorder method. The songs are suitable for the first year of study and have been written in all kinds

of styles: classic, blues, folk, rock, and hip-hop. In the course of the book, the songs gradually become more difficult. The CD includes accompaniment.

44003628 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



FUNTIME FAVOURITES

26 EASY PIECES FOR SOPRANO RECORDER

DeHaske Publications

26 short pieces with contemporary accompaniment provided on the CD: *Au Clair De La Lune* • *Trumpet Voluntary* • *Frère Jacques* •

Row Your Boat • *Do Re Mi* • and more.

44004808 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



PLAY GRIEG

Book/CD Packs

De Haske

Publications

These play-along packs feature the music of Edvard Grieg (1843-1907), Norway's most famous composer. *Play Grieg* features a selection of

fourteen well-known and lesser-known works or themes. These have been adapted with respect for the original, while adapting to the requirements of the instrument. The CD includes a demo version and a play-along version of each piece. Includes: *Air* • *Elegy* • *In the Hall of the Mountain King* • *Morning* • *Norwegian Dance* • and more.

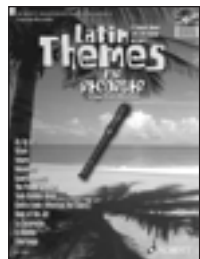
44007349 Recorder.....\$14.95

**HAVA N'CHALELA**

A METHOD FOR THE RECORDER BASED ON ISRAEL FOLK MELODIES
by *Tzipora H. Jochsberger*
Transcontinental Music Publications

A complete method for C recorder featuring Israeli folk melodies as practice exercises. Includes many duets as well!

00191020.....\$9.95

**LATIN THEMES** NEW

arr. *Max Charles Davies*
Book/CD Packs
Schott

12 vibrant themes with Latin flavor and spirit. Play along with these rhythmic melodies with CD backing tracks supplied by an authentic, live Latin band. The piano accompaniments are available as PDF files on the CD, ready for print-out. Pieces include: La Bamba • La Cucaracha • Habañera • Mexican Hat Dance • Volare • Wave • and more.

49017057 Soprano Recorder.....\$19.95

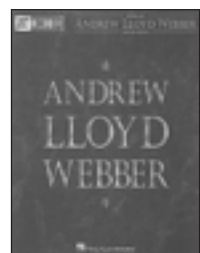
49017058 Alto Recorder.....\$19.95

LOEILLET – TREBLE (ALTO) RECORDER SONATA IN G MAJOR, OP.1, NO.3 NEW

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 3

Please see the *Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along* section for a complete description.

00842343 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

**SONGS OF ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER FOR RECORDER**

9 of his classics arranged as duets for two recorders: All I Ask of You • Everything's Alright • Go Go Go Joseph • I Don't Know How to Love Him • Jesus Christ Superstar • Memory • The Music of the Night • Pie Jesu • Unexpected Song.

00710000.....\$5.99

**MAGIC TUNES**

45 CHILDREN'S TUNES FOR RECORDER
edited by *Michiel Oldenkamp & Paul van der Voort*
De Haske Publications

This varied collection of 45 tunes comes from Germany, The Netherlands, and Great Britain. The CD includes charming, varied and sometimes funny accompaniments that will delight children and parents alike.

44005123 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

**MAGICAL MOZART**

SEVENTEEN FAMOUS PIECES FOR RECORDER & PIANO

arr. *Andrew Watkin*
Fentone Music

With *Magical Mozart* you can enjoy the refined and sophisticated music of this master composer. This selection consists of 17 well-known as well as less familiar melodies. Includes *Eine kleine Nachtmusik* and charming fragments from his most famous operas. The CD features piano accompaniments recorded live on a real grand piano, and a piano part is included in the book for concert performances. (Grade 3)

44006966\$14.95

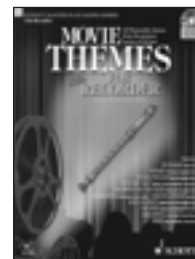
**MEET THE GREAT MASTERS!**

18 FAVORITE CLASSICS FOR YOUNG PLAYERS

arr. *James Curnow*
Curnow Music

Students can get a taste of the great masters with this collection of 18 short pieces by composers such as Beethoven, Handel, Brahms, Haydn, Mozart, Bach, Wagner and others. The CD includes full orchestra backing tracks to enhance the playing experience!

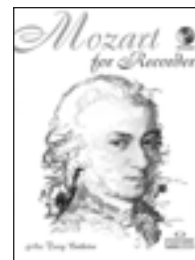
44004323 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

**MOVIE THEMES**

Book/CD Pack
Schott

Play along with themes from classic films including *Casablanca*, *Shine*, *Dr. Zhivago* and *Eyes Wide Shut*. Easy to intermediate arrangements of 12 movie themes, complete with CD containing full orchestral backing tracks and live instrumental performances. The CD also contains printable PDFs of the piano accompaniments.

49017019 Alto Recorder.....\$19.95

**MOZART FOR RECORDER**

arr. *Terry Catbrine*
Fentone Music

The music of Mozart has an enduring appeal, and students of today enjoy playing his works just as much as pupils from previous centuries. This publication provides selections from his best known compositions such as Symphony No. 40 and the Clarinet Quintet, together with other lesser known pieces. These attractive arrangements are equally suitable as teaching or performance material.

44005495 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

**MY FIRST SOLOS**

25 EASY PIECES FOR RECORDER

arr. *Nico Dezaire*
De Haske Publications

This book/CD pack provides enjoyable pieces to play at home or for performances, together with the fantastic accompanying band on the enclosed CD. The book is very varied with tangos, waltzes, a bridal march, oriental sounds, chickens on the farm, jigs, ballads, rounds and blues. This instructive book contains well-known melodies and original pieces. The music becomes gradually more difficult, so the pupil can improve his or her recorder playing in a sustained and manageable fashion.

44005506 Book/CD Pack.....\$13.95



PLAY BACK FESTIVAL

SONG FESTIVAL FOR SOPRANO RECORDER

De Haske Publications

This songbook is full of familiar children's songs from different countries and includes an accompaniment CD that enables even beginners to play along with a full band and sound great! 37 songs in all, including: Alouette • Au Clair De La Lune • Aura Lee • Frère Jacques • Mary Had a Little Lamb • Old MacDonald • Polly Wolly Doodle • This Old Man • and more.

44003980 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



PLAY THE GREAT MASTERS!

18 FAVORITE CLASSICS FOR YOUNG PLAYERS

arr. James Curnow

Curnow Music

Easy to intermediate arrangements of classics by Brahms, Dvořák, Grieg, Haydn, Humperdinck, Liszt, Offenbach, Rossini, Schubert, Strauss, Tchaikovsky, and more. Also includes a play-along/demo CD.

44006823 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



RECORDER WORLD - BOOK 1

METHOD FOR RECORDER

by David Purfleet, Gavin Hope & Anne Montgomery

De Haske Publications

A creative introduction to playing the recorder for kids! The Great Wizard and the Wise Owl make learning about the recorder and reading music lots of fun. Includes fantastic full-color illustrations, stickers, songs and games. 9.25" x 6.75"

44004718\$6.95



RECORDER WORLD - BOOK 2

METHOD FOR RECORDER

by David Purfleet, Gavin Hope & Anne Montgomery

De Haske Publications

In this second book of *Recorder World*, the wizard and the wise owl take you further on your journey as they help you become acquainted with new notes and other information important for recorder playing.

44005080 Book Only.....\$6.95



RECORDER WORLD - BOOK 3

METHOD FOR RECORDER

by David Purfleet, Gavin Hope & Anne Montgomery

De Haske Publications

Book 3 can be used for lessons or for playing along with other students as you continue to learn how to play recorder. Includes a fabulous accompaniment CD that will make your playing sound even better!

44005081 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

SAMMARTINI - DESCANT (SOPRANO) RECORDER CONCERTO IN F MAJOR

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES - VOLUME 2

Please see the Mixed Folios - Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.

00842342 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

SOLOS FOR THE ALTO RECORDER PLAYER

Camden/Devereus

50331960.....\$14.95



A SONG FOR YOU

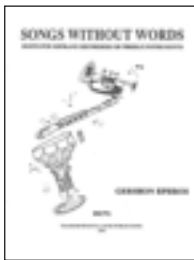
10 PIECES FOR SOPRANO RECORDER

by Otto M. Schwarz

De Haske Publications

This whimsical book/CD pack for soprano recorder includes ten delightful selections little ones will love. For each, there are two tracks on the accompanying CD: a complete version so you can hear how the song should sound, and a backing track only so you can play along. Features illustrations for each song.

44003401 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



SONGS WITHOUT WORDS

DUETS FOR SOPRANO RECORDER OR TREBLE INSTRUMENTS

by Gersbon Epbros
Transcontinental Music Publications

Wonderful supplemental material for intermediate recorder or other treble instruments. Featuring character pieces (duets) inspired by children's poems.

00191037\$8.00

THE SOUND OF MUSIC - HIGHLIGHTS

Selections from the popular movie, including: Do-Re-Mi • The Sound of Music • My Favorite Things • and more.

00710200.....\$5.95



TITANIC

8 pieces from the blockbuster, including: My Heart Will Go On • Southampton • Take Her to the Sea, Mr. Murdoch • and more.

00841383.....\$4.95

VIVALDI: TREBLE (ALTO) RECORDER CONCERTO IN A MINOR RV 108

Book/CD Pack

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES - VOLUME 13

Please see the Mixed Folios - Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.

00842353 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



WALT DISNEY FAVORITES

A collection of 13 super Disney hits arranged for recorder solo or duet. Includes: Candle on the Water • It's a Small World • Some Day My Prince Will

Come • Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious • When You Wish Upon a Star.

00710100.....\$4.95

RECORDER FUN!

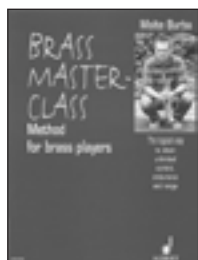
RECORDER FUN! PACKS



Please see page 355 for complete details on Recorder Fun! packs.

BRASS

ALL INSTRUMENTS


**BRASS
MASTERCLASS**

METHOD FOR BRASS PLAYERS
Malte Burba
Schott

Not only does Malte Burba rank among the most interesting and versatile brass players of our time, he is also considered to be one of

the best brass teachers worldwide. Many of his students play in leading orchestras or teach at major conservatories. One of the pillars of his pedagogy is the pioneering method developed by him for playing brass instruments which, in an absolutely logical manner, eliminates all technical and embouchure-related problems.

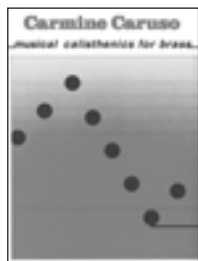
_____49008140\$24.95


**THE BRASS PLAYER'S
COOKBOOK**

CREATIVE RECIPES FOR A
SUCCESSFUL PERFORMANCE
by Various Authors
Meredith Music

A stimulating collection of unique concepts on becoming a successful performer by 57 of today's most outstanding brass professionals. Contains to-the-point, thought-provoking ideas proven successful by master teacher-performers. Problem-solving tips, philosophical concepts and technique-building skills, all in one easy-to-read collection. An ideal source of exciting strategies for all levels of development.

_____00317161\$24.95


**MUSICAL
CALISTHENICS
FOR BRASS**

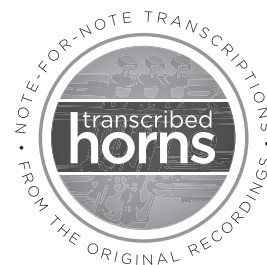
by Carmine Caruso

A "must-own" guide for the brass student and teacher relating to the total physical output that goes into playing any brass instrument. These are the same techniques athletes use to develop their physical control applied to musicians.

_____00842061\$14.95

TRANSCRIBED HORNS

Imagine playing the exact parts of some of the most memorable and consequential songs of our time note-for-note, exactly as the legends played them. This unique new series features transcriptions of all the horn parts included on the original recordings with a separate staff for each horn. Perfect for cover bands! The books also include vocal melody lines, complete lyrics, and chord symbols.


**FUNK/DISCO
HORN SECTION**

Boasts gems by Tower of Power, Parliament, the Commodores, James Brown, Stevie Wonder and others: Brick House • Disco Inferno • Dr. Funkenstein • Fire • Give It to Me Baby • Hold On I'm Comin' • Lucretia Mac Evil • Papa's Got a Brand New Bag • Pick Up the Pieces • Serpentine Fire • Superstition • That's the Way (I Like It) • What Is Hip • Y.M.C.A. • You Should Be Dancing.

_____00001148\$19.95

NEW

**POP/ROCK
HORN SECTION**

The best from the Beatles, Van Morrison, Steve Winwood, Steely Dan, Santana & Rob Thomas, Chicago and others: Bright Side of the Road • Higher Love • Hot Hot Hot • The Impression That I Get • Jump, Jive An' Wail • Livin' La Vida Loca • Magical Mystery Tour • Peg • Smooth • Spinning Wheel • Sussudio • 25 or 6 to 4 • Vehicle • Will It Go Round in Circles • Zoot Suit Riot.

_____00001149\$19.95

NEW

**R&B HORN
SECTION**

Serves up Sam & Dave, Ray Charles, James Brown, Average White Band, Wilson Pickett, Otis Redding and others: Cut the Cake • Dancing in the Street • Gimme Some Lovin' • Hallelujah I Love Him (Her) So • Hard to Handle • I Got You (I Feel Good) • In the Midnight Hour • It's Your Thing • Knock on Wood • Mustang Sally • September • Sir Duke • Soul Finger • Soul Man • You've Made Me So Very Happy.

_____00001147\$19.95

NEW

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

TRUMPET

TRUMPET INSTRUCTION

**ALL ABOUT TRUMPET**

A FUN AND SIMPLE GUIDE TO PLAYING TRUMPET
by *Jonathan Harnum*

If you wish there were a fun and engaging way to motivate you in your trumpet-playing quest, then you've found it – *All About*

Trumpet is for you! Whether you want to learn about reading music, playing in a band, finding the right instrument, or all of the above, this enjoyable guide will help you finally start playing your favorite songs in many different styles. Includes interesting trivia on trumpet gear, care and maintenance, and other fun stuff about the trumpet.

The CD contains song demos and practice exercises. Features hits from the Beatles; Blood, Sweat & Tears; Miles Davis; Tito Puente; J.S. Bach; and more!

_____00311384 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

**ADVANCED CONCERT STUDIES FOR TRUMPET**

19 NEW STUDIES FROM GRADE 4 THROUGH 6
written for and performed by *Philip Smith*
Curnow Music

This book/CD pack contains the same musical and technical challenges found in the original *Concert Studies for Trumpet*, only on a more advanced level. Lyricism is a large component of this book, with technical challenges of range, tonguing, intervals, and key signatures abounding. This collection contains music written specifically for Philip Smith, principal trumpet from the New York Philharmonic, from such composers as James Curnow, Allen Vizzutti, Ellen Taaffe Zwilich, Joseph Turrin, Stephen Bulla, and others. This book also includes a CD of Philip Smith performing each of these studies.

_____44006765 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95

**AMAZING PHRASING – TRUMPET**

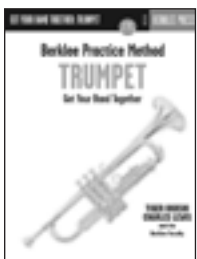
50 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR IMPROVISATIONAL SKILLS

by *Dennis Taylor & Steve Herrman*

Amazing Phrasing is for any trumpet player interested in learning how to

improvise and how to improve their creative phrasing. The 50 ideas are divided into three main sections: **Harmony** – explores scales, arpeggios, chord substitutions, harmonic embellishments, and other harmonic phrasing ideas; **Rhythm** – covers legato tonguing, swing feel, rhythmic displacement, how to manipulate time, and other aspects of rhythmic phrasing; **Melody** – discusses contour lines, making patterns musical, developing a motif, building a solo, and many other melodic phrasing ideas. The companion CD contains 26 demo tracks for listening, as well as many play-along examples so you can practice improvising over various musical styles and progressions. Also available for guitar, keyboard, and tenor saxophone.

_____00310902 Book/CD Pack.....\$16.95

**BERKLEE PRACTICE METHOD: TRUMPET**

GET YOUR BAND TOGETHER
by *Tiger Okoshi; Charles Lewis and the Berklee Faculty*
Berklee Press

Discover how to play in a band with this Berklee Practice Method book/CD pack! Lessons throughout the book guide you through technique that is specific to playing the trumpet in a contemporary ensemble. You'll learn: melody and improvisation, phrasing, articulations, breathing, chords, scales, theory, comping, reading, interpreting lead sheets, and much more. Daily practice routines are designed for practicing by yourself, or with other musicians. The accompanying CD features outstanding Berklee players and covers a variety of styles, including rock, funk, jazz, blues, swing and bossa nova.

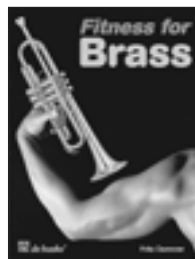
_____50449432 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

BLUES, BOP AND BALLADS

Schott

19 original solos by *Wolf Escher*.

_____49007612\$27.95

**FITNESS FOR BRASS**

by *Frits Damrow*

De Haske Publications

Playing a brass instrument is not only a musical activity; it can be compared to participating in a sport. This book enables advanced trumpet, cornet and flugelhorn players to achieve and retain optimum

physical fitness by using exercises that concentrate on technique, use of the diaphragm, pedal tones and mouthpiece practice. Essential for all brass players!

_____44004118.....\$9.95

**JAZZ STUDIES**

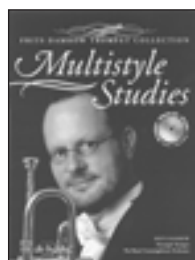
FOR TRUMPET IN B_b OR OTHER B_b INSTRUMENTS

by *Wolf Escher*
Schott

This book and CD will help music students who want to learn to improvise and are looking for “jazz-style”

studies. This will help them shape a theme, play typical jazz lines correctly, and how to develop a professional technique.

_____49012219 Book/CD Pack.....\$27.95

**MULTISTYLE STUDIES**

FRITS DAMROW TRUMPET COLLECTION
by *Frits Damrow*

De Haske Publications

This collection includes 21 studies in many different styles, from Baroque to contemporary. All the studies offer a musical challenge and are very suitable to perform as solo works. Damrow himself plays each piece on the enclosed CD.

_____44004817 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

**PLAY TRUMPET TODAY!**

THE ULTIMATE SELF-TEACHING METHOD
Please see the Play Today Series feature for a complete description.

_____00842052 Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95

_____00842053 Level 2 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95

_____00320357 DVD.....\$14.95

_____00842054 Songbook (Book/CD).....\$12.95

_____00699556 Beginner's Pack – Level 1

Book/CD/DVD.....\$19.95

_____00699491 Play Today Plus (Book/CD).....\$14.95



ARTURO SANDOVAL – PLAYING TECHNIQUES & PERFORMANCE STUDIES FOR TRUMPET

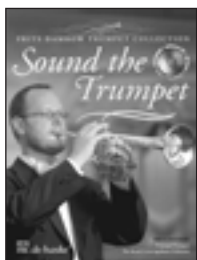
Book/CD Packs

With this three-volume series of method books, world-renowned trumpeter Arturo Sandoval presents a comprehensive approach to trumpet playing and basic musicianship. With this method he incorporates traditional exercises and routines and shares his own unique, creative style of teaching. Arturo uses a careful blend of warm-up exercises, technique builders, stylistic etudes and duets to present an exciting and effective approach for the trumpet student. Each volume comes complete with a play-along recording featuring Arturo Sandoval performing selected exercises from the book.

_____00696536 Beginner\$19.95

_____00696538 Intermediate.....\$19.95

_____00696540 Advanced.....\$19.95



SOUND THE TRUMPET

*Frits Damrow
Trumpet Collection
De Haske Publications*

This pack offers a varied selection of solos from different style periods. The 17th century *Sound the Trumpet* by Henry Purcell is followed by works by Bach, Mozart, Schubert, Wagner, Grieg, Ravel, and other famous composers. The CD features piano accompaniments for each piece.

_____44005491 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

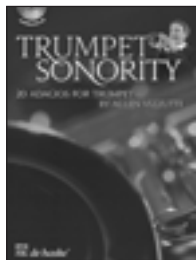


TRUMPET GOES CLASSIC

*FAMOUS CLASSICAL PIECES
ed. Brochhausen/Juchem
Schott*

A selection of popular melodies specially arranged for trumpet and piano. All the pieces are very tuneful and, even performed without piano accompaniment, are enjoyable to play and can therefore be easily adapted for teaching purposes. Contents: Melodie (Rubinstein) • Allegretto grazioso (Stanley) • Barcarolle (Offenbach) • Carillon (Kirnberger) • Menuet and Trio (Mozart) • Moderato (Juchem) • Menuet (Boccherini) • Vivaci (Telemann) • Allegro (Pepusch) • Air (Bach) • Humoresque (Dvořák) • Le Petit Negre (Debussy).

_____49008383 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



TRUMPET SONORITY

*20 ADAGIOS
FOR TRUMPET*

*by Allen Vizzutti
De Haske Publications*

20 short study compositions ideal for practicing lyricism, beauty of tone, natural phrasing and smooth flow.

Allen Vizzutti plays all of the pieces on the enclosed CD as a guide to interpretation.

_____44007544 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



TRUMPET THROUGH THE AGES

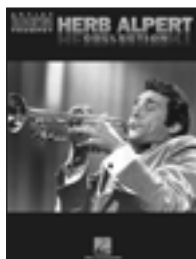
*FAMOUS PIECES FOR TRUMPET
AND PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT
Fentone Music*

An overview of the evolution of trumpet tunes through the centuries complete with a

CD that features piano accompaniments as well as full performances by well-known trumpet virtuoso Roger Webster. Book includes score and pull-out trumpet part. Works included are by Hasse, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Wagner, Offenbach, Mussorgsky, Tchaikovsky, and Dvořák.

_____44006659 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

TRUMPET MUSIC FOLIOS



HERB ALPERT COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

13 trumpet transcriptions from the music legend who founded the "Ameriachi" movement as well as A&M Records. Titles include: Theme from *Casino Royale* • The Lonely Bull • Rise • Spanish Flea • A Taste of Honey • This Guy's in Love with You • Tijuana Taxi • What Now My Love • Theme from "Zorba the Greek" • and more.

_____00672557 Trumpet\$14.95



THE LOUIS ARMSTRONG COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

The *All Music Guide* regards trumpet virtuoso Louis Armstrong as "the most important musician in (jazz's) history." This great songbook features note-for-

note transcriptions of this legend's trumpet playing on 16 songs he's famous for: Basin Street Blues • Cornet Chop Suey • Gut Bucket Blues • Hotter Than Hot • Shine • Tiger Rag • When the Saints Go Marching In • and more. Includes a bio and discography.

_____00672480 Trumpet\$17.95



LOUIS ARMSTRONG PLAYS STANDARDS

Artist Transcriptions

This collection assembles note-for-note transcriptions of Satchmo's trumpet playing on 16 fantastic standards: Ain't Misbehavin' • All of Me • Body and Soul • Hello, Dolly! • Lazy River • Mack

the Knife • Stardust • and more. Includes a bio and discography.

_____00672481 Trumpet\$17.95



THE CHET BAKER COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

Both Baker's distinctive trumpet and vocal stylings are presented in this folio, which includes: Cherokee • Early Morning Mood • Have You Met Miss Jones • How High the Moon • I Get Along

Without You Very Well • Let's Get Lost • Moonlight Becomes You • My Funny Valentine • My Old Flame • Tune Up • You Better Go Now • and more. Includes bio and discography.

_____00672435.....\$19.95



BIG BAND CLASSICS

*FEATURING
TONY SCODWELL*

Trumpet Play-Along

Bring a big band right into your home with this new series! Trumpeters will get a kick out of playing seven classics with a full big band accompaniment on CD. Songs include: In a Sentimental Mood • King Porter Stomp • Memories of You • Peace • Samba De Orfeu • Take the "A" Train • Things Ain't What They Used to Be.

_____00672560 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95

CLAUDE BOLLING – TOOT SUITE FOR TRUMPET & JAZZ PIANO

For a complete description of this title please see the Claude Bolling section of this catalog.

_____00673217.....\$47.50



BEST OF CHRIS BOTTI

Artist Transcriptions

15 pieces from this highly regarded popular jazz trumpeter and his best-selling albums *When I Fall in Love*, *To Love Again: The Duets*, *Midnight Without You*, *Night Sessions*, and more.

Titles include: Back into My Heart • Embraceable You • Good Morning Heartache • Lisa • The Look of Love • Love Theme • Midnight Without You • My One and Only Love • The Nearness of You • No Ordinary Love • One for My Baby (And One More for the Road) • A Thousand Kisses Deep • What Are You Doing the Rest of Your Life? • What'll I Do? • When I Fall in Love.

_____00672556\$19.95



RANDY BRECKER

Artist Transcriptions

A comprehensive folio of 17 of his best, including: Some Skunk Funk • Squids • On the Backside • Creature of Many Faces • Sponge • and more. Also includes a bio, an interview with Brecker, notes on the compositions, a discography, and more!

_____00673234.....\$17.95



THE BRECKER BROTHERS . . . AND ALL THEIR JAZZ

Artist Transcriptions

15 jazz transcriptions for trumpet, tenor sax, and small ensemble. Includes: Lovely Lady • Night Flight • Oh My Stars • Rocks • Some Skunk Funk • and more.

_____00672351.....\$19.95



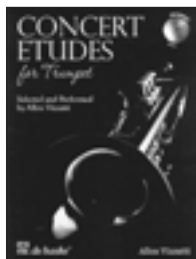
THE BEST OF THE BRECKER BROTHERS

Artist Transcriptions

This collection of 11 sketch scores features tracks from *Return of the Brecker Brothers* and the double Grammy winner *Out of the Loop*. Tunes include: Above and Below • African Skies •

And Then She Wept • Big Idea • Good Gracious • Harpoon • King of the Lobby • Slang • Song for Barry • Sozinho (Alone) • Spherical. Also includes an introduction and a discography.

_____00672447 Sketch Scores.....\$19.95



CONCERT ETUDES FOR TRUMPET

NEW

Selected and Performed by Allen Vizzutti
De Haske Publications

17 challenging etudes covering not only technique, but also aspects such as rhythmic understanding, phrasing and tone color. Allen Vizzutti provides a sample interpretation of each piece on the enclosed CD.

_____44007578 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



CONCERT STUDIES FOR TRUMPET

16 NEW STUDIES
FROM GRADES 3 THROUGH 6
written for and performed by Philip Smith
Curnow Music

A series of short studies written for Philip Smith, who plays principal trumpet for the New York Philharmonic. Designed for the intermediate to advanced player, and conceived for the B \flat trumpet or cornet, the full range of the instrument is explored from low F# to high D. Covers a wide range of technique skills, including double and triple tonguing, low register playing, challenging intervals, and key signatures that require intonation control of the instrument. The CD includes demonstrations of each study performed by Smith.

_____44000611 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95



CONCERTO CLASSICS FOR TRUMPET

NEW

arr. Edward Maxwell
Boosey & Hawkes

Concertos by Haydn, Hummel and Neruda carefully arranged for the intermediate student. Includes supplementary

study exercises on tonguing, slurring, dotted rhythms and syncopation as well as tips on phrasing and interpretation.

_____48019799\$19.95



CANADIAN BRASS - TRUMPET CONCERTOS

CANADIAN BRASS SOLO
PERFORMING EDITIONS
edited by Ryan Anthony
Book/CD Packs

These editions feature trumpet parts, piano reduction accompaniment, and a fantastic CD featuring two tracks: a full recording by Canadian Brass trumpeter Ryan Anthony, plus an accompaniment-only track for play-along practice. Includes two score inserts for the trumpet part: one for E-flat trumpet, the other for B-flat trumpet.

_____50484976 Franz Joseph Haydn
Edition\$17.95

_____50484975 Johann Nepomuk Hummel
Edition\$18.95



MILES DAVIS

Signature Licks

Learn the trademark riffs and licks from the legendary Miles Davis through this book/CD pack featuring commentary, instruction, and audio examples. Featuring 12 of his most popular works: Autumn

Leaves • Billie's Bounce (Bill's Bounce) • Bitches Brew • Boplicity (Be Bop Lives) • Bye Bye Blackbird • E.S.P. • Freddie Freeloader • Jeru • Milestones • My Funny Valentine • So What • Stella by Starlight.

_____00695383 Book/CD Pack.....\$18.95

MILES DAVIS - BIRTH OF THE COOL

Please see the Transcribed Scores section of this catalog for a complete description.

_____00672452 Transcribed Scores.....\$24.95

MILES DAVIS - KIND OF BLUE

Please see the Transcribed Scores section of this catalog for a complete description.

_____00672460 Transcribed Scores.....\$19.95

_____00672490 Deluxe Hardcover
Edition\$29.95



THE MUSIC OF MILES DAVIS

A STUDY & ANALYSIS OF
COMPOSITIONS & SOLO
TRANSCRIPTIONS FROM THE
GREAT JAZZ COMPOSER AND
IMPROVISOR
by Lex Giel

This comprehensive text analyzes the works, provides transcriptions of the solos, and much more. For all music enthusiasts. Songs covered include: All Blues • Four • Freddie Freeloader • My Funny Valentine • Nardis • So What • Solar • Stella by Starlight • Tune Up • and more!

_____00842011\$29.95



MILES DAVIS – ORIGINALS VOL. 1

Artist Transcriptions

15 classic Miles Davis originals with Miles' solos transcribed. Titles include: All Blues • Half Nelson • Milestones • Solar • Sid's Ahead • So What • and more. Also includes a bio and discography.

00672448.....\$19.95

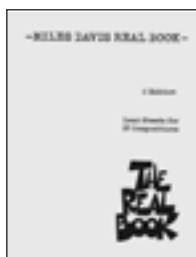


MILES DAVIS – ORIGINALS VOL. 2

Artist Transcriptions

14 more Davis originals transcribed exactly as he recorded them. Includes: Agitation • Bitches Brew • Eighty One • Four • Miles • Petits Machins • So What • and more.

00672451.....\$19.95



MILES DAVIS REAL BOOK

LEAD SHEETS FOR 57 COMPOSITIONS

Miles Davis gave the jazz world innumerable musical innovations and his supporting musicians provided a virtual who's who of the modern jazz era. The *Miles*

Real Book contains highly accurate, easy-to-read, musician-friendly lead sheets for nearly 60 of his most famous original compositions, including: All Blues • Bitches Brew • Blue in Green • Boplicity (Be Bop Lives) • Budo • Eighty One • Flamenco Sketches • Four • Freddie Freeloader • Half Nelson • Miles • Milestones • Nardis • The Serpent's Tooth • Seven Steps to Heaven • Sippin' at Bells • So What • Solar • Somethin' Else • Theme • Tune Up • Vied Blues • and dozens more top tunes. The book also features plastic-comb binding for durability and ease of use. Essential for every jazz fan! 8.5" x 11"

00240137 C Edition.....\$19.95



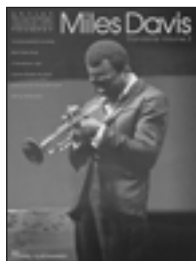
MILES DAVIS – STANDARDS VOL. 1

Artist Transcriptions

Some of Miles's best work of the 1950s and 1960s is highlighted in this folio of 21 classic popular and jazz tunes. Titles include: All of You • Bye, Bye Blackbird • Easy Living • I See Your Face

Before Me • Love Me or Leave Me • My Funny Valentine • When I Fall in Love • and much more. Includes a bio and discography.

00672450.....\$19.95



MILES DAVIS – STANDARDS VOL. 2

Artist Transcriptions

This Artist Transcriptions collection features 15 more standards as interpreted by Miles, transcribed note for note for trumpet. Songs: Airegin • Basin Street Blues • Footprints • I'll Remember

April • It Never Entered My Mind • Lament • Nature Boy • Oreo • 'Round Midnight • Stella by Starlight • What's New? • Will You Still Be Mine • Yesterdays. Includes a bio and a discography.

00672449.....\$19.95



DAVE DOUGLAS COLLECTION

SCORES AND SOLOS

Cherry Lane Music

12 original jazz compositions for these note-for-note transcriptions. Includes: At Dusk • Blue Heaven • Charms of the Night Sky • Constellations • Everyman • The Infinite •

Magic Triangle • Moon of the West • The Nine Cloud Dream • The Persistence of Memory • Red Emma • Spring Ahead. Includes a foreword by Dave Douglas and a biography.

02500712 Trumpet/Jazz Ensemble...\$16.95



ETUDES FOR TRUMPET

SOLO SERIES

by Vassily Brandt/arr.

William Vacchiano

This collection consists of two acclaimed series of study material for trumpet: *Orchestra Etudes* (which takes excerpts from the

trumpet parts of well-known orchestral scores and develops them into study material), and *Last Etudes* (which consists largely of modulating scales). Both series are for the advanced student and offer invaluable material for the study of phrasing and for warm-up drills.

00120234.....\$7.95



DIZZY GILLESPIE

Signature Licks

Learn the trademark riffs and licks from one of the greatest jazz trumpeters of all time through this book/CD pack featuring instruction, commentary, and audio examples. Songs examined include: Anthropology • Con

Alma • Dizzy Atmosphere • Groovin' High • Jersey Bounce • Manteca • A Night in Tunisia • Salt Peanuts • Shawnuff • Stella by Starlight • Tour De Force • Woody'n' You.

00695853 Book/CD Pack.....\$19.95



THE DIZZY GILLESPIE COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

A must for every trumpet player, this songbook features 20 transcribed solos from this jazz giant's long and varied career, from swing to bebop to Latin. Includes: Anthropology •

Blues 'N Boogie • Con Alma • Dizzy Atmosphere • Dizzy Meets Sonny • I Can't Get Started with You • It Don't Mean a Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing) • Jersey Bounce • Manteca • A Night in Tunisia • Salt Peanuts • Sophisticated Lady • Stardust • Stella by Starlight • Tin Tin Deo • Woody'n' You • and more. Includes an extensive biography and discography.

00672479.....\$19.95



THE TOM HARRELL JAZZ TRUMPET SOLOS COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

A first-rate trumpet and flugelhorn soloist, Tom Harrell is one of today's top hard bop musicians. This book includes a biography, a discography, and note-for-

note transcriptions of Harrell's solos in standards as well as his own compositions. Songs include: Angela • Darn That Dream • I Can't Get Started With You • I'll Remember April • Sail Away • Scapple from the Apple • and more.

00672382.....\$19.95

HAYDN – TRUMPET CONCERTO IN B-FLAT MAJOR



CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 5

Please see the *Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along section for a complete description.*

00842345 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



FREDDIE HUBBARD

Artist Transcriptions

This collection features note-for-note transcriptions of 24 compositions and solos by this jazz trumpet legend. Also includes a foreword which takes an analytical look at his overall playing and improvisational styles, and an interview with Freddie, who shares his experiences and views on the jazz scene. Songs include: Intrepid Fox • Little Sunflower • Red Clay • Thermo • Up Jumped Spring.

00673214.....\$14.95



JAZZ TRUMPET SOLOS

Features 11 transcriptions of outstanding performances by jazz legends Chet Baker, Woody Shaw, Tom Harrell and Freddie Hubbard. Includes: Autumn in New York • Greene St. Caper • I Remember You • I'm Old-

Fashioned • My Funny Valentine • Someday My Prince Will Come • and more.

_____00672363.....\$9.95



THE CHUCK MANGIONE COLLECTION

10 TRUMPET AND FLUGELHORN TRANSCRIPTIONS
Artist Transcriptions

Our Artist Transcriptions book features note-for-note transcriptions for trumpet and flugelhorn for 10 hot

Mangione tunes. Includes his beloved melodic jazz-pop anthem "Feels So Good" and: Bellavia • Chase the Clouds Away • Children of Sanchez • Doin' Everything with You • Fun and Games • Give It All You Got • Hill Where the Lord Hides • Land of Make Believe • and Peggy Hill, plus a biography.

_____00672506.....\$19.95



MASTERWORKS FOR TRUMPET – BOOK 1

World's Favorite Series #117

Ashley Publications, Inc.

87 etudes for trumpet, plus complete 1st Trumpet parts for two Tchaikovsky symphonies and two works by Rimsky-Korsakov.

_____00510117.....\$9.95

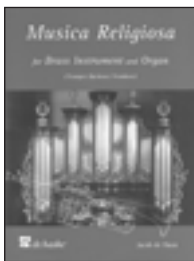


MUSIC MINUS MAYNARD – BIG BOP NOUVEAU

For B♭ Trumpet

Book/CD pack featuring transcriptions of Maynard Ferguson's solo trumpet parts in the book and original album performance of the Maynard Ferguson Band (minus Maynard) on the play-along CD.

_____08721606 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95



MUSICA RELIGIOSA FOR BRASS INSTRUMENT AND ORGAN

by *Jacob de Haan*

De Haske Publications

Generally religious in character, these compositions are particularly appropriate for use in church concerts.

They can also be used as reading repertoire, as they have been kept at an easy level. Articulation signs are used sparingly and use of the pedal is ad libitum.

_____44001623.....\$9.95



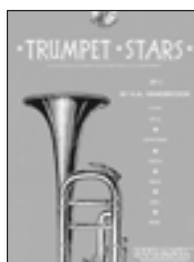
THE CHRISTOPHER NORTON CONCERT COLLECTION **NEW**

15 ORIGINAL PIECES FOR TRUMPET AND PIANO

by *Boosey & Hawkes*

15 entertaining and inventive pieces based on well-known spirituals, folk songs, Christmas carols and nursery rhymes for intermediate to advanced-level players, from the creator of *Microjazz*. Includes a CD of performances and play-along accompaniments.

_____48019798 Book/CD Pack.....\$24.95



RUBANK TRUMPET STARS

Book/CD Packs

Written by H.A. Vandercook, this is the famous series of trumpet solos that has proven to be so popular with students and teachers.

All titles are grade 1 or 1-1/2. Includes a demonstration CD featuring both the trumpet part and the accompaniment, as well as the piano accompaniment only. Includes: Lyra, Vega, Cygnus, Antares, Altair, and Arcturus.

_____04479886 Set 1.....\$12.95

_____04470001 Set 2.....\$12.95



ARTURO SANDOVAL – TRUMPET EVOLUTION

Artist Transcriptions

19 solos for trumpet transcribed as Sandoval played them – true to the style of the artist that made them famous. Includes: Manteca (Dizzy Gillespie) • Nostalgia (Fats Navarro) • Round

Midnight (Miles Davis) • My Funny Valentine (Chet Baker) • more.

_____00672525.....\$19.95



WOODY SHAW – JAZZ TRUMPET SOLOS

15 of Woody Shaw's highly personal solos representing impeccable performances from *Katrina Ballerina* in the "Moontrane" album to *Rosewood* and on to *Woody*

III. Transcribed directly from the recording with chord changes for trumpet and concert key as well as Woody's articulations.

_____00855057.....\$8.95



TRUMPET TRIPTYCH

3 PIECES WITH ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENT

arr. *Daan Manneke & André Verwoerd*

De Haske Publications

This title for trumpet from De Haske features three selections: Fantasy • Sonata da Chiesa • Partita. Includes a separate pull-out trumpet section.

_____44003982.....\$9.95



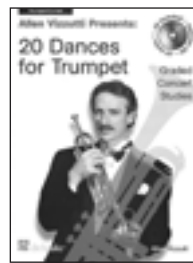
ALLEN VIZZUTTI – 20 CAPRICES FOR TRUMPET

De Haske Publications

These 20 caprices are fun to play, but also challenging, so that they may be enjoyed for many years. Rests are written in to help with pacing and

endurance, and the key signatures are all three flats, three sharps, or fewer.

_____44004884 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



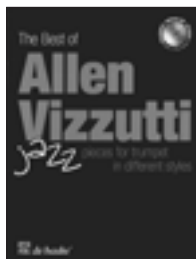
ALLEN VIZZUTTI – 20 DANCES FOR TRUMPET

De Haske Publications

For this volume, Allen Vizzutti has composed fun pieces in a wide variety of dance styles including Flamenco, Irish reel, waltz, Japanese fan dance, and

Turkish belly dance. They are written in the form of studies or unaccompanied solos which can be grouped together in any order. A demo CD is included with the pieces performed by Vizzutti himself.

_____44003630 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



THE BEST OF ALLEN VIZZUTTI

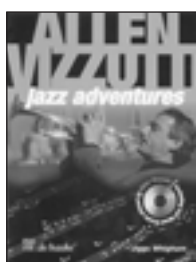
NEW

JAZZ PIECES FOR TRUMPET IN DIFFERENT STYLES

De Haske Publications

The best of American trumpeter Allen Vizzutti in styles from jazz and Latin to funk and swing, all culled from popular De Haske publications. All the pieces include chord symbols for improv, and the CD features demos of all pieces played by Vizzutti, plus play-along tracks with a live combo.

44007499 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI – JAZZ ADVENTURES

De Haske Publications

Anyone who has played in different bands or orchestras knows that playing top pieces with top musicians is an unequalled experience. With *Jazz Adventures*, you can live that feeling. The CD offers you the possibility to be the soloist, accompanied by an awesome combo. To make all this complete, Allen Vizzutti, one of the world's best trumpet players, has recorded the demo tracks.

44004896 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI – JAZZ TRACKS

De Haske Publications

This collection of original jazz tracks includes a play-along CD with examples performed by Allen Vizzutti, as well as accompaniment-only tracks. This is an excellent collection and includes parts for Bb or C trumpet.

44000878 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



VIZZUTTI MEETS ARBAN

8 THEMES WITH VARIATIONS OF JEAN-BAPTISTE ARBAN
De Haske Publications

This book/CD pack features fresh new cadenzas and tastefully reworked piano accompaniments. The CD includes cornet performances, but all pieces can also be played on the trumpet. The CD allows players to listen, imitate, study or simply enjoy the music as played by Allen Vizzutti. Includes: Do You See the Glittering Snow? • Variations on "The Carnival of Venice" • Brilliant Fantasy • Cavatina "Beatrice di Tenda" • and more.

44003624 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95

44003625 Piano Accompaniment.....\$17.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI – EMERALD CONCERTO & OTHER GEMS

THE TRUMPET MASTERCLASS
by Allen Vizzutti

De Haske Publications

The Trumpet Masterclass contains five original com-

positions from the pen of this trumpet virtuoso, which can be heard on the demo CD included. Soloist Allen Vizzutti's performance together with the Budapest Symphony Orchestra will undoubtedly be a source of inspiration for any trumpet player who is looking for a challenge. Also includes extensive notes about each piece.

44003647 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI – PLAY-ALONG FUSION

De Haske Publications

Fusion is a style with connections to both jazz and pop music. This collection includes six solos with written improvisations for trumpet. Allen Vizzutti plays all of the pieces himself, accompanied by a professional fusion band. A true challenge for every trumpet player!

44003350 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI – PLAY-ALONG FUSION, VOLUME 2

De Haske Publications

This book/CD play-along pack features 5 solos for Bb trumpet with written improvisations. The accompanying CD includes two versions of each piece: one full-demo track played by Allen Vizzutti, and one accompaniment-only track.

44003397 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI – PLAY-ALONG JAZZ DUETS & SOLOS

De Haske Publications

This play-along collection contains six duets and solos with written improvisations for trumpet. All pieces are suitable for solo performance, with the majority also suitable for duet. The CD features Allen Vizzutti together with a swinging combo playing all of the pieces: first completely; then just the rhythm section with the second part; and finally, just the rhythm section alone.

44003351 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI – PLAY-ALONG JAZZ SOLOS

De Haske Publications

Features 7 solos for jazz trumpet with written improvisation. The accompanying CD includes each piece twice: once as a solo with accompaniment (performed by Allen himself), and once with the accompaniment only for practice.

44003393 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



ALLEN VIZZUTTI PRESENTS EXPLORATIONS

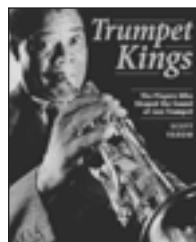
De Haske Publications

8 original pieces by renowned trumpeter and composer Allen Vizzutti for the young trumpet soloist. The CD includes both demonstrations and piano accompaniment tracks for each piece.

44004354 Book/CD\$16.95

44000662 Piano Accompaniments...\$10.95

TRUMPET REFERENCE



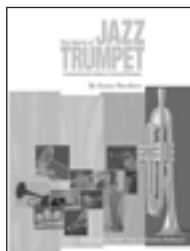
TRUMPET KINGS

THE PLAYERS WHO SHAPED THE SOUND OF JAZZ TRUMPET
by Scott Yanow

Backbeat Books

This engaging book unveils the personal and musical lives of 479 brilliant jazz trumpeters, past and present, through intimate biographical profiles that describe each artist's unique traits, intriguing life experiences, relationships with other influential players, career milestones and key recordings. Artist covered include: Dizzy Gillespie, Louis Armstrong, Miles Davis, Wynton Marsalis, Terence Blanchard, Arturo Sandoval, Red Allen, Chet Baker, Bunny Berrigan, Roy Eldridge, Freddie Hubbard, Freddie Keppard, Lee Morgan, Fats Navarro, King Oliver and hundreds of others – plus jazz figures who seem unlikely to have recorded on trumpet but did, such as Benny Goodman and Mose Allison. A fascinating read!

00330777.....\$22.95



THE WORLD OF JAZZ TRUMPET

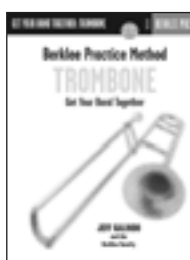
A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY AND PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY

by *Scotty Barnhart*
Foreword by *Clark Terry & Freddie Hubbard*

Barnhart examines the political, social and musical conditions that led to the creation of jazz as America's premier art form. The book also serves as a must-have study of the jazz trumpet for students, with entries on 800 trumpeters. 8" x 10"

_____00331276.....\$24.95

TROMBONE



BERKLEE PRACTICE METHOD: TROMBONE

GET YOUR BAND TOGETHER
by *Jim Odgren, Bill Pierce and the Berklee Faculty*
Berklee Press

Learn how to play in a band with this Berklee Practice Method book/CD pack!

Lessons throughout the book guide you through technique that is specific to playing the trombone in a contemporary ensemble. You'll learn: melody and improvisation, phrasing, articulations, breathing, chords, scales, theory, comping, reading, interpreting lead sheets, and much more. Daily practice routines are designed for practicing by yourself, or with other musicians. The accompanying CD features outstanding Berklee players and covers a variety of styles, including rock, funk, jazz, blues, swing and bossa nova.

_____50449433 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



EXERCISES AND ETUDES FOR THE JAZZ INSTRUMENTALIST

by *J.J. Johnson*
Exercises and Etudes for the Jazz Instrumentalist is a collection of original pieces by the master trombonist/composer J.J. Johnson. Designed as study material and playable by any instrument, these pieces run the gamut of the jazz experience, featuring common and uncommon time signatures and keys, and styles from ballads to funk. They are progressively graded so that both beginners and professionals will be challenged by the demands of this wonderful music. Published in both treble and bass clef editions, with text by J.J.

_____00842042 Treble Clef Edition.....\$16.95

_____00842018 Bass Clef Edition.....\$16.95



JAZZ TROMBONE

CONCEPTS, IDEAS AND EXAMPLES

by *Jiggs Whigham and John Kember*
Schott

This book/CD pack is an inspirational guide to playing jazz trombone. It includes an enhanced CD with play-along audio and video tracks recorded by Jiggs Whigham and the BBC Big Band.

_____49030452 Book/CD Pack.....\$34.95

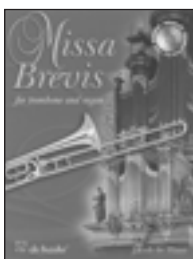


J.J. JOHNSON COLLECTION

Artist Transcriptions

This collection by the legendary trombonist contains 23 of his best recorded solos, including: Coffee Pot • Blue Nun • Fatback • Opus De Focus • and more.

_____00672332.....\$19.95



MISSA BREVIS

FOR TROMBONE AND ORGAN

by *Jacob de Haan*
De Haske Publications

This functional trombone and organ book includes mass movements.

_____44004877 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95



PLAY TROMBONE TODAY!

THE ULTIMATE SELF-TEACHING METHOD
Please see the Play Today Series feature for a complete description.

_____00699917 Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....\$9.95

_____00320508 DVD.....\$14.95



TAKE THE LEAD

Houston Publishing

A basic guide for each of the lead players in a jazz ensemble. It covers all the facets of lead playing for that particular section, including section phrasing, balance style, rehearsal techniques, mouthpieces, vibrato, special exercises, equipment, and many other helpful suggestions.

_____00030058.....\$9.95

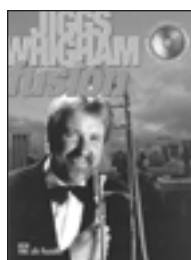


TROMBONE FUNDAMENTALS **NEW**

Schott

This volume is the result of 20 years of teaching experience and is aimed at both beginners and advanced trombonists. Klaus Brusckhe provides a wealth of material for daily practicing as well as various exercises on the following themes: breathing, buzzing, tonguing, coordination and velocity, intervals, thirds, arpeggios, dotted notes, chromaticism, legato, dynamics, intonation.

_____49016814.....\$24.95



JIGGS WHIGHAM - PLAY-ALONG FUSION

5 SOLOS FOR TROMBONE

De Haske Publications

Jiggs Whigham, internationally acclaimed trombonist, bandleader and educator, presents five trombone solos complete with an accompaniment CD to enhance practice or performance! Titles include: Black Cat, Black Hat • Highway Drive • Hot Tamele • Little Girl • Picture This!

_____44004008 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



JIGGS WHIGHAM - PLAY-ALONG JAZZ SOLOS

6 DUETS AND SOLOS FOR TROMBONE WITH WRITTEN IMPROVISATIONS

De Haske Publications

This exceptional play-along book/CD pack features six swingin' songs for one or two trombones by internationally acclaimed trombonist, bandleader and educator Jiggs Whigham: The Ballad of 44 • Elegy (In Swing) • A Fine Holiday • Havana • I Don't Know • Kind of Miles.

_____44003646 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

TUBA



Patrick Sheridan
Presents –

**FUN PLAY
ALONG DUETS**

FOR TUBA

by André Waignein

De Haske Publications

This book explores the sound of two tubas playing in close harmony. Careful study of the intervals presented will enhance the ability to provide consistent pitch and develop an understanding of pitch tendencies necessary to make intervals “ring.”

44004874 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



Patrick Sheridan
Presents –

STYLE STUDIES

FOR TUBA

De Haske Publications

For years, there has been a limited selection of etude books for tuba that work on sound and technique. This concert study book includes a variety of styles and music written by modern composers specifically for tuba players.

44004881 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

HORN

**MOZART –
HORN CONCERTO IN
D MAJOR, K. 412/514**

CLASSICAL PLAY-ALONG SERIES – VOLUME 6

Please see the *Mixed Folios – Classical Play-Along* section for a complete description.

00842346 Book/CD Pack.....\$12.95

EUPHONIUM



Steven Mead Presents

**BEL CANTO
FOR EUPHONIUM
TC/BC**

De Haske Publications

This book contains vocalises that were originally intended for the development and training of the singing voice. Almost since its invention the euphonium has been regarded as perhaps the most vocal of all brass instruments. These vocalises when studied carefully will encourage many positive aspects of performance. The demo CD, featuring the vocalises accompanied by the piano, provides one interpretation played by euphonium virtuoso Steven Mead.

44006767 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95

44006768 Piano Accompaniment
(Book Only).....\$10.95



Steven Mead Presents

**MEAD MEETS
ARBAN**

Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

For all brass players who were taught the “traditional” way, the studies and solos of Jean-Baptiste Arban have always been the ultimate musical test. In this highly challenging book/CD pack, euphonium pioneer Steven Mead presents 8 Arban themes with variations: Brilliant Fantasy • Cavatina “Beatrice di Tenda” • Do You See the Glittering Snow? • Variations on a Favorite Theme • and more.

44003631 Baritone/Euphonium TC..\$17.95

44003632 Baritone/Euphonium BC..\$17.95

44003625 Piano Accompaniment.....\$17.95



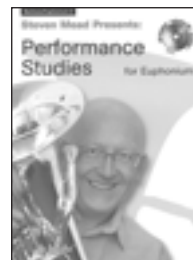
Steven Mead Presents

**STEVEN MEAD
PLAY-ALONG
FUSION**

De Haske Publications

A legend in euphonium circles, Steven Mead presents five songs in pop/jazz/fusion style – rare for the euphonium – in this exciting book/CD pack. Includes an introduction by Mead, and these fantastic songs to play along with: Break Down • JB & MP • Little Girl • Picture This! • Summercamp.

44003640 Book/CD Pack.....\$14.95



Steven Mead Presents

**PERFORMANCE
STUDIES FOR
EUPHONIUM**

Steven Mead

Presents

Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

This book provides the euphonium player with 17 great pieces written by some of the most important composers writing for brass today. The CD includes demos by euphonium virtuoso Steven Mead himself.

44006783 Euphonium B.C.....\$15.95

44006784 Euphonium TC.....\$15.95

Steven Mead Presents

**PLAY-ALONG EASY DUETS
FOR EUPHONIUM**

JEAN-BAPTISTE ARBAN

Steven Mead Presents

De Haske Publications

Play-along duets of 20 essential Arban studies for the intermediate level player. The CD includes three versions of each piece: one full performance and then versions of Steven Mead playing each part alone so you can duet with him.

44001213 Book/CD Pack.....\$15.95



Steven Mead Presents

**20 DANCES FOR
EUPHONIUM**

GRADED CONCERT
STUDIES

Book/CD Packs

De Haske Publications

Allen Vizzutti has put together a blend of technical and lyrical challenges that

all have their roots in familiar classical and dance styles. These dances do not test extremes of range, and as such, are accessible to most euphonium and baritone players. Some of them are very quick, but in the early stages of practice, it's recommended to keep the tempi moderate and speed them up as you progress. Includes an intro by and bio of Steven Mead, and a play-along accompaniment CD.

44004120 Bass Clef.....\$15.95

44004119 Treble Clef.....\$15.95

For a complete alphabetical listing of titles in this catalog, please see the index beginning on page 1105.

MUSIC CATALOG

Includes mixed folios, sheet music, fake books, personality folios, voice collections, organ folios, piano instruction and songbooks, instrumental publications, guitar instruction and tab folios, Music Fun! packs, and more.
90005542

REFERENCE BOOKS CATALOG

A complete listing of books about instruments, the music industry, songwriting, music technology, biographies, and more.
90005622

DVD CATALOG

Includes videos and DVDs from Hal Leonard, Homespun, Hudson, Star Licks, Cherry Lane, Centerstream, the Canadian Brass, and many more.
90005620

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY CATALOG

Includes CD-ROM, General MIDI, and keyboard manufacturer software from Yamaha and others.
90005623

CLASSICAL CATALOG

All of the classical titles we distribute for piano, voice, guitar, woodwinds, strings, percussion, choral, and scores.
90004648

CHORAL CATALOG

Includes a complete listing of works for elementary through professional level choirs.
90005145

INSTRUMENTAL CATALOG

Includes publications for concert band, jazz ensemble, marching band, and orchestra, as well as instrumental methods.
90005144

CHRISTMAS CATALOG

All of Hal Leonard's Christmas publications for piano, voice, guitar, electronic keyboard, software, and more.
90005177

ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD CATALOG

Our world-famous E-Z Play Today and Electronic Keyboard Music (EKM) series.
90005621

PERCUSSION CATALOG

All of our instructional titles and music books for all percussion instruments, including books, videos and DVDs.
90005510

YAMAHA MUSICSOFT

Their full line of software for all Yamaha keyboards.
90005658

CHERRY LANE MUSIC

Their full line of personality, mixed folios and instructional titles.
90004652

WILLIS CATALOG

Highlights of their educational piano publications.
90004099

PERFORMING ARTS CATALOG

Complete listings of arts-related reference titles from Hal Leonard, Applause, Amadeus, Backbeat Books, Limelight Editions, and others.
90005419